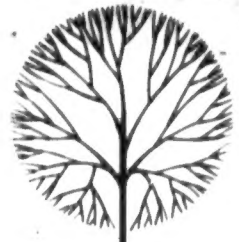
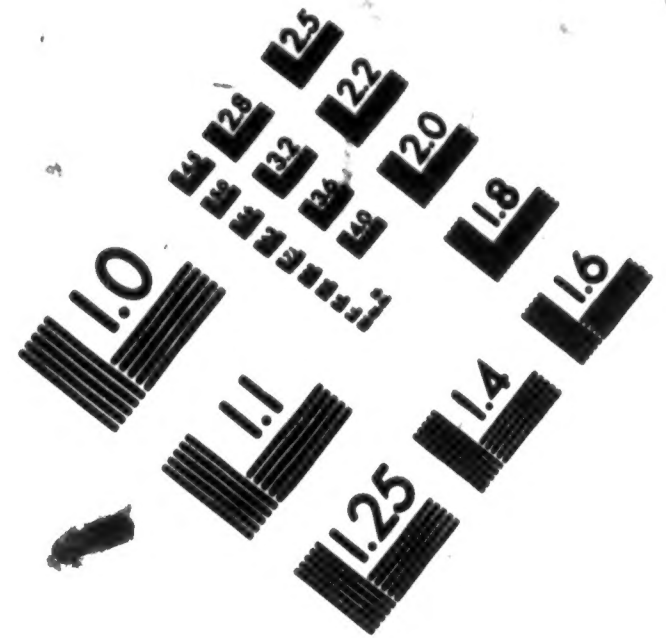
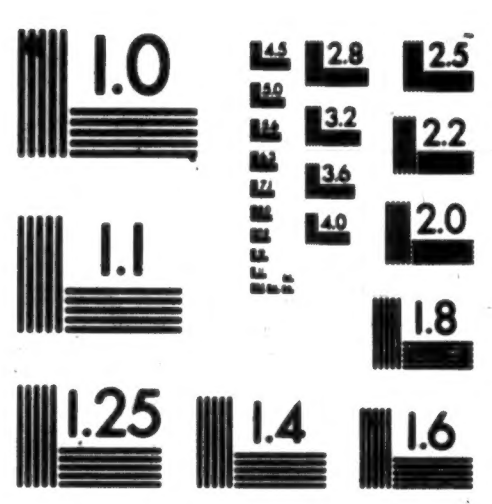
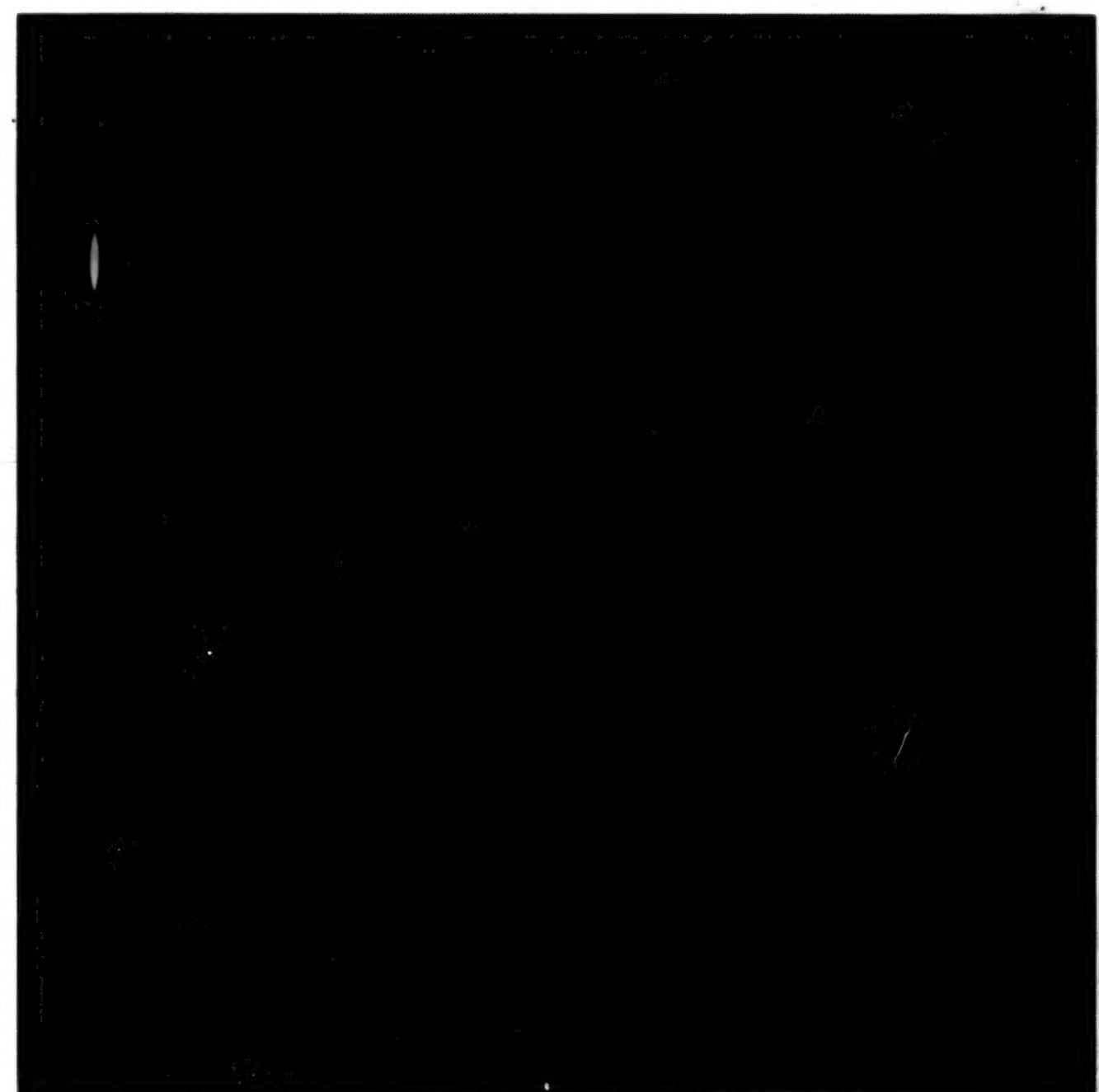
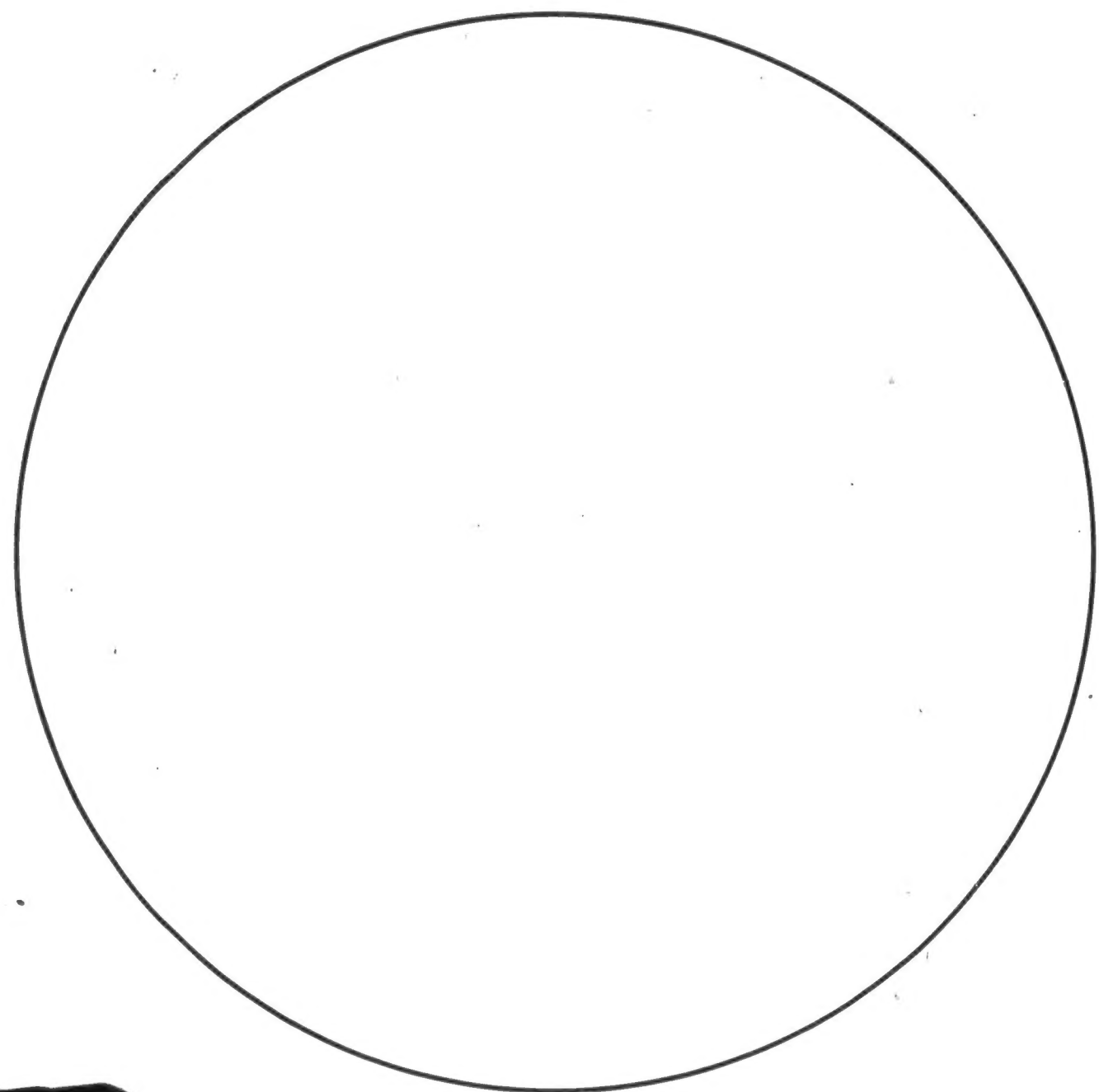


32607



THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH  
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BARBET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 388  
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK, 14890

*You get to Military Rd. Turn*

**Microfilm Operator's Report - The Genealogical Society of Utah**

11 Exposed per roll: *1427*

12 Project roll number: *101*

13 Genealogical Society call number:

14 Item number:

15 Locality/Author Title: *USA*

16 Volume number of letter: *Account App*

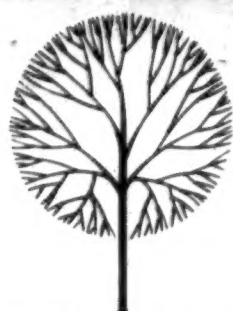
17 Project number: *MD 01700*

18 Camera Model/Film size: *652/135mm/135/comp*

19 Inclusive dates: *1872*

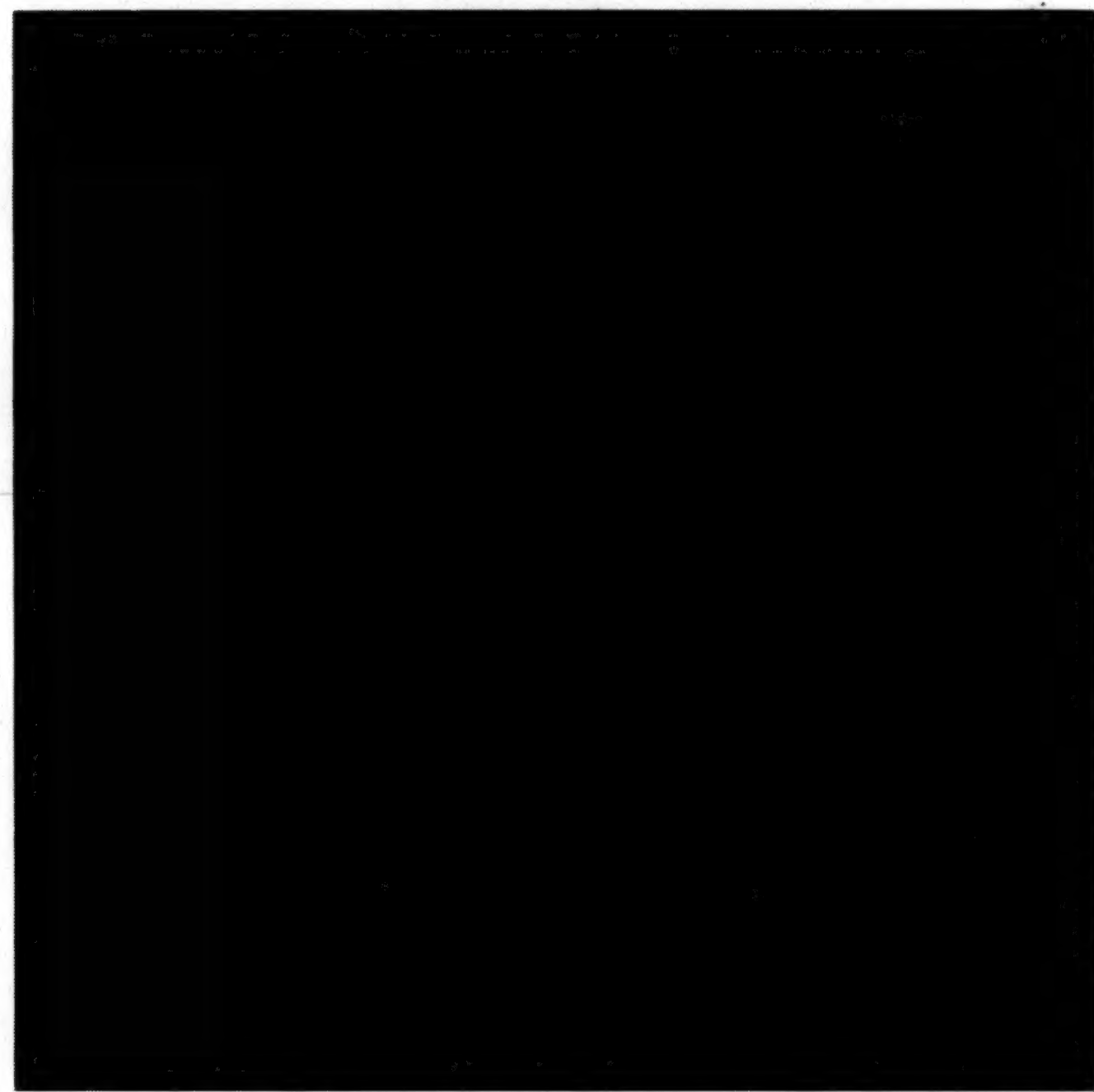
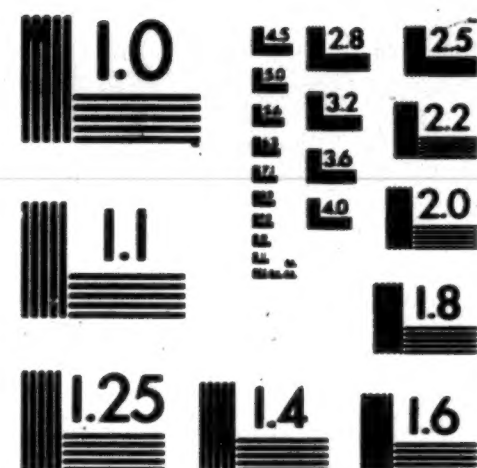
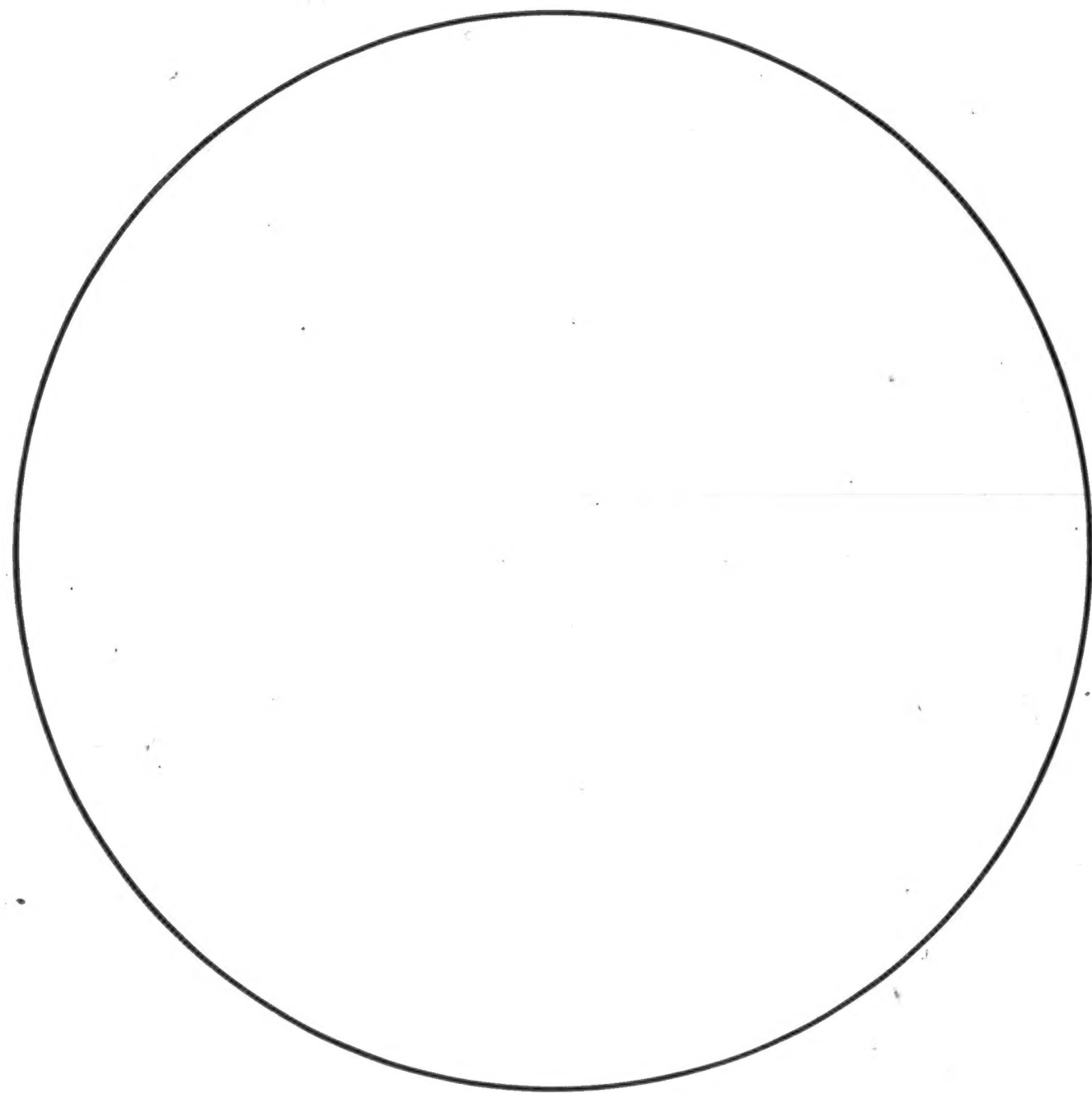
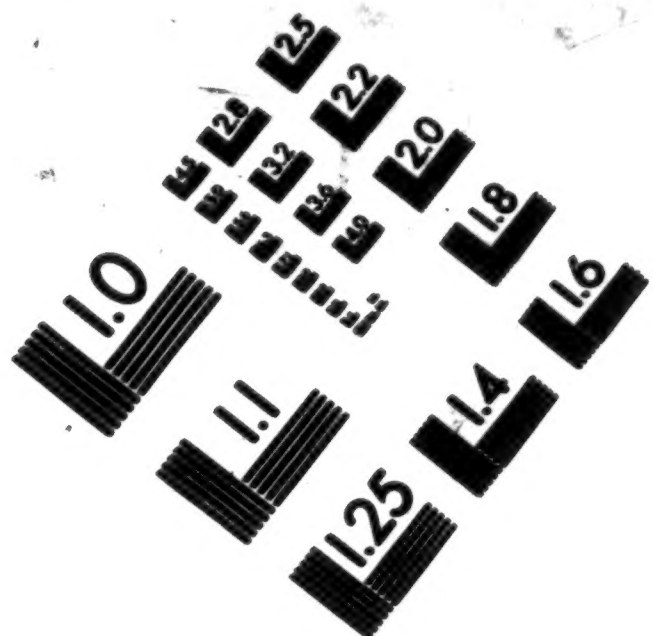
20 Date of processing: *1961*

21 Check for damage:

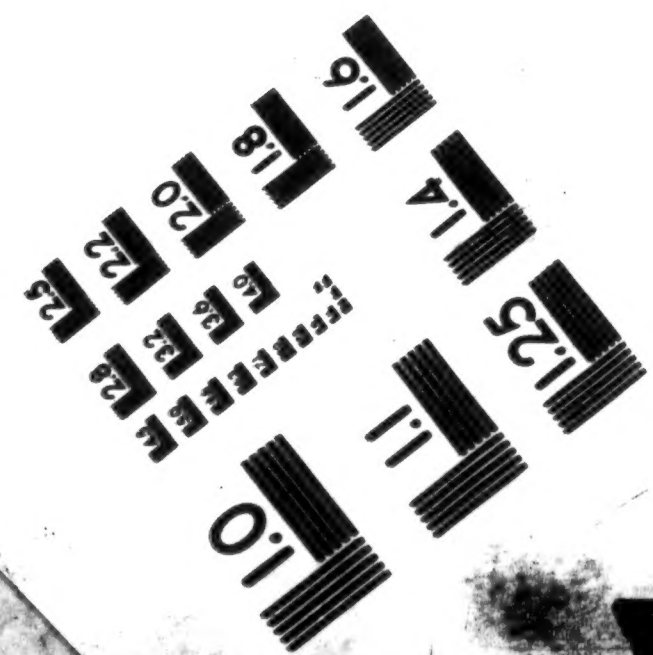


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
176 BARNEY ROAD  
P.O. BOX 238  
MERRILL, NEW YORK, 14858



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**13 DEC 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**107**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1372

**PASSPORT APPLICATIONS**

**1795-1905**

**Roll 107**

**May 31-July 1, 1862**

**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

**WASHINGTON: 1985**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 107

Target 1

Vol. 230

May 31-June 16, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Residence, Boston  
 Age, 46  
 Stature, 5 feet 9 1/4 in  
 Forehead, High  
 Eyes, Hazel  
 Nose, Regular  
 Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, Round  
 Hair, Brown  
 Complexion, Light  
 Face, Round

3 children <sup>10</sup>/<sub>3</sub> years

I, Charles J. Almezen of Sweden  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear  
 that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States  
 of America.  
 Witness my hand  
 District Court of the  
 United States 18th day of March 1850

Charles John Almezen  
 signed  
 S. S. Spague  
 Clerk

I, Thomas Rowan of Boston  
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear  
 that Charles J. Almezen now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Thomas Rowan

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this Twenty Ninth day of May  
 A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, Charles J. Almezen and Thomas Rowan  
 and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

Jonathan Amory

I, Charles J. Almezen do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
 of me by law: So help me God.

Charles John Almezen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Ninth day of May

A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Jonathan Amory  
Notary Public



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

*John Shepley Taylor*

*1862*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the *United States*, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*Shepley Taylor*  
*Notary* day

of *May*

A. D. 1862

*John D. Adams*  
Notary Public,

The author is still  
imprisoned in all  
cases.

Please forward Passport to my  
address.

James B. Salomon

Notary Public

Baltimore

MD

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, Jas. B. Lister Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

Shiply Lester

an American Citizen by birth  
Aged thirty seven years years or thereabouts,  
Height five feet nine inches,  
Forehead low and broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Common  
Mouth about usual size  
Chin Round  
Hair Iron Gray  
Complexion Rather Dark  
Face  Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being at present in the City of Baltimore

Shiply Lester

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

George Warner Jones

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Shiply Lester for many years, and knows that he is a native of the City of Baltimore where he resided for many years prior to his late residence at 2008 Warner St. in Chicago

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the thirtieth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

J. B. Lister

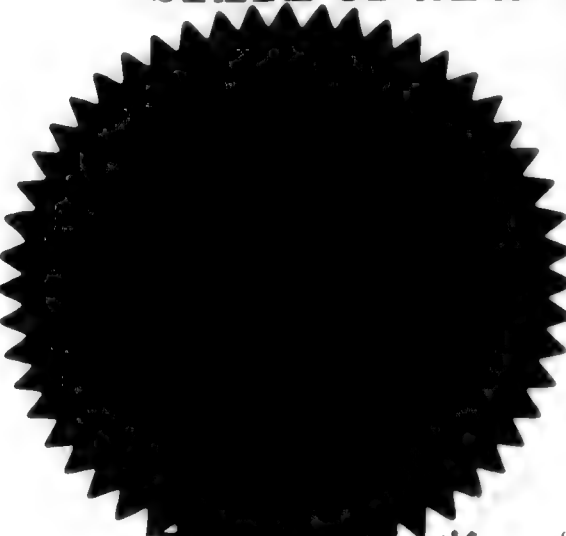
Notary Public.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,



do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of James Tuite who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 30th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

James Tuite of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 30 years of age, that he was born in Ireland in the State of ... on or about 1832

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 3/4 inches, English. Chin sharp
Forehead low Hair brown
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose straight Face sharp
Mouth large

James Tuite

Sworn before me, this 30th day of May 1862

James G. White Notary Public N.Y.C.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Michael Wemyer of the City of New York being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said James Tuite in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said James Tuite is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 30 day of May 1862

James G. White Notary Public N.Y.C.

Michael Wemyer

I, *James J. Fuite* of the City of  
*New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*James J. Fuite*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* 186 *2*

*James G. White*  
*Notary Public*  
*of the City of New York*

**New York Superior Court**

Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall,

New York, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable Sir

Inclosed please find  
application of James Tuite for  
Passport send same by return  
mail to above address and  
much obliged

Very respectfully  
Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
James G. White

To  
Genl Wm H. Seward

Secretary of State of U.S.  
Washington D.C

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wajah L. Knight of Baltimore City State Maryland*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the *United States*, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty sixth* day  
of *May* A. D. 186*7*

*W. L. Knight*  
*W. L. Knight*

*Notary Public,*  
81 Second street.





UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, Thomas A. Rich Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Abijah L. Knight of Baltimore City State of Maryland an American born citizen

Age Forty one 41 years or thereabouts,  
Height five (5) feet Eleven 1/2 (11 1/2) inches,  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth small  
Chin round covered with whiskers  
Hair dark  
Complexion fair  
Face full

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Morris town Morris Co New Jersey -

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, H. Henry Ward

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Abijah L. Knight about eight years and knows that he is a native born American citizen

H. Henry Ward



In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the twenty ninth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

T. A. Rich Notary Public.

I, a applicant wishes to take with him to Spain his wife Amanda L. Knight 36 yrs old, his son William Knight 17 years old, Miss Cora Abraham and Miss Isabella M. Dudley both of the latter 24 years old, no relation Applicant travelling under his protection

United States



of America.

May 31

1862

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Francis Kubn*

Aged *29* years.

Stature, *5 feet 10 1/2* inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *Prominent*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *Large*

Mouth *Large*

Chin *Small*


Hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Baden Germany* and is a

*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States, as per *Naturalization*  
*Paper enclosed*

*Francis Kubn* 

And *being by me also duly* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*City of Quaker Station*  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*May 31, 1862*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *31st* day of *May* 1862

*J. Campbell* Notary Public.

Francis Rubin of the  
City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Francis Rubin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30th

day

of May 1862,

Hampton

May 31.



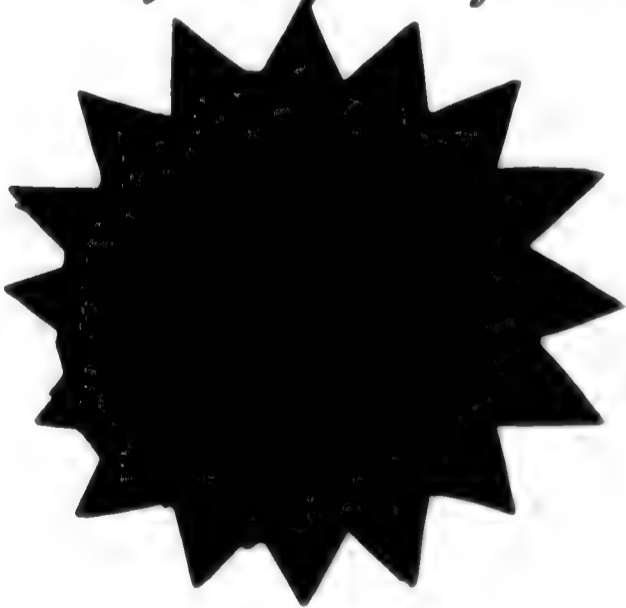
W. S. G.  
C. R.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington,

To wit:

I, *Matthew Haller* of the city  
of New York  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



*Matthew Haller*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
31 day of May 1862.

*W. S. G.*

Notary Public.

Supper

at 7 1/2.

ordinary

light hazel

long, round pointed

ordinary

round

dark brown

florid

oblong

Application of Frederick B. Carrington for a PASSPORT

State of New-York: May 31.  
City and County of New-York, } ss. 60 10.

Frederick B. Carrington being duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his age is fifty nine years, that he was born at Clinton, Oneida County & State of New York —

Frederick J. Carrington

James G. Arnell of Opdenburgh, New York being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, Frederick B. Carrington is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

James G. Arnell

Subscribed and sworn to by the said Frederick B. Carrington and James G. Arnell before me, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.



Montgomery Gibbs  
Notary Public

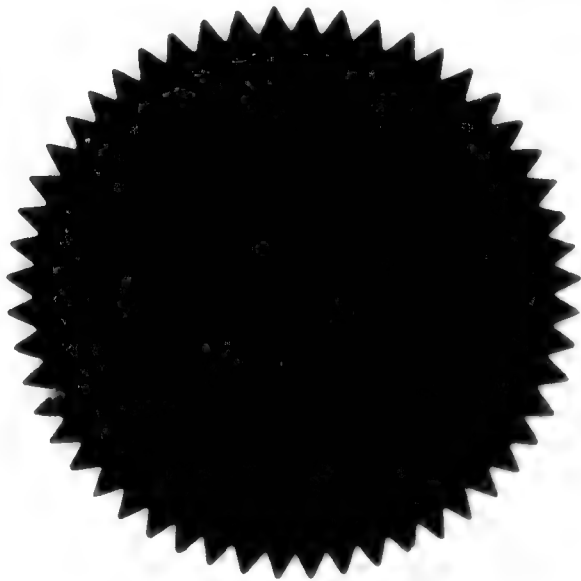
Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

AGE fifty nine MOUTH large  
STATURE 5 feet 11 inches, (English measure.) CHIN medium  
FOREHEAD Medium HAIR dark grey  
EYES blue COMPLEXION dark  
NOSE Slightly aquiline FACE Oval

I, Frederick T. Carrington  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick T. Carrington

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862.



Montgomery Gibbs  
Notary Public

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,

GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,

BOX 3813,

NEW-YORK.)

Personal description

John F. Muehlhaeuser

Age - 58 years,      6091  
Stature 5 feet 4 inches english measure      R  
Forehead - vaulted  
Eyes - dark-gray  
Nose 3  
Mouth 3 ordinary  
Chin - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval  
Signature.

John F. Muehlhaeuser

State of Wisconsin, of  
County of Milwaukee, On this 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1862 appeared be-  
fore me John F. Muehlhaeuser  
and acknowledged the execution of the  
foregoing instrument of  
J. Henry Bickfeld  
Notary Public

Monroe Coylemont  
N.Y.  
24 July. 48.



State of Wisconsin  
County of Milwaukee  
I, John Mühlhäuser,  
do solemnly swear, that I  
will support, protect, and de-  
fend the constitution and government of  
the United States against all enemies,  
whether Domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, re-  
solution, or law of any State convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwith-  
standing, and further, that I do this  
with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever,  
and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Seen to and subscribed  
before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862.  
J. Henry Bidfeld  
Notary Public

Please issue a passport for John  
Mühlhäuser, and transmit the same  
to my address.

Very respectfully,  
J. Henry Bidfeld

I, *Moses Hayes*  
*of New York City* *Coys 2*  
*May 31* *CR*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Moses Hayes*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirtieth* day  
of *May* 186 *2*

*John Brown*  
*Notary Public*  
*County Court*  
*Richmond N.Y.*  
*29 May. '62*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Moses Hays who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Moses Hays of New York City  
Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 35 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Germany on or about 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1827

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>6</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>Small</u>
Forehead <u>fair</u>	Hair <u>dark brown</u>
Eyes <u>brown</u>	Complexion <u>dark</u>
Nose <u>long</u>	Face <u>short &amp; thin</u>
Mouth <u>large</u>	

age 35

Moses Hays

Sworn before me,

John Brown  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Barak Seligman being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Moses Hays in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Moses Hays is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

Barak Seligman

John Brown  
Notary Public

Application of William J. Averill for a PASSPORT

State of New-York: May 31  
City and County of New-York, ) ss. WJA

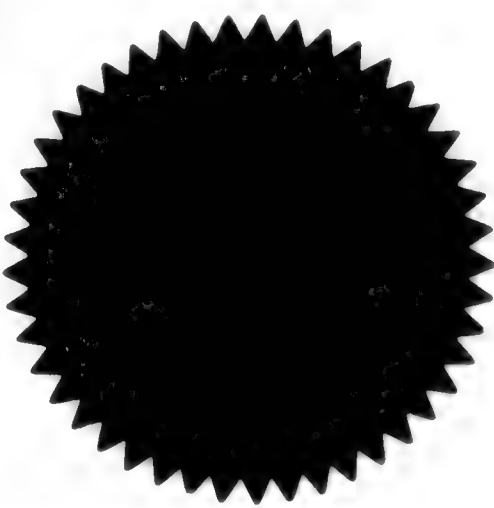
William J. Averill being  
duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his  
age is thirty nine years, that he was born at Ogdensburg in the State of  
New York.

William J. Averill

James G. Averill of Ogdensburg New York  
being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, William J. Averill  
Averill is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge  
and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

James G. Averill

Subscribed and sworn to by the said William J. Averill and  
James G. Averill before me, this 30th day  
of May 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.



George C. Gibbs  
Notary Public in & for  
the City State of New York

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

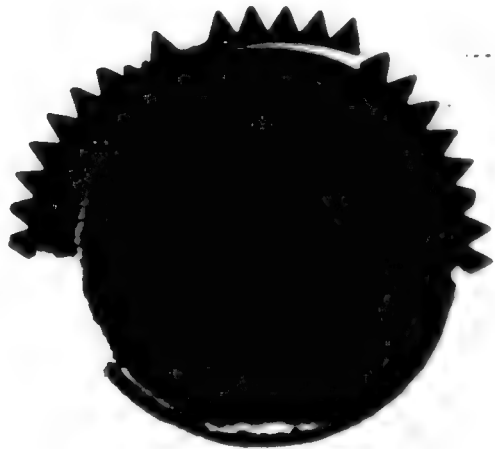
AGE thirty nine MOUTH Small  
STATURE 5 1/2 feet 2 inches, (English measure.) CHIN Small with dimple  
FOREHEAD Medium HAIR brown  
EYES light blue COMPLEXION light  
NOSE equaline FACE long

I, William J. Averell

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Wm J Averell

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of May 1862



George C. Gibbs

Notary Public in  
of the State of New York

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,  
GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,  
BOX 3813,  
NEW-YORK.)

New York May 29  
Hon. Mr. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C. 6094  
May 31

Mr. William  
Elliott Layb, being about to visit  
foreign countries is desirous of  
obtaining a passport which please  
recede to

Yours obt. Servt  
Glenville Kelly

### Description

Age	19 years
Stature	5 feet 10 inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Oval
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

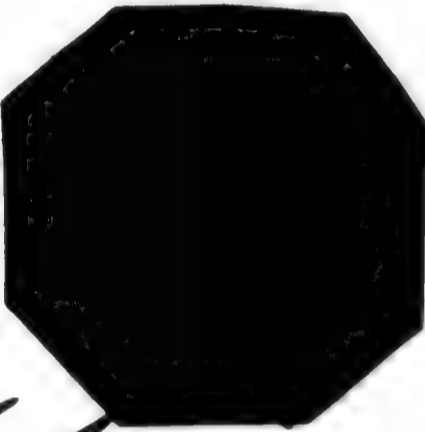
United States of America }  
City and County of New York } ss  
May 31.

I William C. Light do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a natural Citizen of the United States of America, was born in Hyde Park Dutchess County, State of New York now thirteen years of age and am the person described in the within application

Sworn to before me  
this 29 day of May 1862

M. H. Genth

Not Pub



To help me God

W. C. Light

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } ss

I Henry C. Light do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States of America that I am personally acquainted with William C. Light and know him to be the person described in the within application

Sworn to before me  
this 29 day of May 1862



M. H. Genth  
Not Pub

To help me God

Henry C. Light

Oath of Allegiance to the United States

In accordance with an act entitled "An Act requiring an Oath of Allegiance, and to support the Constitution of the United States, to be administered to certain persons in the Civil Service of the United States"

Approved, Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect & defend the Constitutional Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty, to the same; any ordinance, resolution or law, of any state, convention or legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties that may be required, of me by law.

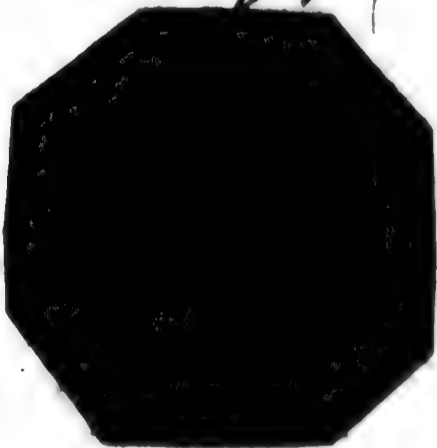
Sworn to before me  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

In help and Aid,

W. H. G. Mullen

W. E. Laignor

Not Pub





OATH OF ALLEGIANCE  
*May 31* AND TO *1895*  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. William J. Paterson* do solemnly  
*swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same. any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding:  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn* and subscribed, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord  
*eight hundred and ninety two*

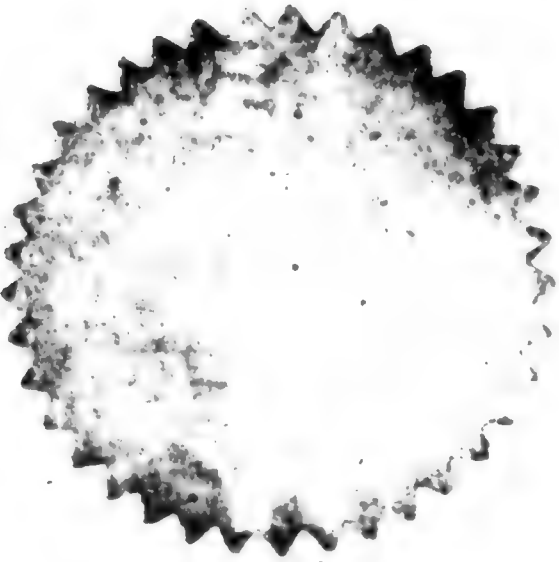
*J. W. Paterson*

*John Hillier*  
Notary Public  
in the City of New York



J. William J. Paterson do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having been  
born in New York State of New Jersey  
I do now to depose

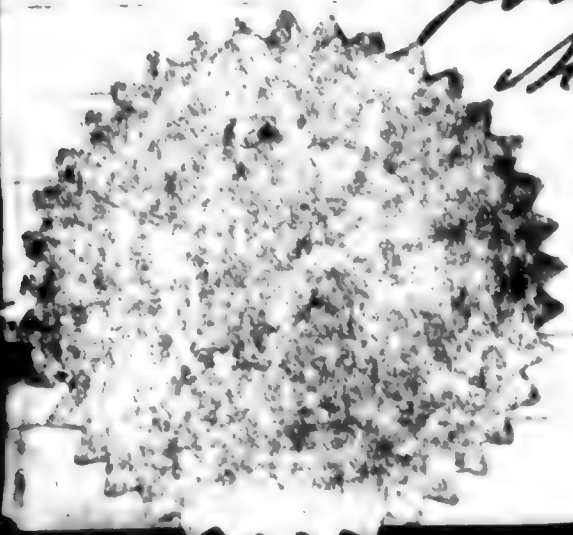
This 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
Gottlieb Schepme Ind  
Notary Public W. J. Paterson  
in the City of New York



Age 25 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Regular  
Mouth Prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

J. E. D. Ogden of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
William J. Paterson and have always  
understand and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit  
I do now to depose

This 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
Gottlieb Schepme Ind  
Notary Public W. J. Paterson  
in the City of New York E. D. Ogden



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport on you, enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of William S. Paterson  
a Native born Citizen  
of the United States

Very Respectfully  
yours  
Geo. Hollin

Sir,

W. W. Leonard  
Secretary of State

Received of the  
Messrs. H. & A. L. & Co. the sum of  
Twenty Dollars in full  
of the sum of Twenty Dollars  
for the purchase of  
Twenty Shares of the  
Common Stock of the  
New York & Albany  
Railroad Company  
dated the 1st day of  
January 1837  
and the sum of  
Ten Dollars in full  
of the sum of Twenty Dollars  
for the purchase of  
Twenty Shares of the  
Common Stock of the  
New York & Albany  
Railroad Company  
dated the 1st day of  
January 1837  
Total \$30.00  
Wm. S. B. Treasurer  
10 North 4th Street

Wm S B  
Treasurer  
10 North 4th Street

I John Luckel do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion, whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Luckel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of May 1862.

Witness my hand and notarial seal at Philadelphia  
Geo. W. H. W. W.  
Notary public

Chicago May 27 1862.

Hon. Wm. Seward

Secretary of State of U.S.

Washington, D.C.

Hon Sir,

Enclosed please find  
Naturalization Paper, Oath of Allegiance and  
Description of Fred S Heinemann who  
being about to visit Europe, hereby respect-  
fully applies for a passport.

Description of Fred S Heinemann

Age 22 years

Stature 5 ft 6 inches high

Forehead low

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin receding

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face long

Circuit Court

Chicago Ill.

April 1862

Please direct this passport to my address  
care of Postbox 2215. I would respectfully ask your  
information if the oath of allegiance is required yet <sup>from</sup> applicants  
for passports.

Your obedient servant

William Cochenbury

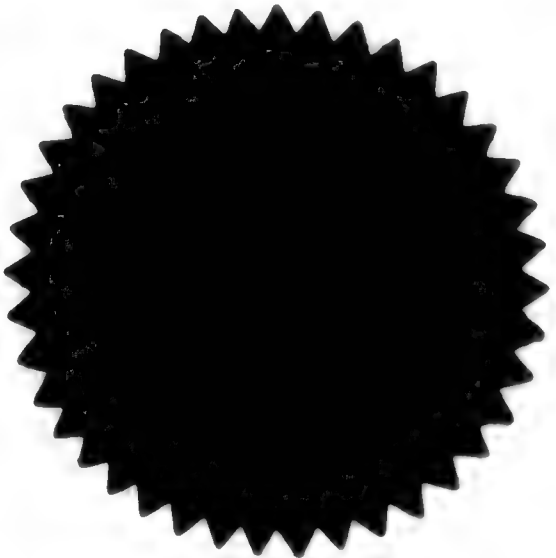
Post box 2215.

State of Illinois )  
Cook County )  
City of Chicago ) F. Frederick L. Heinemann  
do solemnly swear that I will support protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign and that I will bear true  
faith allegiance and loyalty to the same any  
ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever and further that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law: So help me  
God.

Fred L. Heinemann

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this twenty seventh day of May A.D. 1869.

William Eckenbury  
Notary Public.



Chicago May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State of the U. S.

Washington

Hon. Sir,

W H S

Enclosed please find

nationalization papers, with a description of allegiance and description of Giovanni Franza, who is respectfully applied for a passport, being about to visit Sicily.

Description of Giovanni Franza

Age 44 years

Mouth proportionate

Stature 5 ft. 11 inches

Chin ~~well~~

Forehead medium

Hair black

Eyes brown

Complexion fair

Nose straight

Face ~~well~~

Please direct the passport to the

consul of Sicily at 2215

Wm. H. Seward

William C. C. C.

Box 2215

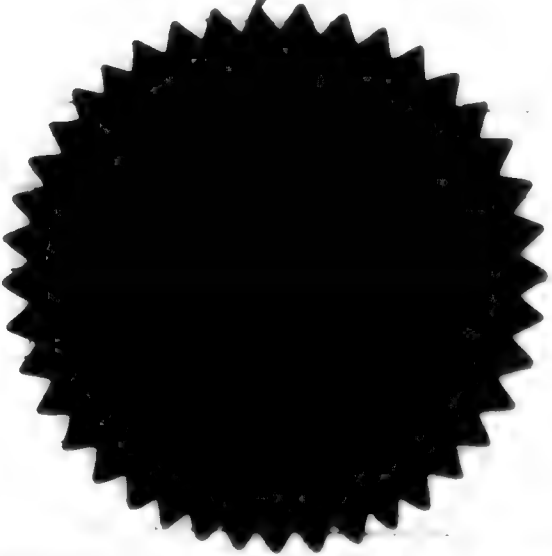


State of Illinois }  
Cook County }  
City of Chicago } I, Giovanni Frappa do  
solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution or law of any State or  
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever. and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law: So help me  
God.

Giovanni Frappa

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
twenty seventh day of May A.D. 1862,

William Eschenburg  
Notary Public.



St. Louis, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State of U.S.  
Washington D.C.  
May 27  
Hon Sir,

Enclosed please find  
naturalization Paper oath of allegiance  
and Description of Henry Brauchmann  
who heretofore respectfully applies for a pas-  
port, being about to visit Europe.

Description of Henry Brauchmann:

- Age 33 years
- Stature 54. 5/2 inch one!
- Forehead medium
- Eyes blue
- Nose pointed!
- Mouth proportionate
- Chin pointed!
- Hair brown
- Complexion healthy
- Face long.

Henry Brauchmann  
Chicago Ill  
June 1862

Please direct this passport to my  
Address care of Postbox 2215.

Your obedient servant  
William Eckenhart  
Postbox 2215

State of Illinois

Cook County

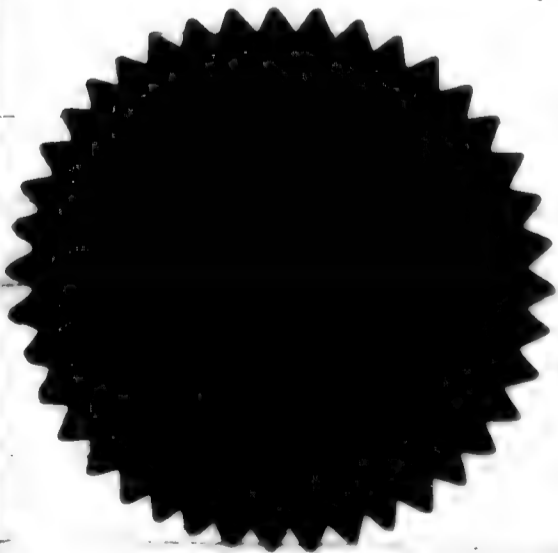
City of Chicago

I, Henry Brauchmann do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Henry Brauchmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this twenty seventh day of May A.D. 1862

William Eochenburg  
Notary Public.



May 31

6100

State of Missouri }  
County of Lafayette } H. J. Richard C. Vaughan Clerk  
of the Circuit Court of Lafayette County, hereby Certify  
That Henry Bernauer, a native of Prussia, on the  
first day of June A.D. 1887, took the oath  
of Naturalization, and was on that day in open Court  
admitted a Citizen of the United States of America  
In testimony whereof I have set  
my hand and affix the seal  
of said Court at office in the  
City of Lexington this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May A.D. 1887.

Richard C. Vaughan Clerk

The above named Henry Bernauer is desiring  
of obtaining a passport to return to his native  
Country, and has been informed that it was  
necessary to obtain a passport from the Dept.  
of State, I take pleasure in recommending  
him as a true & loyal Citizen of the  
U.S. attached to our laws & institutions  
R. C. Vaughan Clk.

Hon Wm H. Stewart.  
Secretary of State.

6100

I, *Henry Osborn* of the City of  
*Livingston County Lafayette State of*  
*Missouri*

do solemnly ..... that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* ..... day  
of *June AD 1862* .....

*In testimony whereof I have set my  
hand and affix my official seal at  
office in the City of Livingston this  
day of June aforesaid*

*A. C. Vaughan Cl. Secy*

Massachusetts

Autumn

6100

Please to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Henry Burnham*.

Age: *37* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *moderately large*

Mouth: *not very large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *auburn*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *rather long*

Signature: *Henry Burnham*

National Union Reading Rooms,

May 31. CORNER OF BRYANTON AND NORTH CALVERT STREETS.

Thos. R. Rich, Sec'y.

Baltimore, May 30 1862.  
Hon W. Hunter

Dear Sir

Your favor returned -  
in reply to mine to Hon W. A. Seward  
returned was received.

I perfectly agree with you that  
there is an inconsistency on the  
part of a citizen asking the protec-  
tion of his government while he  
hesitates to pledge his allegiance  
to it. "I do not say and say it  
is the height of impudence  
for any man to ask a govern-  
ment to protect him, when he  
denies allegiance to that govern-  
ment, & is actually using his influ-  
ence against it; at the same time such  
would receive no mercy.



I hope your letter did not convey the  
idea that I wish a passport  
from the parts referred to, in  
every case where parties have applied  
to me for a passport, I will take  
them. I understand that this can be  
obtained with you to Cyprus, &  
taking the oath of Antiquarian  
& you were careful to see that every  
request is complied with before  
I allow the application to leave  
my office, I do not wish to see  
any one rebel to escape  
the punishment thereof, with  
deserve in this country, or be the  
means thereby of indirectly  
their aiding in any way their cause, which  
as it is in a single case, as I  
look upon a traitor as the most  
heinous criminal a country, I  
did not desire to convey any such  
idea, or the contrary the parts referred  
to is an old acquaintance of mine

one were boys together, of my many  
associates & intimate friends, made  
every one has contracted deep  
valiance & are in words, enemies  
of our various government in this  
reason. He looked them all, made  
knowing in heads as we pass each  
other in the streets, or social intercourse  
will follow, I do not wish to  
be regarded (I should) a consequence  
occasionally he believes it is right  
I know him to a honest & conscientious  
but, have thought that it was best  
for us not to be so frequently together  
as formerly, he has been out, it is  
some time back, he looks more  
minded, a sea trip (his mother told  
me he believed he would never live  
to take the trip, if he did start, he  
not live to return) he is a man who  
he applied to me in evening when I was  
to see him for a passport, & this time  
to obtain it I would be perfectly

National Union Reading Rooms,

May 21. CORNER OF SARATOGA AND NORTH CALVERT STREETS.

Thos. R. Rich, Sec'y.

Baltimore, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Wm W. Hunter

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst -  
in reply to mine of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst -  
which was received.

I perfectly agree with you that  
there is an inconsistency in the  
part of a citizen asking the protec-  
tion of his government - while he  
hesitates to pledge his allegiance  
to it. It is the height of impudence  
for any man to ask a govern-  
ment to protect him, when he  
denies allegiance to that govern-  
ment, & is actually using his influ-  
ence against it; at the same time such  
a man would receive no mercy.

I hope my letter did not convey the  
idea that I wished a passport  
issues for the party referred to, in  
every case where parties have applied  
to me for a passport, I at once tell  
them distinctly that they can be  
obtained only upon the application  
taking the oath of Allegiance  
& am very careful to see that every  
requirement is complied with before  
I'll allow the application to leave  
my office, I'd under no condi-  
tion aid any rebel to escape  
the punishment they so justly  
deserve in this Country or by the  
means directly or indirectly of  
their aiding in any way their cause (unlike  
as it is in a foreign land) nor I  
look upon a traitor as the most  
heinous criminal on earth, I  
did not desire to convey any such  
idea, on the contrary the party referred  
to is an old acquaintance of mine

one more boys together, of all my old  
specials & intimate friends (nearly  
everyone has embraced secession  
& all are in words, enemies  
of our glorious government, for this  
reason I've dropped them all, merely  
bowing the heads as we pass each  
other in the streets, no social intercourse  
will I allow, his mind is (what  
I very seldom found) a conscientious  
secessionist, he believes he is right  
I know him to be honest & conscientious  
but have thought that it was best  
for us not to be so frequently together  
as formerly, he has been very ill for  
some time back, the doctor recom-  
mended a sea trip (his brother told  
me he believed he would never live  
to take the trip, or if he did start  
not live to return) he is a man of  
he applied to me one evening when I was  
to see him for a passport, I told him  
to obtain me he would be positively

necessary for him to take the oath of  
allegiance to support this Government  
& Constitution, & after leaving him sent  
a copy oath to him, at the request of  
himself & his mother I wrote to know  
if he could leave this Country without  
a passport, of course I would not such  
a course would preclude him from applying  
to any of our Consuls or Ministers for  
aid if desired; I am

I make this explanation to place matters  
correct on the records.

There can be no one more anxious to  
crush out this rebellion than myself.

Very respectfully,  
Geo. H. Rich

If my first letter has been read  
it is filed with it.

Please have passport fees for the customer  
applied and forward to my address.

OFFICE OF THE  
Camden & Atlantic Rail Road Co.

May 21

Philadelphia: May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon: Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State

Will you have the  
kindness to furnish me with passports for wife,  
Miss Elizabeth Virginia Roset, and Mrs. Mary  
Ann Porter, widow of Lieut Bolton S. Porter,  
late of the U.S. Navy. — They wish to sail  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, in the "City of New York",  
from the City of New York, & will go to Europe  
under the care of Ex. Chief Justice Lewis, of  
Pennsylvania. — They expect to visit England,  
France, Italy, Germany, Austria &c. —

Not having the honor of your  
acquaintance I beg leave to refer you  
to Hon: Caleb B. Smith, and also to  
Wm. Millward, U. S. Marshal, of the City.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt. Serv.

John Prokes

Post: C. & A. R. R.

434. Walnut St.

Phila.

New York May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mrs J  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. H. Seward  
Washington City.

Sir  
Circular

About to leave the  
Country for my son's instruction, I wish to  
procure a passport for myself & wife, also  
one for my son, Henry Carrington Bolton, a minor,  
as we may be separated in our travels -  
The usual certificate of loyal citizenship is  
herewith annexed -

Respectfully Yrs

Jackson Bolton MD

No 18. East 14<sup>th</sup> St

P. S. I learn that the certificate is not necessary  
J. B.

Recd 31. May. Mr. Fox

Boston May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

I saw a Telegram concerning  
pressing after a known delay in the  
mail trains from Washington, that some  
doubt would be felt as to the Despatch  
Bag arriving in time. I received all in time.  
And Lyons' Agent told me to  
day that if he had left Washington at the  
hour named, he could have gained the  
mail conveyance of many hours previous  
to the one used, and had he done so, the  
Steamer would have sailed without the  
2<sup>d</sup> Despatch Bag of the State Department.  
which arrived at 5 o'clock, <sup>at 20<sup>th</sup></sup> and which  
I took myself to the other Bag in time  
last evening, at 8 o'clock.  
I am sorry to say that the valuable  
box for Mr. Jackson cannot be Halifax

sent by Adams' Express, did not arrive  
until this morning - but it will be sent  
forward by the first conveyance.

Respectfully

Wm. Cheedent Sergeant

Matthew Amory  
U. S. Despatch Agent

F. W. Lusk Esq.  
Assistant Secretary of State  
Washington

I send herewith proposal for passport  
for Charles J. Himey

Respectfully

J. Amory

Notary Public



Wilkes-Barre May 25th 1862

May 31

Hon: William H. Seward

circled

Dear Sir

You  
would oblige me very much by sending  
me a passport for Isaac B. Weil  
to go to Germany

Very respectfully  
yours

Gustav Hahn

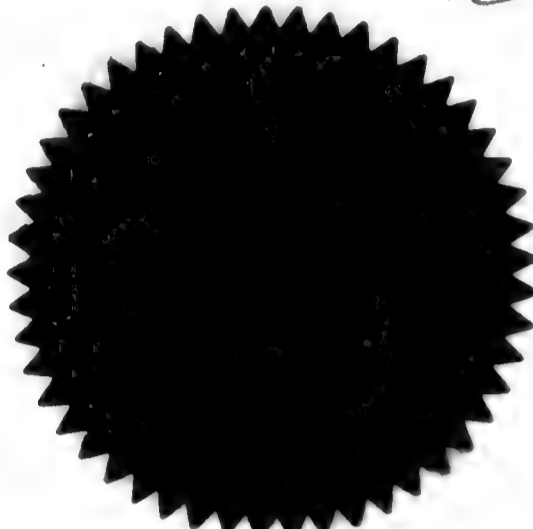
United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,

*Ampt.*

*101.*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~WILLIAM J. LEWIN~~ *John A. Forley*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of ~~Brooklyn~~ *New York*, Do hereby Certify,

That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of *S. Neilson Abel* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *thirtieth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *S. Neilson Abel* do swear that I was born in *Geneva, State of New York* that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1862

*John A. Forley* Notary Public  
*S. Neilson Abel*  
*W. Abel*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *S. Neilson Abel* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1862.

*John A. Forley* Notary Public  
*Geo. W. Baldwin*

DESCRIPTION OF *S. Neilson Abel*

Age, *21 Years*  
Stature, *5 feet 9 1/2 inches, English.*  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Grey*  
Nose, *Ordinary*

Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Light Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face,  *Oval*

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *S. Nelson Abel* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *May* day of  
in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*S. Nelson Abel*

*John Am. Forley*  
*Notary Public*  
Notary Public.

NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, 30 May 1862

Hon. Wm A Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. E. Nelson Abbe an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Wm J Irwin

May 31. Chicago May 29<sup>th</sup> 62  
Hon. Secy. of State

Enclosed please  
find "Oath of Allegiance  
of H. Wiggers.

If not contrary to the rules  
of your Department, please  
forward 6 blanks of said  
oath to your

Obedient Servt.

Otto Pelzer  
P. O. Box 1718.

Louisville, Ky, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir  
Enclosing my citizen paper and oath of allegiance and annexing a description of my person I most respectfully request you to have a passport made out and forwarded to me at your earliest convenience.  
With the highest regard

your most abal. serv.  
care of Ferdinand Felger  
John Smith & Co.

Description of person:  
age 27 years  
stature 5' 8 1/2"  
forehead narrow  
eyes brown  
nose medium  
mouth do  
chin round  
hair complexion healthy

Citizen  
Louisville, Ky.  
No. 180

I Ferdinand Spelger (Spelgar) a resident of  
Louisville and a citizen of the United States do solemnly  
swear that I will support, protect, and defend, the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance, resolution,  
or law of any state convention or legislature, to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservations or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be  
required of me by law: So help me God.

Ferdinand Spelger

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1862 Louisville,  
Jefferson County, State of Kentucky

Chas. Franke  
Notary Public for Jefferson Co

Per Enclaves

Boston May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir,

The Despatch Bag forwarded  
by the Steamer Europa arrived this  
morning, & was forwarded by the mail.

I was informed by the Agent  
of the Canada Steamer that orders had  
been given to the Capt. of the Niagara  
to stop at Cape Race, and I thought it  
best to send a Telegram this morning to  
mention the fact. It may be at Cape Race in time  
Sunday morning. I also stated that my nephew  
William Appleton passenger in the Niagara had  
been prepared by me in case any news reached  
the Steamer at Cape Race, to forward it as  
directed, by mail at Queenstown, or other



Miss.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Amory

J. W. Seward Esq.  
Assistant Sec. of State

**New York Superior Court,**

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall.

New York, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable Sir

Enclosed please find  
application of Hamilton Richards,  
and sister if you can insert  
her name to the same passport  
and have it above address  
and much obliged

Very respectfully,

Yours obt<sup>d</sup> servant

James T. White

To

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H. Sewall

Secretary, of State of the U. S.

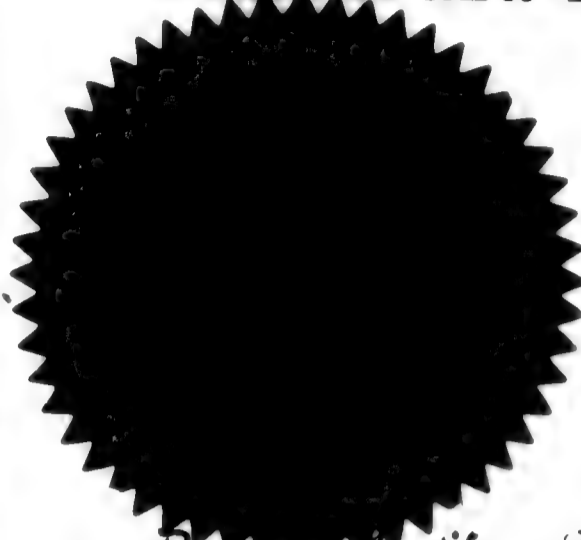
Washington D C

Enclosed on the application you  
will please find affidavit of his sister

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. James S. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Hamilton Rickaby who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James S. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York. } the City

Hamilton Rickaby of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 24 years of age, that he was born in Canada on or about June 1838

That the following is a description of deponent's person :

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 11 1/2 inches, English', 'Fair', 'Slim'.

Sworn before me, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862 James S. White Notary, Public N.Y. City

(Hamilton Rickaby)

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York. } City of New York

Annix Barry of the

being sworn says, that she is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Hamilton Rickaby in the above affidavit named, is to her personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Hamilton Rickaby is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862 James S. White Notary, Public N.Y. City

Annix Barry

State City & County, of  
New York ss      Annie Barry being  
sworn says that she is the sister of  
Hamilton Rickaby named in the within  
affidavit that she is about to accompany  
him out of the United States. that she  
is a citizen of the U. S

Sworn to before me  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862  
James G. White  
Notary Public  
New York  
City

Annie Barry

State City & County of }  
New York ss      ss      Hamilton Rickaby being  
sworn says that Annie Barry named in the above  
affidavit that she is his sister and that the facts  
stated in the affidavit to the best knowledge & belief  
of the deponent are true

Sworn to before me this  
31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862  
James G. White  
Notary Public  
New York City

Hamilton Rickaby

I, Hamilton Pickens of the  
City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Hamilton Pickens

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

31 <sup>th</sup>

day of

May

186

2

James G. White

Notary Public

N. Y. City

St. Louis May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Department of State

Washington City D.C.  
June 2<sup>d</sup>

Please send permit to me  
a Passport for Mr Solomon  
Hart and his Boy Henry  
Hart age 6 years  
and oblige

Respectfully

J. A. Grant

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes light blue  
Nose long  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval.

Received  
of the  
Department of State  
for the  
Passport  
of the  
Department of State  
for the  
Department of State

11057

I, Solomon Marks

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Solomon Marks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day

of June A. D. 1862

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my notarial seal

Leahy

Notary Public

*Resuscitate*  
*Interim*



W. M. D. Description of Peter Slatter.

Age Thirty four years.

Q 105

Stature (English measure) five feet

R

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose small

Mouth small.

Chin. Sharp. ~~Wears full beard of a common~~

Hair. ~~Is bald and wears a wig, dark brown color.~~

Complexion. Fair.

Face. Oval.

Easton, Pennsylvania May 29. 1862,

Chris. H. Stout

Court of Common Pleas  
Church Shunk, Pa

March 31.

I, *Peter Stalley of the Borough of Easton in the*  
*County of Northampton and Commonwealth of*  
*Pennsylvania*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Peter Stalley*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty ninth* day  
of *May A. D. 1862*

*J. M. R. G. J. S. Peace*

Custom Penna

May 31. 1862

John H. Ingham Esq  
Dear Sir

Mr Ingham informs me that he  
wishes to my address  
the newspaper papers to  
procure a passport  
which I infer is Mrs.

Johnson has received

Will you be so  
kind as to take these  
papers to the proper  
Clerk in the State Dep  
artment, Mr Forest  
and have the passports  
made and sent from  
the Department direct  
to Mr. Ingham as Deputy

wanting them ready to  
sail next Monday day  
if possible and by  
not wait until I  
can return I have  
the matter attended  
to in person  
I get down  
in my evening  
write yours truly  
John Jones

Easton May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir,

I enclose you the  
necessary papers for the passport of  
Peter Stalter.

You will please see  
that it is made out and  
sent to me as soon as possible  
and accept my thanks.

Yours Y<sup>rs</sup>

Erwin H. Smith

Mr. Ph. Johnson

New York May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon. Mr. Seward

Secy of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir

C. R.

C. R.

Enclosed please find passport No 7353 issued to Mr John C. Wilmerding April 9 1855.

He is now about going abroad accompanied by his half brother, Frederick A Wilmerding, a boy of about 12 years of age, and is desirous of renewing his passport, with his brother's name inserted - which please enclose to

Your obt Servts

Charles H. H. H.

P.S. Please return the enclosed.

93 years  
to 6/21  
high  
light blue  
Mexican  
medium  
oval  
light brown  
fair  
oval

*6106*

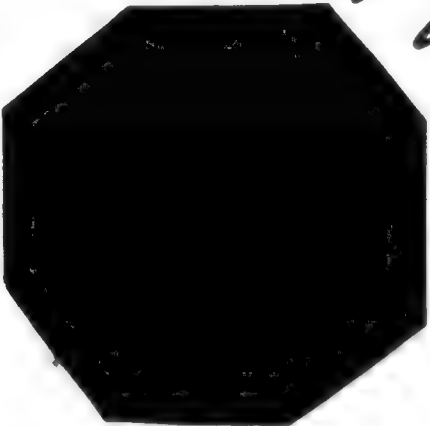
I, *John C Wilmerding*  
of the *City & County of New York*  
a *native of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *30* day  
of *June* *1862*

*M. H. Grunth*  
*Not Pub*

*John C. Wilmerding*



Wm. C. M. ...  
...

Measurements  
Johnson



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
County of Suffolk } S.S.

City of Boston

1844

On this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May  
A. D. 1844 before me John E. Kelley, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn for said County and  
City came Theophilus Stover and declared that he was  
born in Portland in the State of Maine  
and is now <sup>51</sup> years of age His description is annexed.  
Also came Osborn B. Hall whom I well know,  
and declared that the said Theophilus Stover  
is a citizen of the United States.

- Theophilus Stover  
Osborn B. Hall

Description of  
Theophilus Stover

Age 51-

Height 5ft 8in

Forehead medium.

Eyes light blue

Nose aquiline

Mouth full

Chin square

Hair grey

Complexion <sup>sallow</sup>

Face long

- Going to Europe

accompanied by his Wife

P. B. Stover age 30 years.

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal  
J. E. Kelley  
Notary Public

Boston 31<sup>st</sup> May 1862

To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. H. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir:-

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside

I remain with great respect

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Theophilus Stone

Please direct to

John E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass.

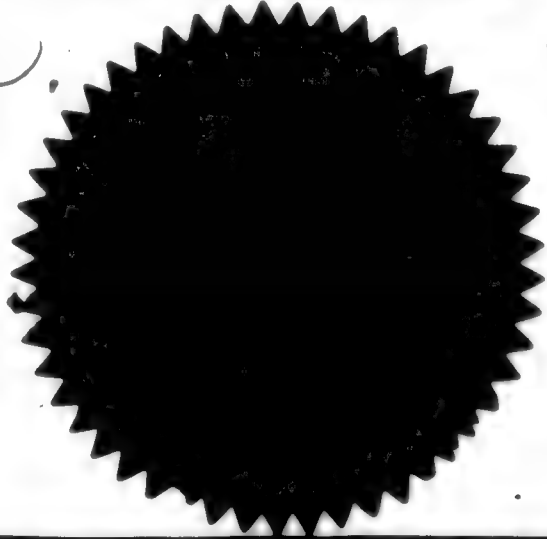
I, Theophilus Storer of Boston, Mass.  
a Citizen of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that  
I do this with a full, determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law.  
So help me God.

Theophilus Storer  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
May 1862.

Witness my hand

Notarial Seal



A. M. Gilley

Louisville Ky May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 To his Excellency the Secretary of State  
 of the United States of America  
 please send me a pass for Gottlieb Bischoff  
 a citizen of Louisville for travel in Germany  
 Europe, to settle in estate. His  
 Age is 36 years  
 Stature 5 ft 10 in. G. B.

forehead large  
 Eyes grey  
 nose large  
 mouth middle  
 Chin large  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face open  
 Signature

County Court  
 Louisville, Ky  
 I Apl. 55.

Gottlieb Bischoff

forward the same to me

Conrad Schroeder  
 Notary Public & Co. Ky

I Gottlieb Bischoff of the City of Louisville  
 and State of Kentucky, do solemnly swear that  
 I will support, protect and defend the Constitution  
 and Government of the United States, against all  
 enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
 will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
 same any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
 Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
 and further that I do this with the  
 full determination, pledge and purpose, with out  
 any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever,  
 and further that I will well and truly perform all  
 the duty which may be required of me by

Law. In help and God

Gottlieb Bismhoff

Sworn and subscribed before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1862

Conrad Schroeder  
Notary Public & Clerk



St Louis Mo. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon Mr. Seward

Secy of State Washington D.C.

Having a desire to visit my Native Country I herewith enclose you my paper of Citizenship and Oath and would respectfully request that I may be furnished with a passport -

My Age  
 stature  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose  
Mouth  
Chin  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face

30 years  
5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
Light  
Light Blue  
Straight  
Straight  
Round  
Brown Auburn  
Fair  
Full

29<sup>th</sup> May 1862

Most Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. B. Austin  
J. B. Austin

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

I William Einstein of the  
City and County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
do solemnly swear that I will support-protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, Allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
Ordinance resolution, or law of any State Con-  
vention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; And further that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge and purpose without  
any mental reservation or Emission whatso-  
ever; and, further that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law; So help me God -

W. Einstein

Witness L. S. Hoyt.

Given to and subscribed before me this Twenty fifth  
day of May A.D. 1862.

J. J. Lewis

Notary Public

St. Louis Co. Mo.

Benno Speyer

Genl. Western Agent

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

Am 2<sup>d</sup> Cincinnati May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon. J. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Age	33 years
Stature	5' 11"
Shoulders	high
Eyes	l. blue
Mouth	prop. outlined
Nose	well developed
Hair	black
Complexion	oval
Face	light
	round

Dear Sir,  
I beg leave to enclose  
herewith certain papers of oath of  
allegiance of the U.S. as  
with the same request to  
return passport at your  
earliest convenience.

I am very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Benno Speyer





I Joseph Elias

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } Joseph Elias

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30 day of May 1862  
P. H. H. H., Not. Public.

United States of America.  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York,

*[Handwritten signature]* *[Handwritten number 611]*

I, Alexander Robertson Rodgers, a Public Notary of the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally came and appeared A. Morton Ferris and George Woodman and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed.

And I do further Certify, That I am satisfied that the said A. Morton Ferris is a Native Citizen of the State of New-York and a Citizen of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the Department of State of the United States, for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the said applicant:

Age, 39 years	Stature, 5. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Eng.	Forehead, high.
Eyes, hazel	Nose, long	Mouth, small
Chin, long	Hair, dark	Complexion, pale.
Face, oval		

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, at the city of New-York aforesaid, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature: A. Rodgers]*

Notary Public.

United States of America.  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

A. Morton Ferris of Newyork in the State  
of Newyork — being duly sworn, deposes and saith: That he is  
a native citizen of the State of Newyork and a citizen of the  
United States of America; That he is of the age of thirty nine years; that  
he was born at the City of Newyork, and that he desires a Passport for visiting  
foreign countries. ~~And further this deponent saith not.~~ accompanied

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this } by his wife and one child,  
21<sup>st</sup> day of May. 1862. }

A. Rodgers,  
Notary Public

A. Morton Ferris

United States of America.  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

George Woodman — of the City of Newyork being duly  
sworn, deposes and saith: That he is a citizen of the United States of America;  
that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit;  
that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the decla-  
ration therein made by the said deponent, above named, is true. And further this  
deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }  
21<sup>st</sup> day of May. 1862. }

A. Rodgers,  
Notary Public

Geo. Woodman.

Application for a  
Passport  
for  
A. Morton Ferris.

Please return to  
A. R. Rodgers,  
New York

6911

I, A. Morton Ferris of the City  
County, and State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*A. Morton Ferris*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day

of June 1862

Witness my hand and seal

~~*A. Morton Ferris*~~  
*A. R. Rodgers*  
Notary Public.

5771.

*Plasv exiute*

*Inturn*

Amesbury

6121  
CR  
1862

Boston, May 21

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Julius Johnson whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servt,

Chas. F. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas. F. Adams

Boston

deaf

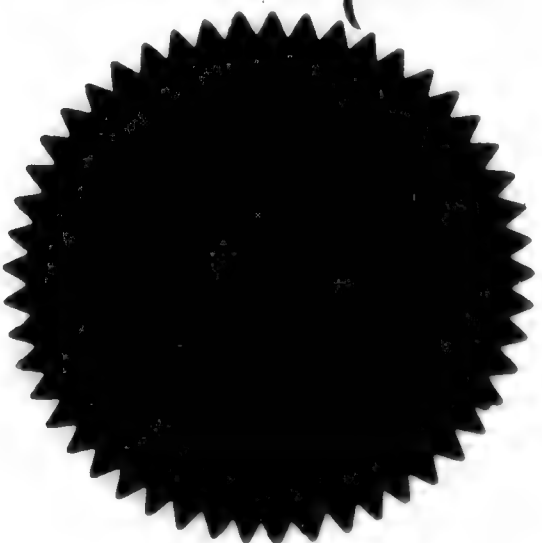
Circuit Court  
of the N.D.  
Boston,  
J. May 21

I, James Jackson

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James Jackson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirty first day  
of May



Chas. B. Leary

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
30 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 39 years -  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, dark hazel  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

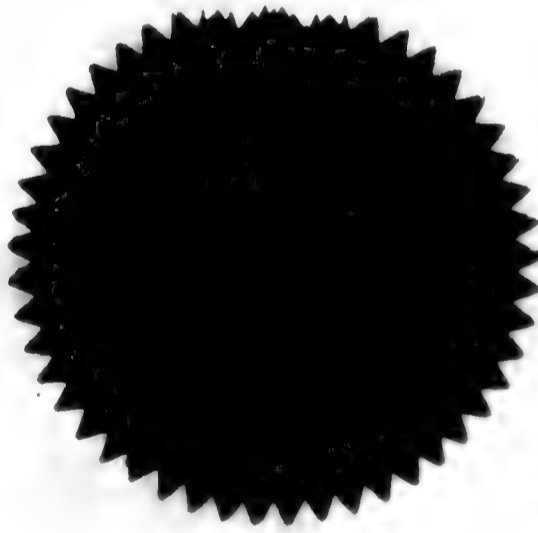
I, Julius Joelson <sup>being duly sworn,</sup> do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~born~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Prussia - Germany

*Julius Joelson*

I, <sup>being duly sworn,</sup> do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with <sup>and that</sup> the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Julius Joelson and <sup>and</sup> severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.

- Julius Joelson -

**BANKING HOUSE**  
**OF**  
**CHICAGO**

Chicago May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. W. H. Edwards

C118  
CL

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir, Joseph Firsching

has been advised by me to apply to your office for a passport, the one for Joseph Firsching, the other for William Dainman, both of this city, enclosing both the final certificate of naturalization of the former and declaration of intention of the latter together with their respective Oaths of Allegiance signed and sworn to by either of them.

Descriptions of Applicants:

of J. Firsching Age 22. Height 5'7 1/2" eyes blue. Hair: full Eyes: brown. Hair: regular, Mouth regular. Chin regular Hair: dark brown. Complexion: fair. Face thin.	of W. Dainman Age 27. Height 5'6" eyes brown. Hair: regular Eyes: blue. Hair: proportional. Face: full Hair: dark brown. Complexion: fair. Face thin.
---	--

It is hereby requested to forward said passports at your earliest convenience to J. Firsching, Dainman, care of Richards & Co. Bond St. New York, the parties intending to leave on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June next.

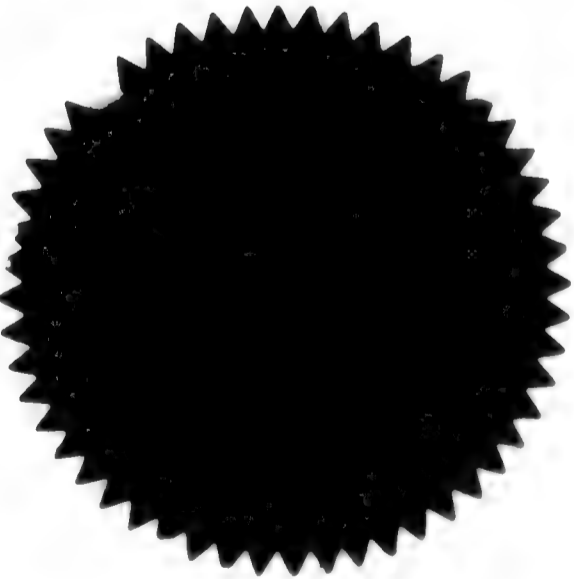
Very respectfully,  
L. McClelland

Oath of Allegiance

I, Joseph F. [unclear], of Chicago  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, revolution or law of any state  
Convention or Legislature notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before Joseph F. [unclear]  
me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
[unclear]

Gerhard Foreman  
Notary Public



UNITED  
OF



STATES  
AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

*James A. ...*  
I, the Subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Francis White of Baltimore State of Maryland*

an American citizen,

Aged *thirty six* years or thereabouts,  
Height *five feet six* inches, and a half  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *dark*  
Nose *Straight*  
Mouth *medium size*  
Chin — *small*  
Hair — *Black and quite thin*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *rather full with black whiskers*

who being by me duly and solemnly *affirmed* did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *North Carolina*

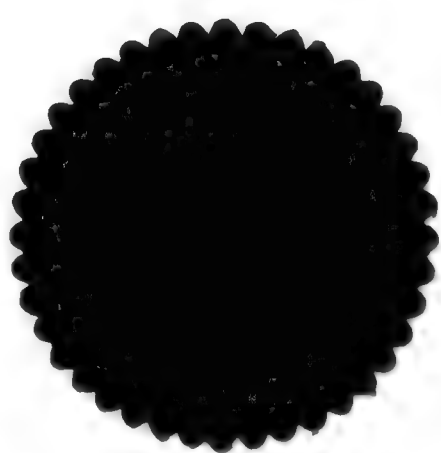
*Francis White*  
*Geo Giddens*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Francis White of Baltimore* and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *North Carolina* as he hath *affirmed*

*Geo Giddens*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *thirty first* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*



*Lauder, W. ...*  
Notary Public.

*Mr White will be accompanied by his wife and her sister, and wishes it to be so stated upon the Passports*

*Lauder W. ...*  
Notary Public

I, *Francis White of Baltimore*  
*State of Maryland* \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

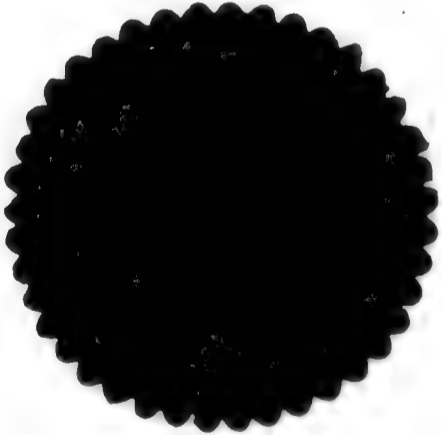
*Francis White*

*Affirmed* to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day  
of *May* \_\_\_\_\_ 186 *2*

*Leander Warner*

**NOTARY PUBLIC,**

*Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.*



James R.  
United States  
District of Columbia  
City & Count, of Washington

Q119

I Jas S Hollingshead  
a Notary Public, in and for the County of  
Washington, District of Columbia, Commissioned  
and duly qualified, residing in the City of  
Washington in the District aforesaid, do  
hereby certify, attest, and make known  
that on the 2nd day of June 1862, before  
me personally appeared Elias A White, of  
Baltimore, State of Maryland, an American  
Citizen, ?

Aged 40 years

Height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches

Forehead - High

Eyes Dark

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium size

Chin Ordinary size, round

Hair Black & thick rather bald

Complexion Dark

Face, rather full, with black whiskers

& Moustache, mixed with gray,

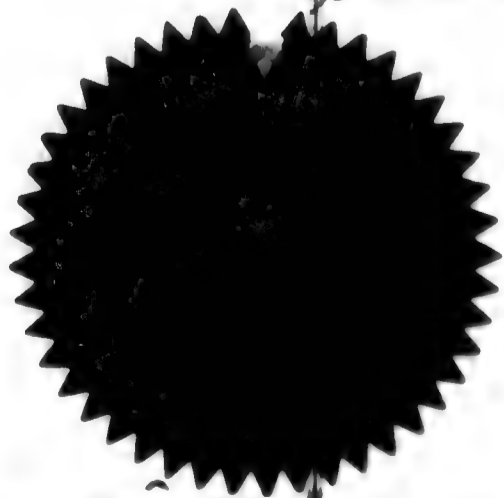
who being by me duly and solemnly affirmed  
did depose and say, that he is a native  
Citizen of the United States of America, being  
born in North Carolina,

Sworn and subscribed Elias A White

before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862

Jas S Hollingshead

Notary Public



At the same time appeared before me the  
said Notary, E. F. Ritt, who being by me  
duly and solemnly sworn did depose and  
say that he has been acquainted with the  
within named and described Chas. A. White  
of Baltimore, and verily believes him to be  
a native Citizen of the United States of  
America and born in North Carolina,  
the testimony whereof the said E. F. Ritt,  
deponents have hereto subscribed  
their names, and I the said  
Notary, have hereto set my  
hand and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1842,

John S. Hollingshead

Notary Public

District of Columbia,  
Washington county, } ss.

I do solemnly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Charles A. White*

Sworn and subscribed this *Second* day of *June*

of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862,

Before me,

*John S. Hollingshead*  
*Notary Public*

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taking the same shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."



United States of America.

The subscriber, *Thomas H. Richardson* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.** *11/6*

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Dorset* State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>22 years</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 feet 11 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High &amp; Roman</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Grey</i> ;
Nose	<i>Small</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Small</i> ;
Chin	<i>Medium</i> ;	Hair	<i>Sandy</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>Oval</i> ;

And I, *George W. Chipman* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Thomas H. Richardson* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

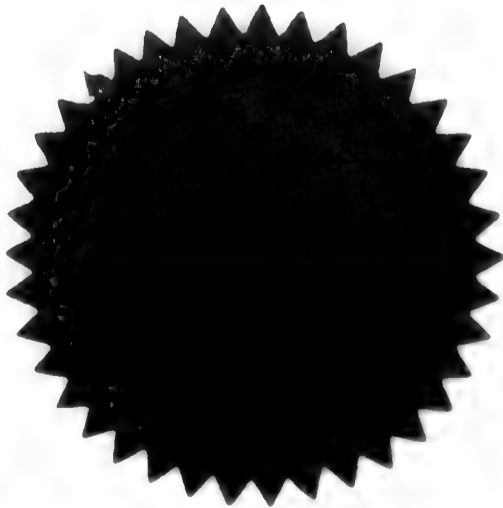
*Thos. H. Richardson.*  
*Geo. W. Chipman*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *30 May* 18*62*

Personally appeared before me, the Subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above-named *Thos. H. Richardson* and *Geo. W. Chipman* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. Stetson* Notary Public.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. Boston 30 May 1862.

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

J. H. Richardson

Sworn to this day & year aforesaid

Before me,

J. D. Heath, Justice of the Peace

**United States of America.**

*Geo W*  
The subscriber, *George W. Chipman*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.** *2117*

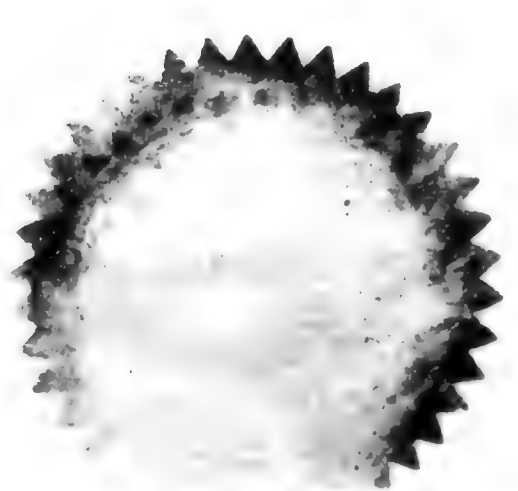
And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Marlborough*  
State of *Massachusetts.*

Age	<i>42 years</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 ft 11 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Black</i> ;
Nose	<i>Spectan</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Large</i> ;
Chin	<i>Sharp</i> ;	Hair	<i>Black</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Dark</i> ;	Face	<i>Thin</i> ;

*My wife Annis J. Chipman aged 42,*  
*and Daughter Annis M. Chipman* <sup>*aged 14*</sup> *will accompany me.*

And I *Thomas H. Richardson* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *George W. Chipman*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*Geo W. Chipman*  
*Thos H. Richardson*



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *30 May* 18*62*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named  
*George W. Chipman* and  
*Thomas H. Richardson* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Stettin* Notary Public.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co Boston 30 May 1862.

I do solemnly swear that I will sup-  
port, protect and defend the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State,  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwith-  
standing; and further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatso-  
ever, and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law: So help me God.

Geo<sup>W</sup>. Chipman

Sworn to before me the day & year  
aforesaid

J. D. Tuttle Justice of the Peace

# United States of America.

The subscriber, *George A. Chipman*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT**. *2118*

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Boston*  
State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>19 years</i>	Stature	<i>5 feet 8 in</i>	;
Forehead	<i>Medium</i>	Eyes	<i>Black</i>	;
Nose	<i> Grecian</i>	Mouth	<i>medium</i>	;
Chin	<i>Medium</i>	Hair	<i>Black</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Dark</i>	Face	<i>Oval</i>	;

And I *Thomas H. Richardson* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *George A. Chipman*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*George A. Chipman*

*T. H. Richardson*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

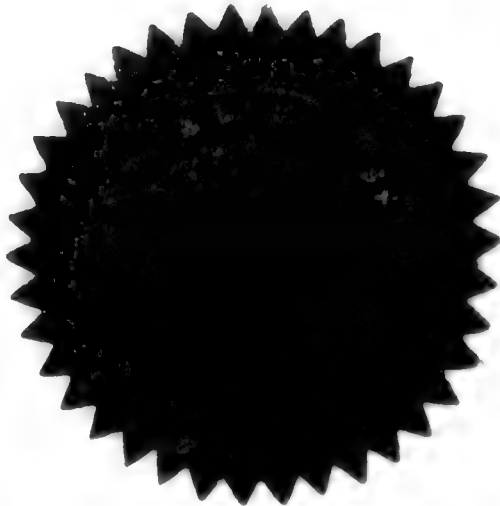
SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON,

*30 May* 18*62*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*George A. Chipman* and  
*Thomas H. Richardson* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Tuttle* Notary Public.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. Boston 30 May 1862

I do solemnly swear that I will sup-  
port, protect, and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and  
further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law: So help me God.

George A. Shipman

Sworn to before me the day and  
year aforesaid

J. L. Hutton, Justice of the Peace

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*June 2* *6119*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } <sup>SP.</sup>

I, *Charles A Du Vivier* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of New York* on or about the  
*18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1832 That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Charles A Du Vivier*

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *May* 1862.

*Edgar Swearing*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Dr. Miller* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Charles A Du Vivier*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *May* 1862.

*Edgar Swearing*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Dr. Miller*

Description of *Charles A Du Vivier*

Age, *30* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *6* ft. *1* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *black* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *prominent* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



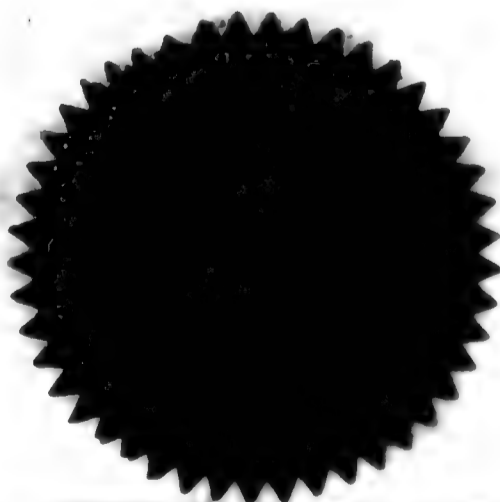
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Charles A Du Vivier*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Charles A Du Vivier*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



Boston May 31. 1862

Sir

A Passport is respectfully  
solicited from the State Depart.  
for Henry C. Haskell, whose  
affidavit is herein enclosed.

Respectfully  
Yours &c  
Henry Clark.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The Secretary of State  
Washington

Mr. Haskell will be  
accompanied by his Wife

Please Enclose the Pass port by  
mail to - Henry Clark 101 Paul  
Boston Mass.

Residence, *Huntington Ohio*

Age, *twenty six years*

Stature, *five feet ten inches*

Forehead, *High*

Eyes, *grey*

Nose, *as usual*

Mouth, *as usual*

Chin, *as usual*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *light*

Face, *as usual*

I, *Henry C. Haskell* of *Huntington*  
in the State of *Ohio* do solemnly swear  
that I am a *Citizen* of the United States  
of *American* born in the town of *Amos Maine*

*Henry C. Haskell*  
*(Seal)* *6/20*

I, *James White* of *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear  
that *Henry C. Haskell* now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*James White*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this *thirty first* day of *May*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
*Henry Clark*  
~~*JONATHAN EMORY*~~, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, *Henry C. Haskell* and *James White*  
and severally solemnly made oath to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

*Henry Clark,*

I, *Henry C. Haskell* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

*Henry C. Haskell.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day of *May*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Henry Clark,*  
*Not Public*

State of Pennsylvania  
County of Philadelphia 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist

1861

I, Emanuel Rubel, do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinances, resolutions,  
or laws of any state convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further,  
that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law,  
So help me God.

Emanuel Rubel

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of May A.D. 1861.

Fred Pittman  
Notary public.

Description of Emanuel Rubel.

Aged 25 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches, Eng.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: long

Mouth: medium  
Ears: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: dark  
Face: long.

United States



of America.

**COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.**

**Be it known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, the undersigned, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, personally appeared

*Emanuel Rubel*

who, being duly sworn according to law, did depose and say, that *he is twenty five years of age, that he is a Native of Bavaria and that he has resided in the United States upwards of seven years, that he was naturalized at the Circuit Court of the County of Tishomingo in the state of Mississippi in the fall of the year 1859, that on his way North he stopped at Memphis about three weeks and that he left that city on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1862. leaving there all his baggage - and among other things his naturalization paper which was kept by him in his trunk.*

Sworn and subscribed before me,  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*  
A. D. 18 *62*

*Geo. Wittmann*  
Notary Public

*Emanuel Rubel*

United States



of America.

COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, the undersigned, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, personally appeared

*Charles Hochstadter*

who, being duly sworn according to law, did depose and say, that *he is a merchant and resides in the City of Philadelphia aforesaid, that he is acquainted with Emanuel Rubel, has known him since he arrived in the United States - about seven or eight years ago, that he has seen him goods and that he always found him reliable and a man of strict veracity, that he has not seen his naturalization papers but that he, deponent, sorely believes, that the said Emanuel Rubel was naturalized and that he is a Citizen of the United States.*



Sworn and subscribed before me,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May  
A. D. 18 62

*Fred Wittmann*  
Notary public

*Chs Hochstadter*

**FREDERICK DITTMANN,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC & COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS.**

FOR THE STATES OF

*Maine, New Hampshire, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin,  
Minnesota and California.*

PENSION, BOUNTY, ENLISTMENT BACK PAY, AND SIMILAR CLAIMS ADJUSTED WITH PROMPTNESS AND DISPATCH.

Depositions and Acknowledgments carefully taken.

Office, No. 205 North Fifth Street, above Race.

*Philadelphia, May 27 1862*

*Mr Wm H Seward,*

*Secretary of State*

*Sir*

*Mr Emanuel Kibel as  
well appear before you from the a/s,  
comprising affidavits filed  
from an insurrectionary state  
without being able to talk along  
with him his litigious paper.*

*He intends to travel to Europe  
and most respectfully would  
request you give him Passports.*

*Awaiting answer I remain*

*Sir*

*Yours very respectfully*

*F. Dittmann*

Recd 1. June. Mr. Torrey.

Office U. S. Atty. for S. D. of Pa.  
128 So. 6th. St Philadelphia  
May 31st 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th instant, and the accompanying documents which you refer to me for my opinion regarding the truth of the facts stated in an affidavit of Emanuel Rubel taken before Frederick Dittman a notary public of this city, and also in regard to the standing of Mr Dittman.

I know Mr Dittman personally. He is a very respectable and exceedingly intelligent man, and a thoroughly loyal citizen.

He was appointed by the present Governor of Pennsylvania and enjoys the confidence of the State Administration.

I sent for Mr Dittman and the Affiant Mr Rubel, immediately upon the receipt of your letter. I am satisfied, after conversing with Mr Rubel that there is every reason to believe that the facts stated in his Affidavit are true.

He states that he was naturalized at Iacinto, Miss. in the fall of 1859, having been domiciled in this Country, and engaged

in mercantile pursuits, for a period of eight years. He further says that he was compelled to fly from Memphis in order to avoid imprisonment into the service of the insurgents and deeming it more expedient to take with him no memorial of his citizenship he left behind him in Memphis all his private papers including those of his naturalization. His parents are living in Germany, and his object in visiting Europe is to see them.

So far as I am able to judge from his deportment Mr Rubel is a man of respectability and intelligence.

Mr Dittman further tells me that Chas Hockettetter, whose affidavit accompanies Mr Rubels is known to him to be a person whose statements may be believed.

I have the honor to transmit herewith the papers which accompanied your letter.

I have the honor to be  
Very truly & respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
Geo: A. Coffey.

United States Attorney,  
J. Hubley Ashton  
Assoc. U.S. Attorney



New York

May 31, 1862

Sir, Please find here  
enclosed three applications  
for Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Greeing

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*James P. ...*

*6122*  
*CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *James Purnett* do swear that I was  
born in the *Island of St. Thomas* on or about the  
*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1813* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my wife Mary aged*  
*45 years, and daughter Lizzy aged 12 years*  
*and sister Eliza Purnett aged 38 years*

*J. ...*

Sworn to before me, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *May* 1862. }

*Edgar Irving* Notary Public  
*New York*

I, *Edgar Irving* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

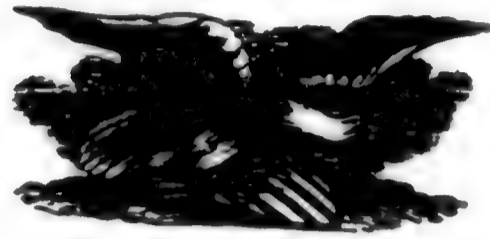
Sworn to before me, this ..... day }  
of ..... 1862. }

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *James Purnett*

Age, *48* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *10* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *long*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *James Punnett*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

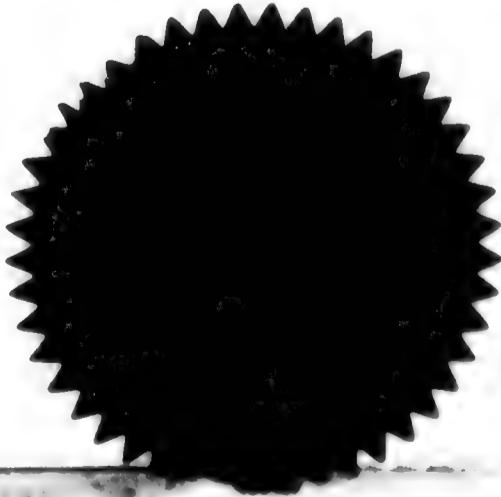
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. Punnett*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Imm 2*



*W.R.R.*  
*CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *William R Redwood* do swear that I was  
born in the *Island of Porto Rico, N.I.* on or about the  
*13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1822*. That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the Court of Com. Pleas  
for the City and County of New York Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>  
1858*

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *May* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*William R Redwood*

*Edgar Swinney*  
*Notary Public*  
*Sworn to*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *W.R.R. Redwood*

Age, *39* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *4* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *William R Redwood*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

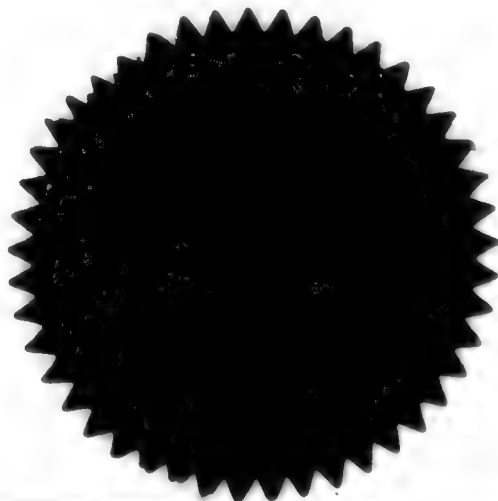
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William R Redwood*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Greening*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



June 2<sup>d</sup>  
Sanford Greenman being duly sworn  
deposes & says that he is a citizen of the United  
States of America, that he was born in the town  
of Skamataca, in the State of New York and  
is Twenty six years of age. Five feet ten  
inches in height high forehead, dark eyes  
gracious nose, medium size <sup>mouth</sup>, regular  
chin Black Hair, whiskers, Dark complexion  
full face, and he further deposes that he  
is a true and loyal citizen of the  
United States Government.

Sanford Greenman

Sworn before me  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

A. M. Mors  
Notary Public

E. W. Phillips of the city of New York being  
duly sworn deposes & says that he knows  
the above Sanford Greenman and that the  
above affidavit sworn to him according to the  
best information and belief of this deponent is  
true.

Sworn before me E. W. Phillips  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

A. M. Mors  
Notary Public

Tompkinsville May 31/1862  
Hon Mr W Seward

Washington D.C. Sir

Yours enclosing circular  
is at hand.

I herewith enclose  
my affidavit of citizenship, &c, &c,  
& oath of allegiance, as testified  
before a Notary Public, in conformity  
with the instructions of Circular.

Hoping you will give ~~me~~  
your early attention, and mail  
me the "passport" without delay  
as I am anxious to start for  
Europe soon as possible

Yours Very Respectfully  
Sanford Greenman  
Tompkinsville  
Richmond Co  
N.Y.

6124

I, Sanford Greenman of the  
City of Rochester Monroe County  
State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sanford Greenman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day

of June, one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty two -

Robt. H. Lewis  
Notary Public.





Massachusetts  
Institution

The Firemen's Fund Insurance Company,

110 BROADWAY, Metropolitan Bank Building,

*Amud* NEW YORK, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Mr. W. Hunter

C. C. Orin

*Rev* Please forward  
a Report for Mr. Alfred M  
Coffin and Orin

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> Gr<sup>ly</sup>

W. S. Graham

110 Broadway

To the Honourable

William H Seward.

Secretary of State

Washington. D. C.

Dear Sir.

6/25

OR

Enclosed you will please to find  
my naturalisation paper whereupon  
you will have the kindness to furnish  
me with a passport.

I am Sir most respectfully.

your obedient servant.

Conrad Seuffer.

Philadelphia May 30. 1862.

Address: care of Julius Wolff  
Office, free Press German Paper  
418 North 4<sup>th</sup> str.  
Philadelphia.

Personal description.

Height. 5f. 6 in.

Hair dark

Beard dark.

Eyes blue

forehead high.

Age 50 years.

Face full

nose & mouth proportionate

Cit of Prussia

Philadelphia

Aug 28. '62

New-York May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

To

His Excellency Wm H. Seward, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Amos  
Sir:

W.H.S.  
C.R.

Frederick Foster, a citizen of the United States, accompanied by his wife Sophie, 36 years & his child Amelie 6 years of age, is desirous to obtain a passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me. His Certificate of Citizenship & Affidavit of oath of Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his Person.

Description of Person:

- Age: 44 years
- Stature: 5 feet 8 inches
- Forehead: small & high
- Eyes: grey
- Nose: large
- Mouth: medium
- Shin: curved, round.
- Hair: light
- Complexion: fresh
- Face: round. In fideam

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency  
obdt servant

Joseph Richter  
77 Nassau St. N.Y.

Amos  
of N.Y.  
Amos  
14th St. N.Y.

Joseph Richter, Notary Public.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Fredrick Roster*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty six:

*Joseph Richter*  
Notary public in & for  
the State of New York

*Fred Roster*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

1127

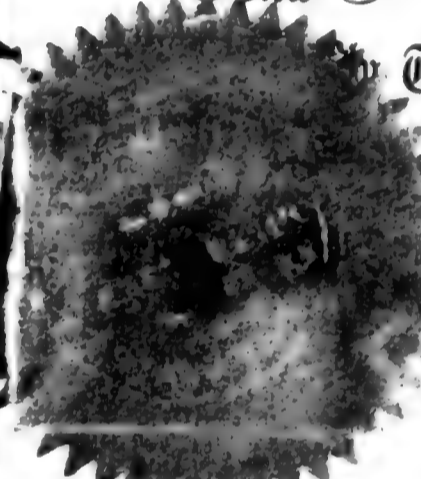
By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John E. Sterling a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of James P. Wallace who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John E. Sterling Notary Public New York



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

James P. Wallace of the City of Brooklyn in the State of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 46 years of age, that he was born in Lanesborough in the State of Massachusetts on or about July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1816

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 10 inches, English. Chin Melanic. Forehead Broad. Hair Red. Eyes Blue. Complexion fair. Nose Medium. Face oval. Mouth Medium.

and deponent is going to Europe & is to be accompanied by his wife & daughter - James P. Wallace

Sworn before me, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

John E. Sterling Notary Public New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

John E. Sterling of the City of New York being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said James P. Wallace in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said James P. Wallace is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

John E. Sterling Notary Public New York

John E. Sterling

WALLACE & WICKES,  
PROVISION MERCHANTS.

No. 83 FRONT STREET,

New-York, May 31. 1862

Hon William H Seward  
Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington D C

Sir

We enclose  
you application of James  
P Wallace for a passport for  
himself to be accompanied  
by his wife & daughter -

Will you please forward  
the passport to our address,  
as soon as practicable

Truly yours  
Wallace & Wickes

6124

I, James P. Wallace of the City of  
Brooklyn, State of New York - Alderman  
of the 3rd Ward in said City

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James P. Wallace

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day  
of June, in the year of our Lord  
Eighteen hundred & sixty two  
John A. Willey  
Notary Public  
for the City of New York



Please execute  
Return

City and State *Ypsilanti*

Q128

Declarant: on this thirty first day of May 1862  
personally came, and appeared before Miss Elizabeth  
Adams, who being by me duly sworn did  
solemnly declare, that she was born in the County  
of Oakland County in the State of Michigan, William  
H. Fogg, being by me also being duly sworn did  
solemnly declare, that he is well acquainted  
with Elizabeth Adams, and that, he always  
understood, and truly believes, that Elizabeth  
Adams was born in the State of Michigan, and  
that, she is a native of the United States.

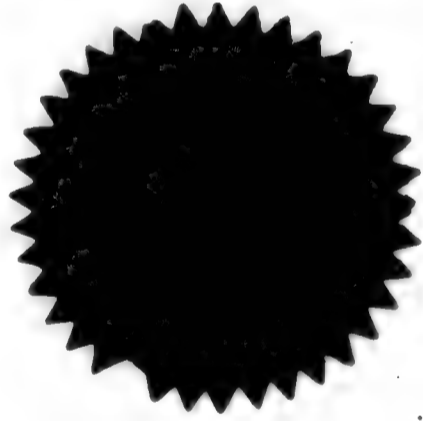
Sworn to before me  
the day and year first  
above written

Elizabeth Adams,

*Wm H Fogg*

John W. Goin  
Description of Person

Age 27 years  
Height 5 feet five inches  
Hair - Dark  
Complexion - Light  
Eyes - Dark  
Face - Round  
Build - Round  
Nose - Small  
Mouth - rather small.



Mrs. William H. Seward  
Secy of State of U. S.  
Washington.

Sir:

A passport is required  
for Miss Elizabeth Adams,  
affidavit of whose citizenship are  
enclosed herewith. By forwarding  
the same to the end enclosed you  
will oblige

Yours Obedt Servant

New York

May 31. 1862

John W. Goin  
Noty Pub

Mr. William H. Seward  
Secy of State of U. S.  
Washington.

Sir:

A passport is required  
for Miss Elizabeth Adams,  
affidavit of whose citizenship are  
enclosed herewith. By forwarding  
the same to the end required you  
will oblige

Your Obedt Servant

New York

May 31. 1862

John W. Gorin  
Noty Pub

6128

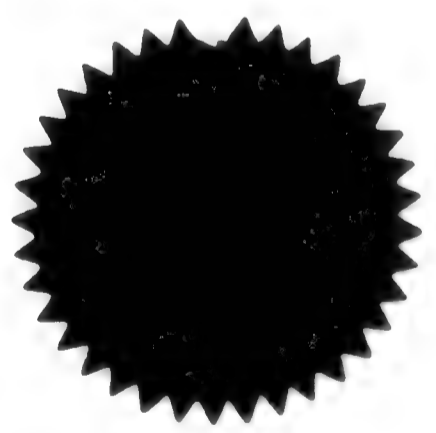
I, Elizabeth Adams

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Elizabeth Adams*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Third day of June 1862

*John M. Goin*  
*Notary Public*



Perseverente  
Intenu.

Rev and James M. Forest.

The usual answer

Owego. May 29. 1862  
Hon W A Seward

My Sir

Hamilton Murray Esq  
of this City, a gentleman of education  
and refinement leaves in a few days  
for Europe for the benefit of his health.  
In a conversation with him a few days  
since he expressed a wish for letters from  
you and I advised him to write and ask  
them. He is a personal friend for whom  
I entertain the highest respect, and I  
would therefore esteem it a favor to myself  
if you would furnish him letters to leading  
gentlemen in England. You may remember  
to have met Mr Murray some years since  
at my house. He is President of our City  
Bank, a gentleman of wealth, intelligence  
& polished manners. He has traveled in  
Europe, but many years since,

Mr Murray would be glad to  
be of service to the Government, and  
would be a trustworthy person through  
whom to forward despatches.

Pardon me for addressing you  
so lengthy an epistle when your time  
is so engrossed with public affairs and  
Believe me.

Your attached friend

J. C. Littlejohn



Recd the favor. 1/11

Oreog 27 Aug 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward

Dear Sir

I hardly know whether I am warranted in asking from you, an introductory to our Minister resident in London, & Paris, but as I am about to visit Europe, I will esteem it a favor, if you would furnish me with such, & to any other of your friends there, that you may see fit.

My object is to recruit my health, & my spirits, & if you can afford the time to prepare me such, I will be obliged.

I will be accompanied by my friend Judge M. J. Allen, of this city, & could we, ~~we~~ or either of us, serve our country while out there, it would afford us great satisfaction.

I trust, before we return, this unholy war against our Country, made by Southern Partisans, may be crushed, & that the ship of State may ride in still waters. - Permit me to say, that I am devotedly thankful, for your efficient agency in quelling the unholy insurrection and am with great esteem

Your Obedt. Servant

Hamilton Murray

Dear and pure,

Forest

Osney Osney Co  
N.Y. May 29, 1862

Sir

I have hesitated  
about making application  
for that which I very much  
desire at your hand  
because I was reluctant  
to say you already greatly  
understand them. But  
relying on your former  
acts of courtesy & kindness  
I venture to ask you if  
it is not asking quite  
too much for letters to  
our Ministers at London  
& Paris for myself & my  
(+ your) friend Hamlet

Murray Esq of this city

One letter may include  
both our names

We expect to sail for  
Liverpool early in June to  
return in Sept

I take the liberty of  
assuring you that it would  
give me great pleasure  
if I could be of any service  
to the Government or the  
Administration which  
aloud & I hope will before  
I return the patriotic efforts  
of the President to restore the  
Government & the whole Union  
will have been crowned with  
entire success.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt

W. F. Allen

Wm  
W. H. Seward

P.S. If the request I  
have made is inadvisable  
you will please pardon  
the liberty I have taken & the  
trouble I may have given  
you

Mr Reinhardt will  
by his wife - Julia Reinhardt  
aged 29 years and  
5 children -

Judith aged 13 yrs  
Ellina - 8 -  
Jacob - 7 -  
Anna - 5 -  
Monon - 3 1/2 -

Am. Graham  
Notary Public  
State of New York

United States of America.

Benjamin Reinhardt

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Benjamin Reinhardt (being about to travel  
abroad) accompanied by his wife and five children

am a citizen of the United States, that I  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

B Reinhardt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this first day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two and the Eighty Sixth year of the  
Independence of these United States.

Am. Graham  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Protest No 3000.  
Dec 20. 1863. signed by Corroch  
A.L. Macey & J. M. M.

For description  
P. J. O.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
in the State of  
on or about the  
day of  
that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18 }

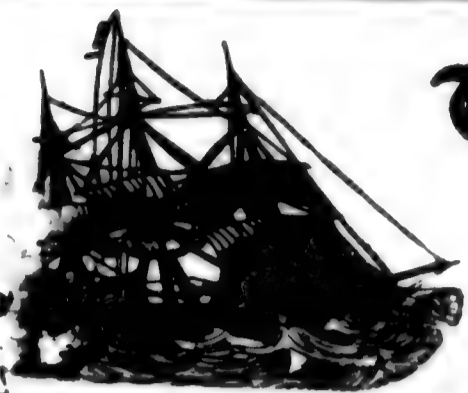
NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18 }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Benjamin Reinherk*  
Age, *36* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *stout*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *full*



**The Metropolitan Fire Insurance Company**

NO 108 BROADWAY

New York June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Fire Department.

Gen W. A. Seward  
State Department

Sir:

I inclose affidavits of Benjamin Reinhardt who desires to procure a Passport -

He will be accompanied by his wife and 5 children -

Pray forward new Passport as early as possible to.

Yours obt servt  
R. M. Graham

Mr Reinhardt has Passport No 3000. dated Dec 20. 1853 signed H. L. May -

No 111 Nassau Street.  
I met N New York June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862  
New York  
Secretary of State. CR  
Washington D C

Sir.

Enclosed please find  
naturalization certificate & oath of allegiance of  
Henry Kronfeldt, who wishes a passport to Europe.  
Please forward same by return of mail.

Respectfully Yours,  
Charles C. Lewis

Description of Applicant.

Stature -	5 feet 5 inches	Supt Comr New York
Forehead	High	
Eyes	Dark Blue	9 Oct, 1860.
Nose	Aquiline	
Mouth	Full	
Chin	Oval	
Hair	Brown	
Complexion	Ruddy	
Face	Oval.	

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

*„I, Henry Kronfeldt.*

*do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”*

*Given and subscribed, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*

*Henry Kronfeldt*

*Julius Brown*

*Notary Public:*



New York

June 2, 1862

Sir, Please find  
enclosed one application  
for Passport

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours &c. &c. Sub-

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D, C

No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*James S. Waters*

*6131*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *James S. Waters* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of Maryland* on or about the

*3<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 18*20* That I am

a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my son George S. Waters*

*aged 15 years*

*J. S. Waters*

Sworn to before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Edw. S. Waters* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *James S. Waters*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Edw. S. Waters*

## Description of *James S. Waters*

Age, <i>42</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>9</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>brown</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
<i>nose</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *James S Waters*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

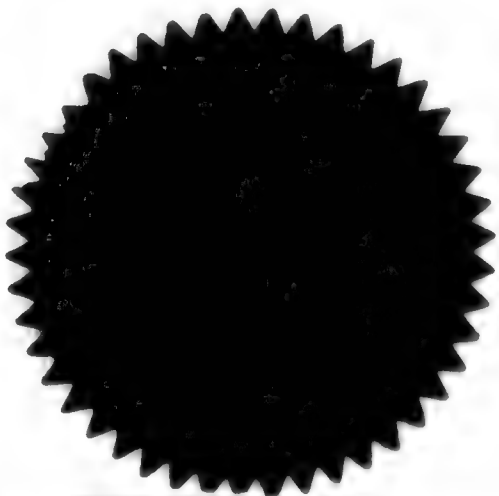
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. S. Waters*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
New York.

Nov 15/92

6132

CR

The Hon.

The Secretary of State will  
oblige the undersigned Notary by sending  
him a passport for Albert Grabener  
Whose personal description & oath of  
allegiance as well as a naturalization docu-  
ments are herewith enclosed.

Obediently & Respectfully,  
L. W. Morris  
Notary Public  
28 Broad St

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Albert Grabener

Age, 37 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 4 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, high
Eyes, grey.	Nose, straight		Mouth, full
Chin, <i>bearded</i>	Hair, Black		Complexion, pale
Face, <i>bearded</i>			

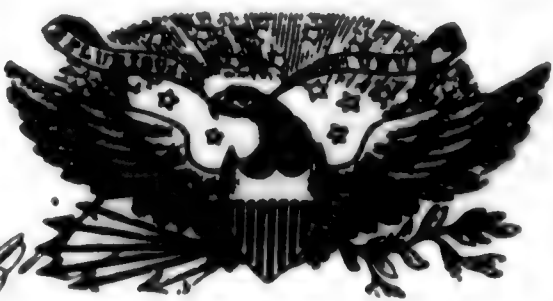
I, *Albert Grabner*, a native of Prussia  
and a naturalized Citizen of the U. S. of  
America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *June* A. D. *1862*

*Albert Grabner*

*L. W. Shovitz*  
Notary Public.



*Ames*

*C133*  
*CR*

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Henry Munker & 2 childrens*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York,

the names *Henry Munker Junr*  
and *Caroline Munker* accompany  
him

On this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June* A.D. 18*62*, before me  
*Nicholas Vignati* a Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
*Henry Munker & 2 childrens* known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the City and County of New York, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad to *Germany*  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *44*  
Stature *5 + 8 inches*  
Forehead *widely high*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Medium size*  
Mouth *So*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Fair & Healthy*  
Face *Oblong*

*Henry Munker*  
*New York*  
*Oct 24, 1862*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

*Nicholas Vignati*  
*Henry Munker*  
*Notary Public*  
*177 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street New York*

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*

Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen's paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of *Henry Munken* & 2 children names  
*Henry Munken Junior* and *Caroline* his daughter  
Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

*Nicholas Baggett*  
New York & Juniper Corn of Seeds  
177 West 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York City

I, *Henry Munster* Number *266*  
*West 29* Street in the City  
*New York* and his *2* children

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Henry Munster*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*Nicholas Bagrow*  
*Commissioner*  
*137 West 42 Street*  
*New York*



**M'SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,**

*John A. M'Sorley* *1871*



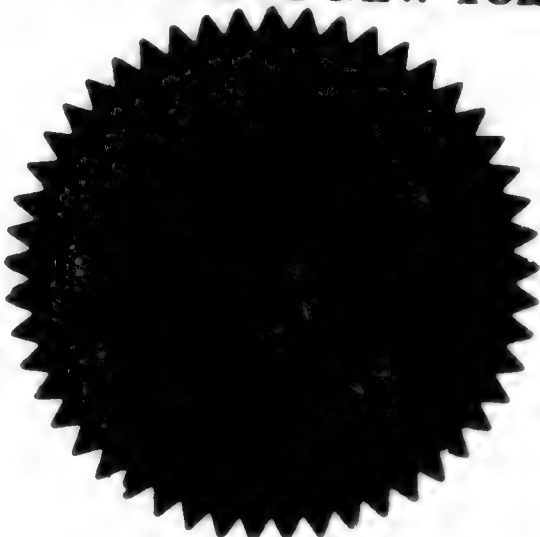
Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 143 Fulton Street, N. Y.

**OFFICE, No. 16 NASSAU STREET.**

*Rotunda, Custom House*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.**



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M'SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Rev. Edward J. McGlynn*, and *Rev. Christopher A. Farrell*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty-two* In the 28<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. M'Sorley*

Notary Public for the State of New York.

I, *Rev. E. J. Mc Glynne* of the *City*  
*County & State of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*E. J. Mc Glynne*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Thirteenth* day  
of *June* *May* 186*2*

*John A. Gorley*  
*Notary Public*

Hon Wm A. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir. Enclosed you will  
please find the necessary documents to  
obtain a Passport for the Rev. C. J. M. Glynn  
an American Citizen, who is about to travel  
abroad. By forwarding it, at your earliest  
convenience. You will oblige

Yours most respectfully

John A. McSorley  
Notary Public  
Rotunda - Custom House

New York May 31/62

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I Res<sup>d</sup> Edward J. M. Glynn do swear  
that I was born in the City of New York on  
or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1837 that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 E. J. M. Glynn

John AuSley  
Notary Public, New York.

I Res<sup>d</sup> Christopher A. Farrell do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Res<sup>d</sup> Edward J. M. Glynn  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 Christi Farrell

John AuSley  
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Res<sup>d</sup> Edward J. M. Glynn  
age 25 years, stature 5 feet 11 inches, high forehead,  
eyes, blue nose straight mouth medium chin round hair  
Dark brown complexion Fair face round & full

To the Honorable  
William H. Seward. CR 35  
Secretary of State A  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed you will please to find my naturalization  
paper whereupon you will have the kindness to  
furnish me with a passport.

I am Sir most respectfully

your obedient servant  
Charles Moser.

Philadelphia June 2. 1862.

Personal description.

Age 24 years  
Size 5' 3. inch.  
Hair light color  
Build Jr  
Eyes hazel  
face oval  
nose flat  
forehead medium  
mouth Jr

Leipzig care of Julius Wolff  
Reporter, from Prese (German Paper)  
418 North 4<sup>th</sup> St.  
Philadelphia

Circuit Court  
of the U.S.  
Washington D.C.  
May 6. '62

M<sup>OR</sup>LEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,



Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 142 Fulton Street, N. Y.

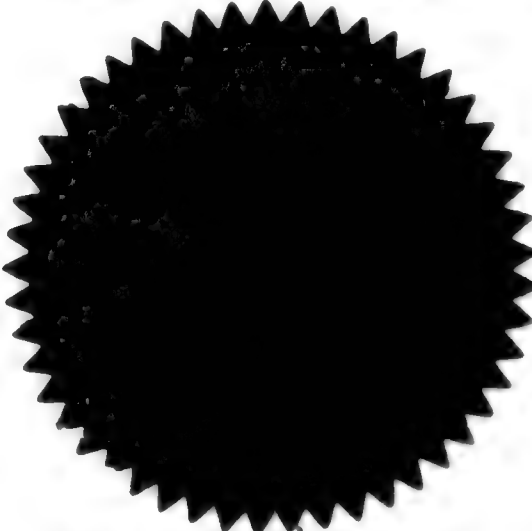
*Handwritten signatures and initials*

OFFICE, ~~No. 16 NASSAU STREET.~~

*Rotunda, Custom House*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>OR</sup>LEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Mr - Oliver O'Harra and John McAleer*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and affixed my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Eighty* In the *18* year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. Morley*

Notary Public for the State of New York

I, *Rev<sup>d</sup> Oliver O'Hara* of the *City of New York*  
a *Naturalized Citizen of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Rev Oliver O'Hara*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *June* 186 *2*  
*John C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

You Mr. A. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C

Enclosed please find the  
necessary documents to procure a  
Passport for Rev. Oliver O'Hara an  
American Citizen, who is about to  
travel abroad.

By forwarding it at  
your earliest convenience, together  
with Naturalization Certificate.

You will oblige  
Yours most respectfully  
John A. M. Soley

Rotunda  
Custom House

New York June 2/62



United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*Rev. Oliver O'Hara*

do swear

that I was born in County of Down, Ireland on  
or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1836, that  
I was naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas, in the City of New York, 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1862  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1862

*Rev. Oliver O'Hara*

*John Au, Esq.*

Notary Public, New York.

*John McAller*

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above named *Rev. Oliver O'Hara*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1862

*John McAller*

*John Au, Esq.*

Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Rev. Oliver O'Hara*

age 26 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, High forehead,  
eyes, gray nose straight mouth medium chin round hair  
Black complexion fair face round

Honble W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Philad: June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

the Receipt of a Passport for

Archibald

Patrick McTee.

Refer to the accompanying  
of Allegiance.

I shall be obliged by  
Certificate and Oath

& remain very Respy

Your mo obt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Amos*  
United States  of America. *City*


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm T Delleker*  
~~WILCOX & DELLEKER~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Archibald Parkie McKee*

Aged *25* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *sharp*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Archibald McKee* 

And *A. C. Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*A. C. Delleker* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* 186*2*

*Wm T Delleker*  
Notary Public

A. A. Baskie McKee of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance, resolution or law of any state Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and  
further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever and further that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law so help me God. A. Baskie McKee

sworn to and subscribed before me this second day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania

J. M. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm J Delleker</sup> ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*James M. Corse, Not. 6/28.*


Aged *50* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *dark grey*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *dark mixt with grey*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly ~~affirmed~~ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Maryland* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*James M. Corse, Not. 6/28.* 

And *Edu Mares* being by me also duly ~~affirmed~~ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edu Mares* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Second* day of *June* 1862

*Wm J Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I James M. Corne M D of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly ~~swear~~<sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to  
the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further that I will do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or ex-  
ception whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may <sup>be</sup> require of me by law.

~~I do so swear~~

James M. Corne M.D.

affirmed  
~~to~~ to and subscribed before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania

Wm. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

*Members of the U.S. Sanitary Commission*

*because they wish that there should be no  
doubt of their loyalty*  
**List of the Philadelphia Associates of the U. S.  
Sanitary Commission, January 22, 1862.**

D. H. Agnew, M. D.,  
Jacob Alburger,  
Lewis R. Ashhurst,  
Wm. H. Ashhurst,  
Walter F. Atlee,  
Matthew W. Baldwin,  
Rev. Albert Barnes,  
C. B. Barclay,  
Rev. Thomas Brainard, D. D.,  
W. Dwight Bell,  
John Bell, M. D.,  
Horace Binney, Jr.,  
Rev. H. A. Boardman, D. D.,  
John A. Brown,  
Adolph E. Borie,  
Joseph Carson, M. D.,  
Henry C. Carey,  
John C. Cresson,  
Caleb Cope,  
Arthur G. Coffin,  
Stephen Colwell,  
James M. Corse, M. D.,  
Mordecai L. Dawson,  
Rev. H. W. Ducachet, D. D.,  
Rev. W. H. Furness, D. D.,  
Prof. J. F. Frazer,  
Frederick Fraley,  
Samuel D. Gross, M. D.,  
B. Gerhard,  
Hon. J. I. Clark Hare,  
Charles Hartshorne,  
Edward Hartshorne, M. D.,  
Isaac Hays, M. D.,  
Alexander Henry,  
Rev. E. Hutter,  
Wilson Jewell, M. D.,  
Rev. John Jenkins,

Thomas Kimber, Jr.,  
F. W. Lewis, M. D.,  
Joseph Leidy, M. D.,  
John L. Le Conte, M. D.,  
Samuel Lewis, M. D.,  
J. H. B. McClellan, M. D.,  
Morton McMichael,  
J. Forsyth Meigs, M. D.,  
S. V. Merrick,  
E. Spencer Miller,  
Caspar Morris, M. D.,  
Rev. H. J. Morton, D. D.,  
Sketchley Morton,  
G. W. Norris, M. D.,  
John H. Packard, M. D.,  
Joseph Parrish, M. D.,  
Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter, D. D.,  
Samuel Powel,  
William L. Rehn,  
Lewis Rodman, M. D.,  
Evans Rogers,  
Fairman Rogers,  
A. Marshall Slocum, M. D.,  
F. G. Smith, Jr., M. D.,  
Charles J. Stillé,  
Alfred Stillé, M. D.,  
Hon. William Strong,  
George H. Stuart,  
Thomas T. Tasker,  
B. T. Tredick,  
William M. Tilghman,  
John Edgar Thompson,  
John H. Towne,  
Lewis Wain,  
John Welsh,  
William Welsh,  
Ellis Yarnall.

*Jan 2/62.*

*Avrae Burleigh  
Chairman of  
Ex. Com.*

Philad. June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Honble W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir -

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and request the favour  
of a Passport for James Corse M.D.

Member of the United States Sanitary Committee.

Dr. Corse is desirous that the above should be put upon  
the Passport in order that when in Europe, there should be no  
doubt of his loyalty.

Accompanying this is a "List of the Philad.  
Associates of the U.S. Sanitary Commission" - and having a personal  
acquaintance with nearly every member thereof, I would state  
in connexion therewith that should you have any suggestions to  
make, or any duties to be performed, they will be cordially received  
and faithfully complied with, by Dr. Corse.

I remain very Respy.  
Yours most obt. Servant  
Edmund Wilson



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, June 2. 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport or pass. enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of Geo D Beach Wife &  
Children Citizens of  
the United States

Very respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt  
Geo Bellin

Dear

William H. Seward

Secretary of State

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*Wm B*

*1862*

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. Gard Busch*

do solemnly

*swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn* and subscribed, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of *June* in the year of our Lord *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jerd Busch*

*E D G*

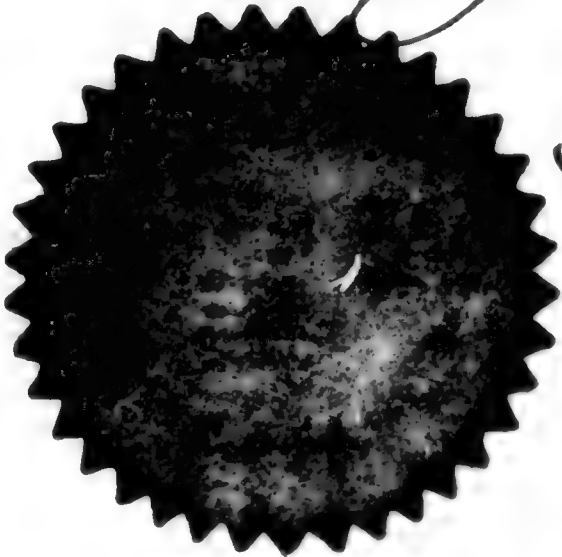


I, Gerd Busch do solemnly swear and  
truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been naturalized  
in the City and County and State of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 2<sup>o</sup> day of June 1862

E. D. Gamble

To help me God



To be accompanied  
by his Wife and  
2 Children

Gerd Busch

Age 29 years  
 stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
 forehead High  
 Eyes Blue  
 nose prominent  
 Mouth : sea  
 Chin broad  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion Tan  
 Hair Coal

New York

June 2, 1882

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Referral -

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obed. Servt

Elyas S. S. S.

34 1/2 Pine St.

Sir,

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

6140  
G. R.  
*Gionio Ganini.*

*J. Joshua Giannini* do swear that I was  
born in the *Switzerland* State on or about the  
*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March 1815* That I am

a *Naturalized* and *Loyal* Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *to Europe* Naturalized in the Court of Common  
Pleas City and County of New York on the *10<sup>th</sup>* April 1840

*Joshua Giannini*

Sworn to before me this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Chas. W. Allen*  
New York  
*10<sup>th</sup> April 1840.*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, ..... do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named .....  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day  
of ..... 1862. }

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Gionio Ganini*  
*Joshua Giannini*

### Description of *Joshua Giannini*

Age, <i>47</i> years	Mouth, <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>6</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>Sharp</i>
Forehead, <i>Low</i>	Hair, <i>Dark Brown</i>
Eyes, <i>Grey</i>	Complexion, <i>Dark</i>
Nose, <i>Medium</i>	Face, <i>Broad</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

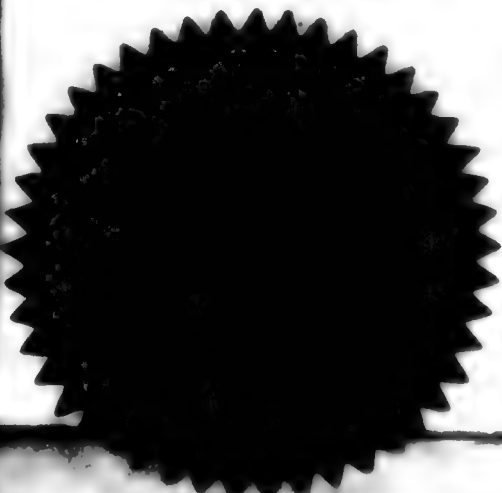
I, *Joshua Giannini*  
A Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Joshua Giannini*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*W. P. Wiley*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York, May 31 1862

James H.

CHH  
A

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Morris H. Bepler

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. H. Miller  
Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sup. Court.  
New York  
July 11. 62

United States of America,  
State of New York } ss.  
County of New York

On the thirteenth day of May 1862, personally appeared  
before me

Morris H. Petzold, son of A. L. E. Petzold  
to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 20 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 1/2 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, light  
Complexion, fair  
Face, strong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant

Morris H. Petzold

M. H. Petzold

Notary Public



I, Morris J. Byrd

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Morris J. Byrd

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twelfth day

of May A.D. 1862

M. W. Miller  
Notary Public

Amesbury

1862

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

P. M. Cahen

Sworn and subscribed, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862  
before me  
James M. Cahen  
clerk  
~~Ballot of ... District and ... of ...~~

Description of Mr. *J. B. P. Morand*

Age: *44* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *0* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *broad*  
Eyes: *hazel*  
Nose: *broad*  
Mouth: *small*  
Chin: *full*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *ruddy*  
Face: *full*

Signature: *J. B. P. Morand*

I, *R. D. Parry - Deputy* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named *Jean Baptiste Prosper Morand* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* *naturalized* \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this *June* day of 18 *02*

*Rowland Parry, Jr. Colk*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr. Colk* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named *Jean Baptiste Prosper Morand* being personally known to me to be a \* *naturalized* \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this *June* day of 18 *02*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Native of France,  
Certificate of naturalization issued by Lemoyne Common Pleas  
of Philadelphia, September 29, 1858.*

Prosper Mérimé

Mrs. Sophie Howard

*Ames*

*6143*

Description of Mrs. *Sophie Morand*

Age: *46* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *1* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *gray*  
 Nose: *straight*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: *black*  
 Complexion: *ordinary*  
 Face: *full*

Signature: *M. Morand*

I, *R. Parry* *Secretary* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Mrs. Sophie Morand* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is a \* *naturalized* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport received from the said Department, wherein *her* name and  
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this *June* day of *1891*  
*Rowland Parry* Secretary

I, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a \* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Mrs. Sophie Howard

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, June 20. 1862

Sir:-

With this, please find personal descriptions of  
Prosperre Moran

Mrs. Catharine Moran

naturalized citizens of the United States, and  
applicants for Passports (separate) from the  
Department of State

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

R. V. Barry

J. C. Colden

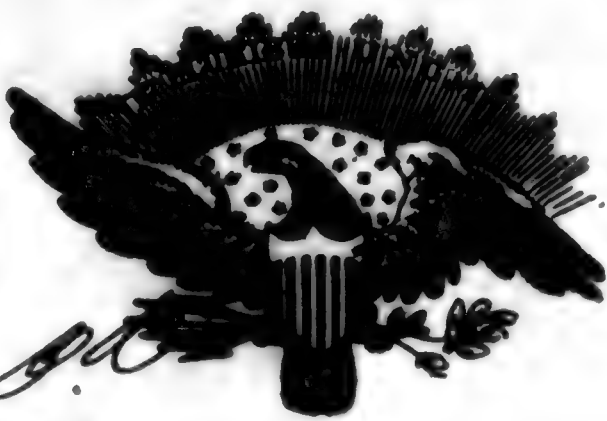
Hon. Mr. W. Seward

Secretary of State



United States

of America.



*Innes*

*CHH  
LR*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Philip St. Pierre*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Philip St. Pierre*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereto affixed, the *2* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *2* in the *80* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 302 BROADWAY.

*I Philip A. Pierre* \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*Philip A. Pierre*

*Steamer Fire Cracker*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

2 day of June 1862

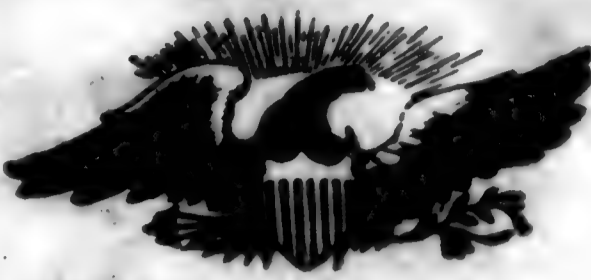
*J. Jones*

Notary Public, N. Y.

No. 262 BROADWAY.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, *Philip St. Pierre* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*St. Johns New Brunswick* on or about the  
\_\_\_\_\_ *15* day of *May* *1827* that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
by the New York Superior Court, the 22 March  
1862 is bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this *2* day of *June* 186*2*

*James*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Philip St Pierre*

*Steamer Fire Croaker*

I,

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Philip St. Pierre*

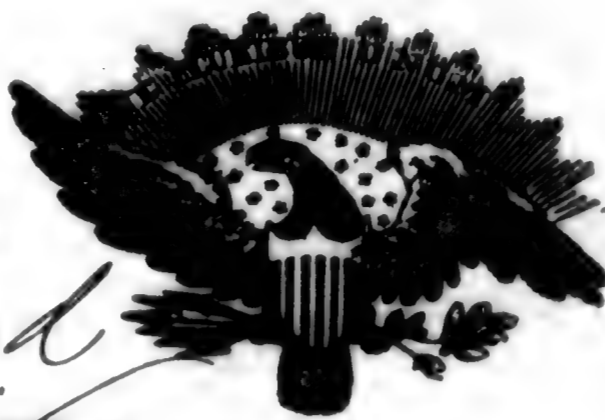
Age, *35* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *Low*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

*Please send by return  
mail by Mr. St. P.  
sails Early Wednesday  
morning*

*James*

United States

of America.



*James B. Nones*  
STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*645*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Howard Ferrell &  
W. H. Ferrell*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Howard Ferrell*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *2* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *86* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 242 BROADWAY.

*I Howard Ferrell*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

*Howard Ferrell*

*At- True Cacker*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*2* day of *June* 186*2*

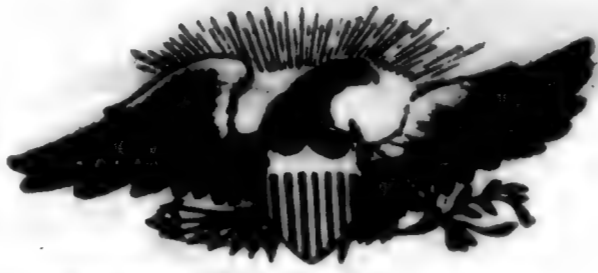
*[Signature]*

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, Howard Ferrell do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
East Troy - New York on or about the  
29 day of July 1845. that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Howard Ferrell

Sworn to before me  
this 2 day of June 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

St. Fire Cocker

I, Wm H Ferrell do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Howard Ferrell  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

W H Ferrell

Sworn to before me  
this 2 day of June 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

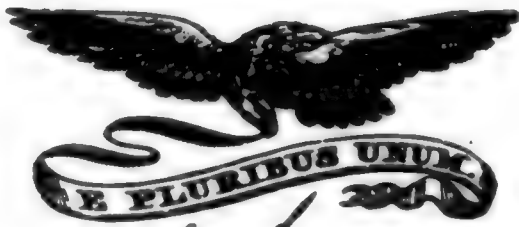
St. Fire Cocker

Description of Howard Ferrell  
Age, 16 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round Sharp  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Please send by the  
return mail - as  
we sail early on  
Wednesday next.

[Signature]

UNITED  
OF



STATES  
AMERICA.

State of

*June 2d*

Maryland, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Samuel Hopkins*  
*of Baltimore*

an American citizen,  
Aged *fifty eight* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Six feet and 1/2* inches,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*  
Mouth *large*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *gray*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *long, with gray whiskers*

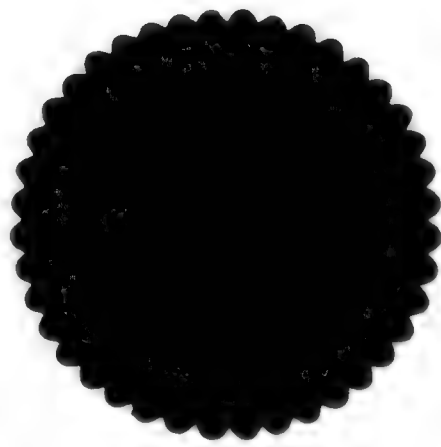
who being by me duly and solemnly *affirmed* did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Maryland*.

*Sam. Hopkins*  
*Mahlon Hopkins*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Mahlon Hopkins*  
*of Baltimore*  
who being by me duly and solemnly *affirmed* did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Sam Hopkins*  
*of Baltimore* and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, and born in

*Maryland* as he hath *affirmed*  
*Mahlon Hopkins*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*



*Leander Warren*  
Notary Public.

I, Samuel Hopkins of Baltimore  
State of Maryland

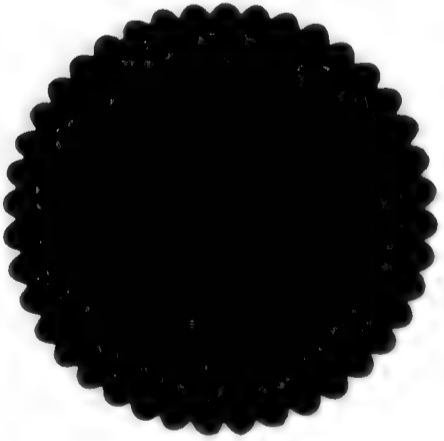
do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Sam. Hopkins*

*Affirmed* to and subscribed before me this *second* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*Leander Whelan*

**NOTARY PUBLIC,**  
*Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.*

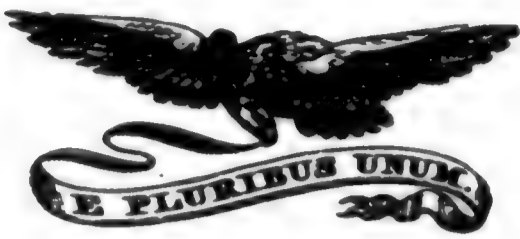




UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Maxlon Hopkins*

*of Baltimore*

an American citizen,

Aged *twenty two* years or thereabouts,

Height *five feet seven* inches, and  $\frac{1}{4}$

Forehead *medium height*

Eyes *Black*

Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *Small*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *dark*

Face *round*

who being by me duly and solemnly *affirmed* did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born *at Baltimore, State of Maryland.*

*Maxlon Hopkins*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Samuel Hopkins*

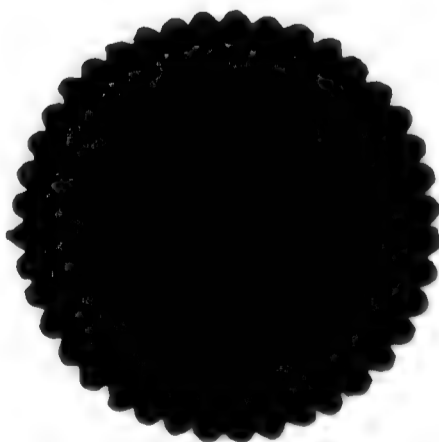
*of Baltimore* who being by me duly and solemnly *affirmed* did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Maxlon Hopkins* and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, and born in

*Baltimore* as he hath *affirmed*

*Saml. Hopkins*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

*Leander Warner*  
Notary Public.



I, *Mahlon Hopkins of*  
*Baltimore, State of Maryland*

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolu-  
tion, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and  
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

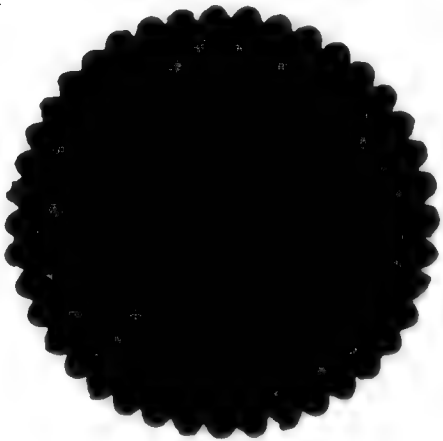
*Mahlon Hopkins*

*Affirmed* to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*Leander Warren*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

*Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.*



June 3d. 1862  
Muffton, Indiana,  
May 29th 1862.  
Hon. Asst. N. Wright  
Senate U. States

Hon. Sir:  
Your favor concerning my ap-  
plication of 17th inst. mailed  
here 19th - for a Passport is at  
hand.

In pursuance of the require-  
ments of the proper Dept, I her-  
ewith transmit through you my  
Certificate of Naturalization.

Be kind enough to carry out  
your suggestion about sending  
the Passport to N. York City.

I desire to take the Cunard  
steamer of the 14th of June.

Very resp.ly,

Jacob Fribolt  
per G. S. Brown.

Senate Chamber

June 3-1862

Dear

I trust you  
will find the  
necessary papers  
upon which to  
issue a passport  
to the Tribunal  
and so on

Yours truly

Wm. Wright

6148.

I, Jacob Tribollet

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Tribollet

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day  
of June 1867 at New York City.

Erasmus Smith  
Notary Public  
New York City



Please execute  
return.

0148

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

*Jacob Trivett*

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Dark Grey

Nose: Medium and slightly aquiline

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Black, mixed with Grey

Complexion: Fair

Face: Long

Signature:

*Jacob Trivett*

Balt<sup>o</sup> June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862  
Hon W. W. Seeward

Dear Sir

With this, please  
find applications for  
Passports from Saml  
Hopkins Esq, and his son  
Mashon Hopkins, both  
of this City, which I beg  
may be made and  
sent to me by return  
mail.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Leander W. W. Seeward  
Notary Public

61 Second St

Baltimore



Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *38*  
 Stature, *5 feet 10*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Waxen*  
 Nose, *Prominent*  
 Mouth, *Large*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Brown*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *Regular*

*born in Meddleton*

I, *Charles L. Flint* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *White* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Charles L. Flint*

*Amory*

*C. L. Flint*

I, *Francis Davis* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear  
 that *Charles L. Flint* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Francis Davis*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON. }

On this *second* day of *May*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Charles L. Flint* and *Francis Davis*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *Charles L. Flint* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Charles L. Flint*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day of *May*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Justice of the Peace  
 Not. Pub.

Residence, Boston  
 Age, 27  
 Stature, 5 feet 6  
 Forehead, High  
 Eyes, Gray  
 Nose, Large  
 Mouth, Large  
 Chin, Round  
 Hair, Brown  
 Complexion, Light  
 Face, Regular

*Turn in last matters*  
*man*

I, *Alfred Stone* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Alfred Stone*  
*Not. Pub.*

I, *Charles W. Felt* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *Alfred Stone* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Charles W. Felt.*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON. }

On this *second* day of *May*  
 A. D. *Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Alfred Stone* and *Charles W. Felt*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *Alfred Stone* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Alfred Stone*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day of *May*  
 A. D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

Boston May 29 1862

Sir

Herewith please find the  
proposal of Charles L. Flint for a  
passport. Also a proposal from Alfred  
Stone.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Amory

Not. Pub.

J. W. Seward Esq  
Assistant Secretary of State

Innocent

copy

Boston, June 25

1862

Sir,

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Isaac Silverstone whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Charles Deane

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas D. F. Deane

Boston

deaf

A. Louis  
Committee  
July 13, 1862

I, Isaac Silvestone

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. Silvestone*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this second day  
of June A.D. 1862

*Chas. B. C. Leary*

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. P. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
30 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 44 years  
Stature, 5 feet 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark hazel  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I, Isaac Silverstone <sup>naturalized</sup> being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Russia  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
I Silverstone

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. P. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Isaac Silverstone and \_\_\_\_\_ and solemnly made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this 2<sup>d</sup> day and year last above written.

Charles B. P. Adams } Notary Public.

Isaac Silverstone =

In witness whereof  
State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis } ss.

1862

Britton A. Hill being duly sworn  
says, that he is a native citizen of the United States,  
that his age is forty five years, his place of birth  
the County of Hunterdon New Jersey: and  
further saith not:

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May A.D. 1862 as  
witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal:

Britton A. Hill

E. H. Vordtriede  
Notary Public  
for St. Louis County.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis } ss.

I, Britton A. Hill of St.  
Louis Missouri do solemnly swear that I will  
support, protect and defend the constitution  
and government of the United States, against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance resolution or law of  
any state convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further, that I do this  
with a full determination, pledge and purpose,

without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed } Britton A. Hill  
before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May  
1862 as witness my hand  
and notarial seal

E. H. Nordtiede  
Notary Public for St. Louis County.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis: } ss.

Cyrus G. Hoyt of St. Louis  
Missouri, being duly sworn says that the said  
Britton A. Hill is personally known to him,  
and to the best of the knowledge and belief  
of affiant the foregoing declaration of said  
Britton A. Hill is true as made by him: and  
this affiant says that he affiant is himself  
a citizen of the United States born in the  
State of New York.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day } Cyrus G. Hoyt  
of May A.D. 1862 as  
witness my hand and  
Notarial seal:

E. H. Nordtiede  
Notary Public for St. Louis County.



Description of persons:

Britton A. Hill

Age 45 years

Stature 6 feet 2 inches English measure

Forehead full & square medium height.

Eyes blue

Nose straight of medium size

Mouth of medium size

Chin round & full

Hair light brown turning gray.

Complexion, fair

Face florid & full (or rosy & plump)

Persons who will  
accompany me  
on my tour

Mrs. Joanna Behrens Hill wife of  
Britton A. Hill: is 25 years of  
age —

Mr. P. Hill oldest son is 4 years  
old —

Britton W. Hill is one year old.

Bridget McCarthy is 25 years old.

N.B. Would it not be well to make  
the Carte de visite a part of the  
passport —

Britton A. Hill

Description of  
persons and  
photograph and  
autographs of  
Britton A Hill the  
applicant -

St Louis May 31. 1862

W. Hunter Esq  
Chief Clerk

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I  
send you the affds &c of my  
loyalty &c.

I am much obliged to  
you for your promptness in the  
premises.

Please forward my  
passports as soon as you can  
as I am ready to go.

add my photograph to the  
passport, to save me trouble  
with the men in Germany  
who inspect critically & to  
the great annoyance of  
travelers

Respectfully  
sent  
Pulton A. M.

Bruno Meyer.

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

Arrived

Cincinnati

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

How

Wm. J. Ward  
Secretary of State

Washington  
Dear Sir

Age	26 years
Stature	5' 7 1/2"
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Mouth	regular
Nose	well developed
Hair	dark brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	well

I beg leave to enclose  
herewith a copy of the oath  
of allegiance of the George  
Schaefer with the humble  
request, to forward passport  
at your earliest convenience

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
Bruno Meyer



I. *George Schaefer*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Hautlon County* } ss.

*George Schaefer*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *27* day of *May* 186 *2*

*James H. Egan*, Not. Public.

In presence  
United States of America

1874

State of New York, City of  
County of New York

do hereby certify that on this Second day of  
June A. D. 1874 before me Charles Nettleton a Notary  
Public of the State of New York duly commissioned and  
sworn and dwelling in the City of New York person-  
ally came Henry S. Bennett who being by me duly  
sworn doth depose and say that he is a native born  
citizen of the United States of America - that he was born  
at the City of New York in the State of New York and  
that he is now of the age of Twenty seven years

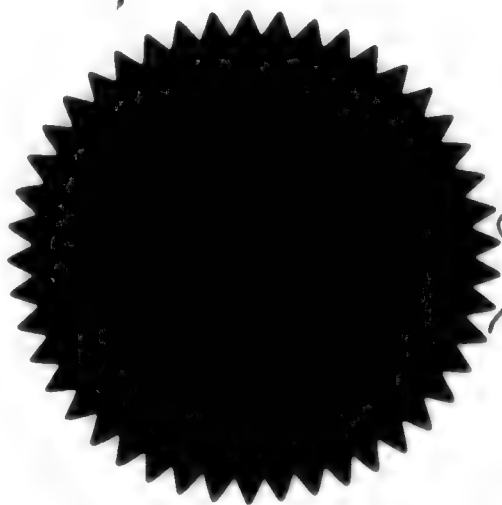
Henry S. Bennett

and on the same day also appeared before me at the place  
aforesaid Henry Camp who being by me  
duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a citizen of the  
United States of America, that he is personally acquainted  
with the above named Henry S. Bennett now present -  
and that he verily believes the facts set forth in the above de-  
claration signed by the said Henry S. Bennett to be true

Henry Camp

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my of-  
ficial seal at the City of New York  
the day and year first above written

Charles Nettleton  
Notary Public in the  
City & State of New  
York



The following is a description of the person of the within  
named Henry S. Bennett viz; Age twenty seven years, stature  
Five feet eight inches English Measure, Forehead, medium,  
Eyes blue, Nose Aquiline, Mouth large, Chin prominent, Hair  
light brown Complexion fair — Face thin

Henry Bennett

I, Henry S. Bennett do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend, the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God!

Sworn to & subscribed before me

this second day of <sup>July</sup> ~~May~~ 1862

as witness my hand and

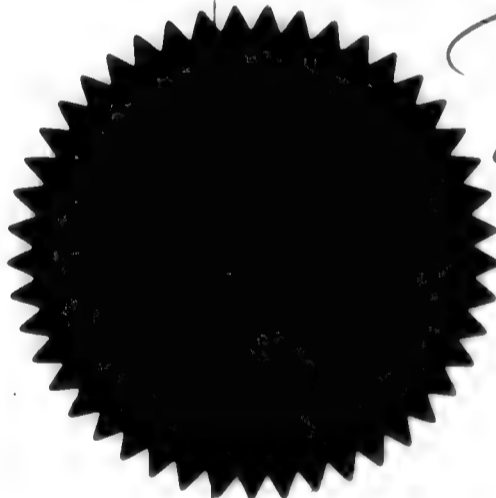
official seal

Henry S. Bennett

Charles Nettleton

Notary Public in the

City & State of New York





BACK PAY, BOUNTY AND PENSION OFFICE.  
NETTLETON, GILBERT & CAMP,  
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS AT LAW,  
No. 111 BROADWAY.

CHARLES NETTLETON,  
Notary & Commissioner for all the States.

EDWARD GILBERT.

HENRY CAMP.

New York, June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Man Wm H Somerset  
Sec. of State

Washington D.C. (Sir. We send you  
here with the application of Henry & Bennett  
for a Pass port. Please return the ~~Passport~~ <sup>Passport</sup>  
to us. We are with Much Respect

Very Truly Yours

Nettleton, Gilbert &  
Camp

John B. 1855  
Regiment A

Age 28 years ~~months~~  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches 3"  
Forehead broad  
Eyes brown  
Nose medium  
Mouth do  
Chin round  
Hair auburn  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Robertson

Pekin, Ohio

Aug 14, 1860

Chillicothe O. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

I beg to transmit  
naturalization paper  
and affidavit of Samuel  
Schubler who is desirous  
of visiting Switzerland  
in Europe under the pro-  
tection of a U. S. Pass-  
port, which he respect-  
fully requests you to  
forward to him under  
my address

I am sir  
your most obedt  
servant

F. Fritschel

To his Excellency  
the Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

City of Chillicothe,  
County of Ross  
State of Ohio . . . 3. 3.  
Samuel Scheibler being  
duly sworn, doth depose  
and say, that he is a Native  
of Switzerland, was born  
on or about the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of January in the year  
1834. . . . . and that he is now  
about to visit Switzerland  
on business.

Samuel Scheibler

Sworn to before me  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1862

J. Tritschler  
Notary Public

6195

I, Samuel Scheibler of  
the County of Pike, Ohio

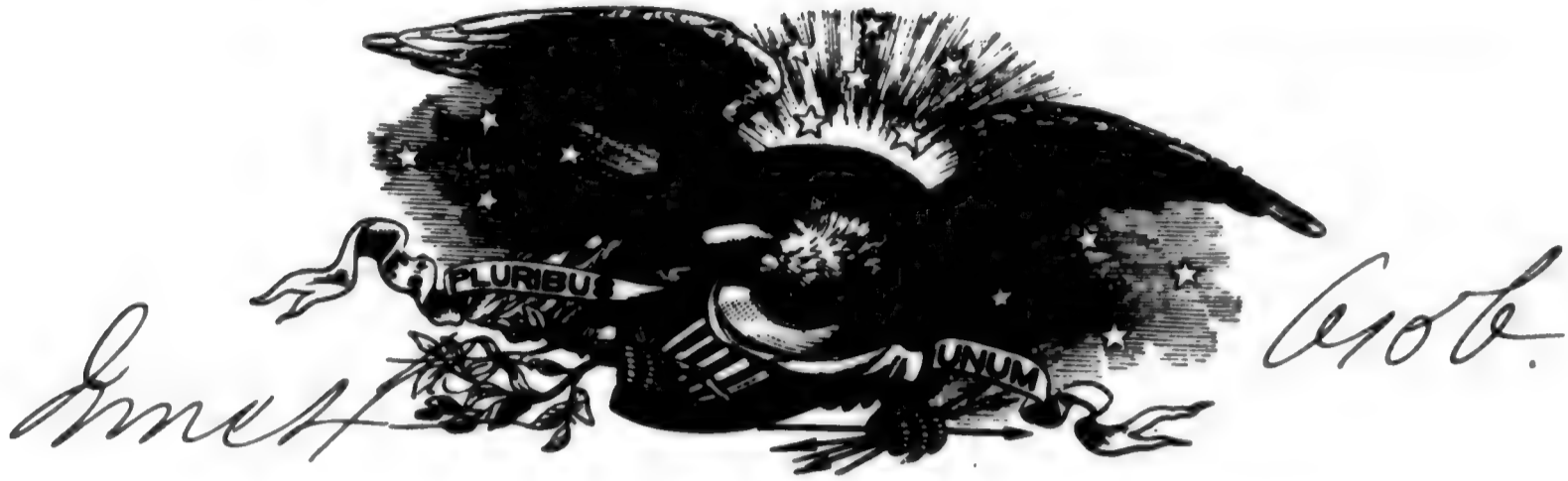
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Saml. Scheibler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day  
of June A.D. 1862

J. Fortscheller  
Notary Public

Annexante  
Antenna



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Rosa D Kinney* do solemnly, sincerely  
and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having  
been born in *Bristol* State of *Rhode Island*

Sworn to before me, *Fredric Bull* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *second* day of *June* 18*62*  
*Rosa D Kinney*.

I, *Mary O'Neil* of *Providence R.I.*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Mrs. Rosa D Kinney* and  
have always understood her to be an American citizen, as set forth in  
her foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, *Mary O'Neil*  
*Fredric Bull* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *second* day of *June* 18*62*

### Personal description of *Mrs. Rosa D Kinney*

Age *24* years. Stature *5* feet, *4* inches. Forehead  
*rather high* Eyes. *Brown* Nose. *regular* Mouth. *Medium* Chin.  
*Medium* Hair. *Brown* Complexion. *fair* Face.  
*rather small*

I Rosa D. Pinney do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any Ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, corporation  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law. So help me  
God

Rosa D. Pinney -

Sworn to, and subscribed,

before me, this second day of June 1862

Fredric Bull

Notary Public  
58 Wall St.



58 Wall St  
New York June 3. 1862

Hon Wm H Seward

Secy State & Co

Harcourt

Please find an application for a  
Report for the Rosas & Quincy  
the document to be enclosed to

Your Ob. Servt.

Frederic Bull

Please give passport to Charles Malone and  
return to

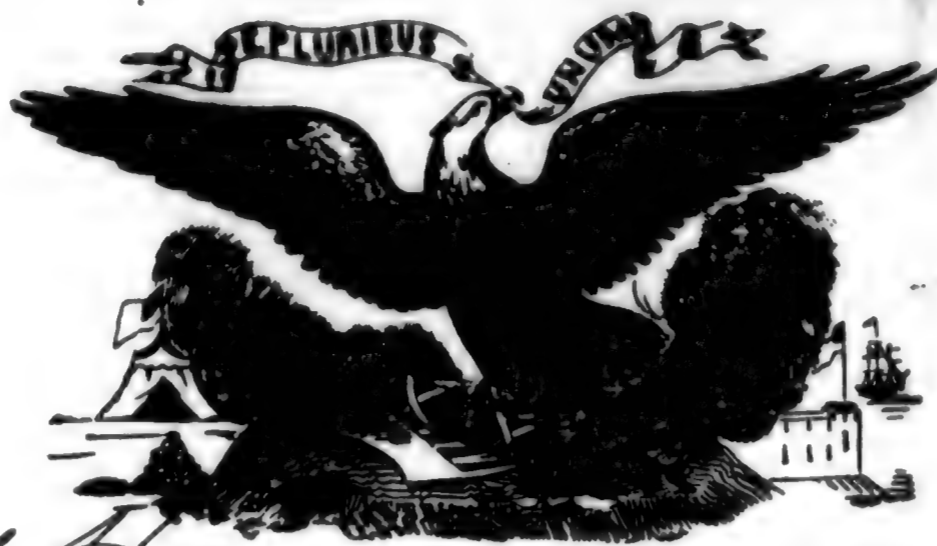
James Backus

Dep<sup>y</sup> Clerk of

The City Court of Brooklyn

Kings County New York

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I, Charles Frohne do swear,  
that I was born in the Dukelord of Schuylker, Pennsylvania, that I am aged thirty-four years, and am about to travel abroad.  
And further, that I am a citizen of the United States of America

And I further do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. And further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God. Charles Frohne

Sworn and subscribed, this 3 day  
of June 1862, before me  
James Packer Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I, John Shann do swear that I am acquainted with  
the above-named Charles Frohne and with the facts stated by him, and that the same are true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed, this 3 day  
of June 1862, before me,  
James Packer Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

Be it known, that I, James Packer a Notary Public in and for  
the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that the persons named in and  
subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I  
deem sufficient proof of the naturalized Citizenship and Loyalty of Charles Frohne who subscribed one of  
said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

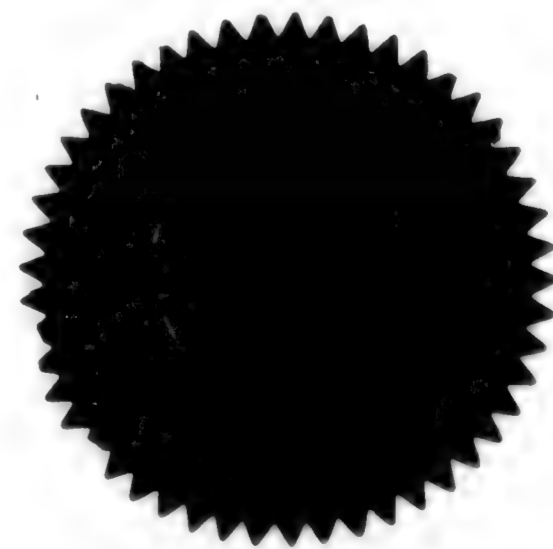
In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at  
Brooklyn N.Y. this Third day of June 1862

James Packer  
Notary Public

Personal Description of the said

Age, thirty-four years  
Stature, five feet and ten inches  
Forehead, high + broad  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, prominent

Mouth, small  
Chin, round + full  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, full and round





*June 4*

*1862*

**District of Columbia,**

**County of Washington,**

To wit:

*I, Lewis A Birdsell of California*

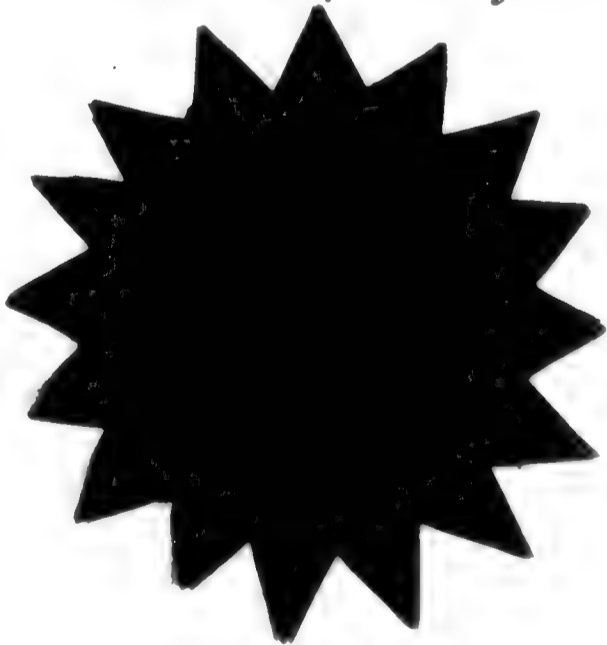
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding: and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*Lewis A Birdsell*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*M. Cattar*

**Notary Public.**



57 years  
G. G.  
high  
blue  
straight  
small  
ordinary  
brown  
florid  
oval

Ernest

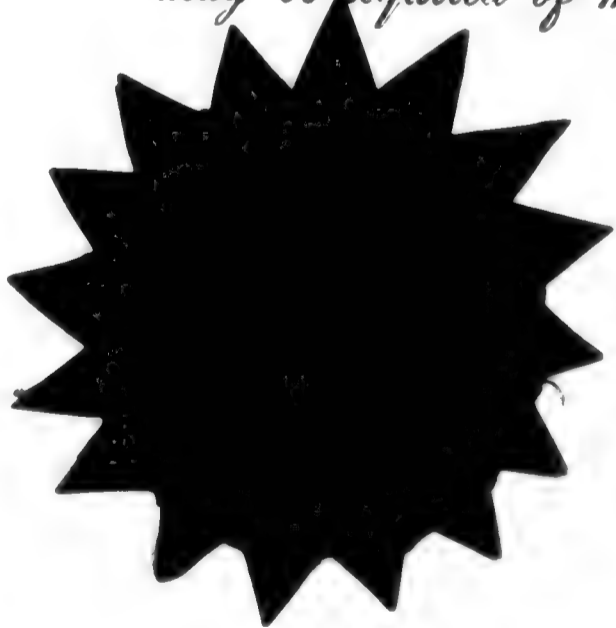


George S. Ensign  
M. J. Latham

District of Columbia,  
County of Washington.

To wit:

I, George S. Ensign of California  
and a native of the State of New York.  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



George S. Ensign

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

W. Callan  
Notary Public.

38

5. 1/2

full

blue

agurline

ordinary

round

dark

dark

long

James H. <sup>A</sup>

I, George Cuttigny do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, as will be seen by the accompanying papers. To keep me true.

Sworn before me  
in city of New York  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

George Cuttigny

Jas. W. Hale, Notary.

I, Thomas L. Weyman, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have long been acquainted with the above applicant, and believe the affidavit by him submitted to be true.

Sworn before me in the  
city of New York May 30 1862

Jas. W. Hale  
Notary on Wall & Pearl

Thomas L. Weyman  
29

Description of A. Cuttigny

Age	42	Mouth	Medium
Stature	5' 6 in	Whin	Large
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Black
Eyes	Hazel	Complexion	Dark
Nose	Roman	Face	Sun.

Please address Passport, as early as possible, to the address of

Jas. W. Hale  
Notary on Wall & Pearl  
New York.



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry Guttery *an applicant*  
*as petitioner*  
for a Passport  
~~of the United States~~, do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any  
mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So  
help me God.

A Guttery

State of New York  
County of New York } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30 day of May 1862

As W. Hales  
Public Notary  
cor Wall & Pearl

Pittsburg, June 20 1862  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington

Please find enclosed Notarial  
Act papers of Bartholomae Frenschpacher  
who wishes to get a Passport. ~~W. H.~~  
Amst. Respectfully Yours W. H.  
J. G. Packard

### Description of Bartholomae Frenschpacher

Age: 46 years, Stature: 5 feet 6 inches, Forehead:  
medium, Eyes: gray, Nose: medium, Mouth:  
medium, Chin: round, Hair: dark brown, Compl-  
exion: fair, Face: long.

Wm. H. Frenschpacher

Pittsburg, Pa.

June 27.

*J. Bartholomae Fremelspacher*

do solemnly...*swear*.....that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*This*.....*2<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*.....*1862*

*Leontine G. Grammel, Clerk*

NOTARY PUBLIC

*J. G. Daefer*  
*Notary Public*

Application of Thomas Edward Pattison for a PASSPORT

State of New York }  
City and County of New York, } ss. Thomas E. Pattison being

duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his age is twenty seven years, that he was born at New York City.

Thomas E. Pattison

Harvey W. Brown of New York being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, Thomas E. Pattison is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

Harvey W. Brown

Subscribed and sworn to by the said Thomas E. Pattison and Harvey W. Brown before me, this 30 day of June 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.



Montgomery Gibb  
Notary Public

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

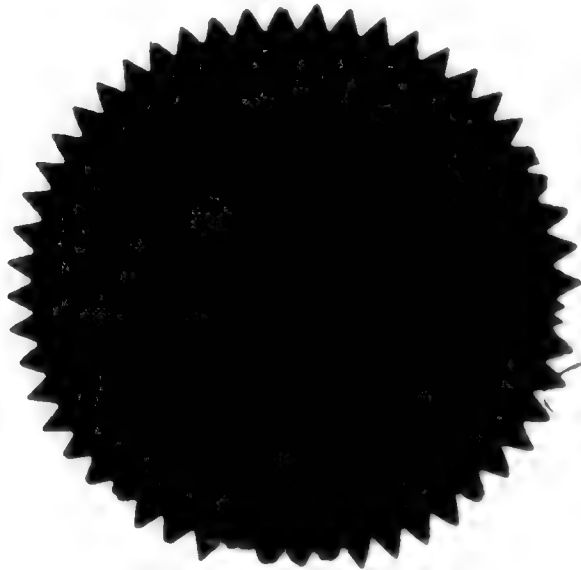
AGE Twenty seven MOUTH Small  
STATURE 5 feet 7 inches, (English measure.) CHIN Short  
FOREHEAD Medium HAIR dark brown  
EYES dark blue COMPLEXION Sallow  
NOSE Quoin FACE long

I, Thomas E. Pattison,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Thomas E. Pattison

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of June 1862



Montgomery C. Gibbs  
Notary Public

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,

GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,

BOX 3813,

NEW-YORK.)

Smith, <sup>to</sup>

New-York, June 3, 1862  
C. B. A.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of Mr Julius George  
Keiber, a naturalized Citizen of the  
U. S.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Chas. Knapp

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers St.

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Comptroler of the  
New York

Aug 27, '62.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me  
Julius George Keiber

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 40 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 11 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, prominent

Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Julius G. Keiber.

L<sup>th</sup> Chas. Hanz

NOTARY PUBLIC.  
No. 3. Chambers St

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Julius P. Keiber

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.  
Charles Nanz  
Notary Public

J. P. Keiber.



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

June 4

C. B. Richard & Boas

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

..... *Max Walter* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description ~~with~~ of *allegiance* we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply:

*Sir*

*San Francisco, Cal.*

Very respectfully, *C. B. Richard & Boas*

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas*  
*C. W. Martin*

# Personal Description

OF

*Max Matter*

Age: 46 years

Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: healthy

Face: round

I, *Max Walter of San Francisco*  
*County of d. and United States*  
*of America*

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Max Walter*

*affirmed*  
~~sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this *second* day  
of *June 1862*

*Adolf Levinger*  
*Notary Public*  
*N.Y.*

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Francis Campbell  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Ernest*  
*Joshua Gordon* 6/60.

Aged 34 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose prominent

Mouth wide  
Chin medium  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Joshua Gordon*



And Edward Jacoby being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edward Jacoby*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this Third day of June 1862

*F Campbell*

Notary Public.

I Joshua Gordon  
of the city of Philadelphia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joshua Gordon

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day  
of June 1862

F Campbell  
Not Pub

New York June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Honored Wm. H. Seward Esq  
Secretary of State  
United States of America,  
Washington.

Sir.

The undersigned, intends to go to Europe on business, and therefore begs leave to ask your Excellency for a Passport.

Enclosed please find Certificate of Citizenship & signalement below.

Yours most obedt servant  
Abraham Schwarzhild

Age: 36 Years  
Stature: 5. 9"  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: Medium  
Mouth: small  
Chin: oval  
Hair: black  
Complexion: dark  
Face: long

care of J. Hamburger No  
Broc 417, New York.

Third Dist Court  
New Orleans, La.

May 12. 69

1862

I, Abraham Schwarzschild

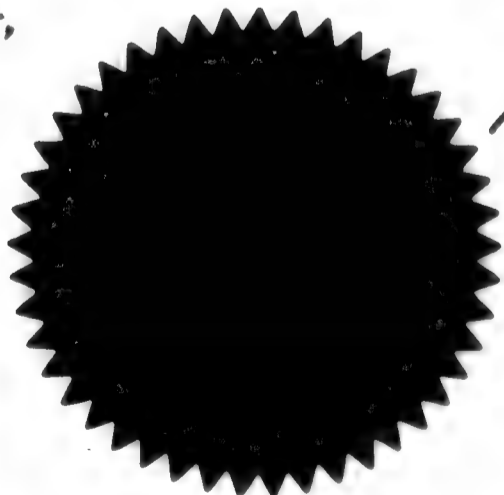
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*A. Schwarzschild*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day

of June 1862

*J. Kaufmann*  
*Notary Public*



Please execute  
Autumn.



I, Jackson Botton, native citizen of  
the United States, being duly sworn  
declare, that I was born in Philadelphia  
Penn<sup>a</sup>, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1814, that I am consequently  
48 years of age, that since the age of 2 years  
I have always resided in the State of New York.

Jackson Botton Ad  
I Geo G. Williams being duly sworn declare  
that the above Jackson Botton is personally  
known to me & that to the best of my knowledge  
& belief, the declaration made by him is true.

G. Williams

Sworn to before me

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862

A. C. Feltman

Notary Public

City of New York

My wife Anna H. Botton and my son  
Henry Carrington Botton, aged respectively  
44 years and 19 years accompany me  
J. Botton.

I, Jackson Bolton, do solemnly  
Affirm, that I will support, protect,  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance & loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State convention or legislature to the  
contrary, notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further  
that I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me  
by law; So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862



H. B. Tallman  
Notary Public  
City of New York

Jackson Bolton (C)

H. B. Tallman a Notary Public duly admitted & sworn according to  
the acts of Congress do hereby certify that on this third day of June 1862 personally  
appeared before me the above named Jackson Bolton and the above named  
G. L. Corlissome personally known to me and who being by me severally  
sworn do before me say that the above facts herein above  
written are true

H. B. Tallman  
Notary Public  
City of New York

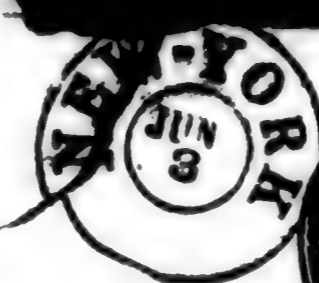
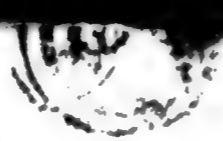
Description of the applicant -

Jackson Bolton, Eighteen East Fourteenth St  
New York City

Age	48 years
Stature -	5ft 7 1/2 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Large
Mouth -	Medium
Chin	"
Hair -	Brown & grey
Head	Bald
Complexion	White & ruddy
Face	oval -

I have a passport from the Department  
of July 1833, but I cannot find  
it, for the exact date

J B.



Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. H. Seward

Department of State  
Washington  
D C

New-York, June 3rd 1862.

Amn H

6168  
CR

SIR,

affidavit

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Mrs. Amalie Schwedler, the wife of  
Mr. Edward Schwedler of this city, a citizen of the United States, who intends  
to travel to Germany in company with his two minor children Fanny  
and Lilly Schwedler.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Alfred Erbe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 12. Centre Street  
New York city

To the Hon. William H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Sup Court  
New York  
June 9. '62

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Amalie Schwedler of the city of New York do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 3rd day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Amalie Schwedler

Alfred E. E. E., Notary public

No. 12. Water Street New York City

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *third* day of *June* 18*62* personally appeared before me  
*Mrs Amalie Schwedler* of said city

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that <sup>she intended to her the amended oath of allegiance and</sup> she wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took her personal description, as follows:

Age, <i>thirty five</i> years,	Mouth, <i>proportionate</i>
Stature, <i>five</i> feet, <i>two</i> inches.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>small</i>	Hair, <i>light</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>fair</i>
Nose, <i>proportionate</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

x *Amalie Schwedler* }

*Alfred Erbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

*12. Centre Street*  
*New York city*

*Ames*

Boston, June 2<sup>d</sup>

*City*

1862

Sir,

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Mr. Ames* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,

*Chas. D. Jones*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Chas. D. Jones*  
Boston  
*Chas.*



I, William Munn

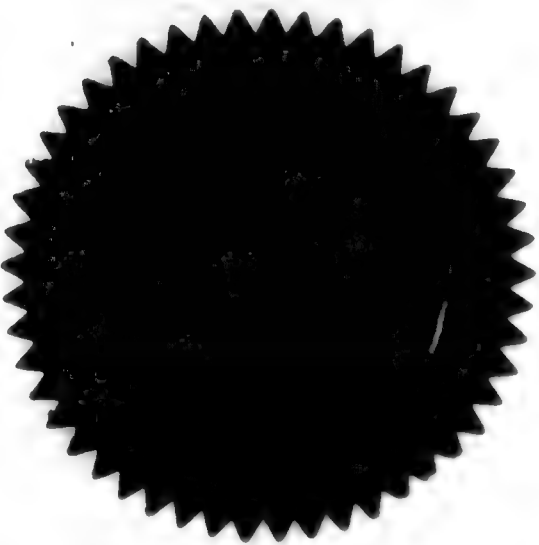
an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*W. Munn*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seance day  
of June 1862

*Chas. Adams*

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
20 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 56 years  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown.  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval

I, William Munroe being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Canever State of Massachusetts

*W. Munroe*

I, A. F. Carpenter being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Wm. Munroe and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. A. F. Carpenter

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

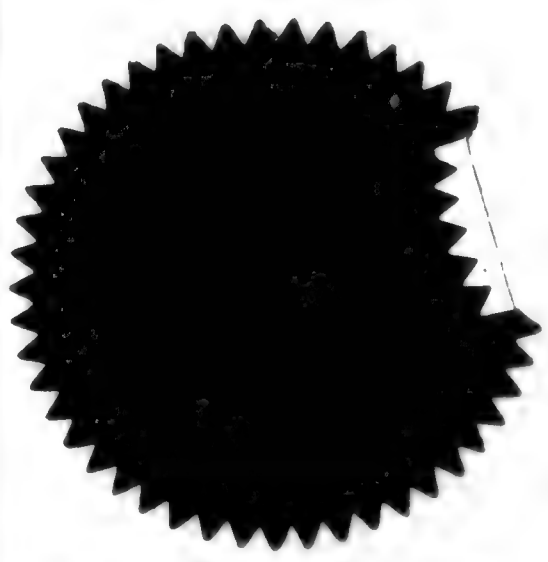
On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-~~two~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm. Munroe and

and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams*

} Notary Public.



William Munroe

147 East 12th Street

Brooklyn N. Y.

June 22 1882

Dear Sir

Wm. C. C.

~~I am~~ ~~intending~~ ~~to~~  
travel abroad I should like  
to be informed, whether the  
inclosed passport which I  
obtained from the last ad-  
ministration is still valid  
or whether it is more de-  
sirable to have a new one  
endorsed by the present  
administration.

In the latter case I should  
be greatly obliged to you, if  
you would send me a new  
one and return me the old one  
together with the naturalization  
paper, which I only added

as a proof of my citizenship  
and loyalty.

With great respect

Yours truly

Louis Lehn

23 years

5-7

high

bluish gray

ordinary

medium

round

light brown

fine

full

6170

I, Louis Lehr of the City of Brooklyn  
County of Kings and State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Louis Lehr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June in the year 1862.

Stephen Condit  
Notary Public.

Phase exento  
Intum.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

OELRICHS & CO., Agents.

68 Broad Street, New York, *the 3<sup>d</sup>* 1862

To: Mr. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir: Mr. Carl Dietrich

A passport is most respectfully solicited for Mr. Carl Dietrich, wife of  
the late Mr. Dietrich a naturalized citizen of the  
United States. We also enclose personal description  
of the lady and remain

very respectfully

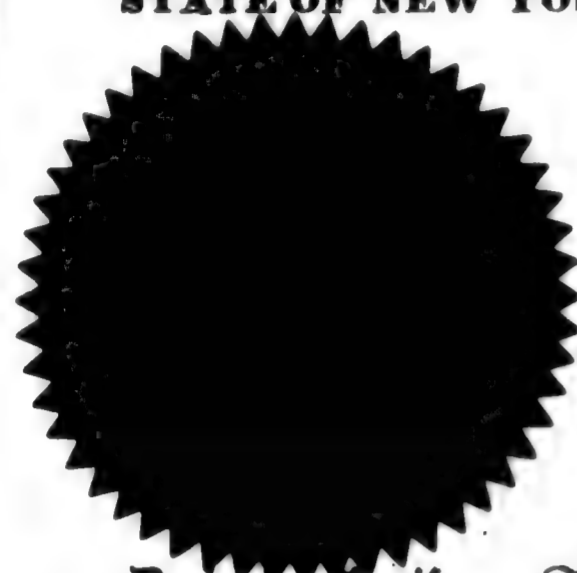
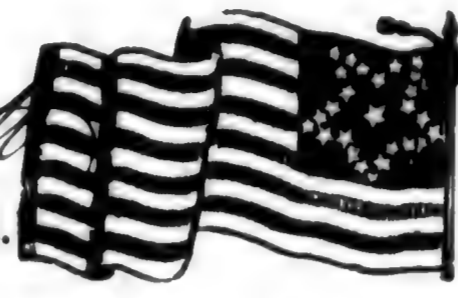
Oelrichs & Co.  
*W. M. M.*

Count of Com. Pleas  
Hudson City.  
Oct 22. 1860.

Name,	Mr Cara Dickels
Age,	21 years
Height,	5 feet 2 inches
Forehead,	Medium
Eyes,	Blue,
Nose	} Common
Mouth	
Chin	oval
Hair	dark brown
Complexion,	pale
Face,	oval



United States of America.  
 STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, HENRY BISCHOFF, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Gerken who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*Henry Bischoff*  
 Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York.  
John Gerken of the City of New York.  
 Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 32 years of age that he was naturalized in the State of New York on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1854

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DISCRIPTION OF	
Stature	<u>6</u> feet, <u>1 1/2</u> inches, English.
Forehead	<u>high</u>
Eyes	<u>brown</u>
Nose	<u>protruding</u>
Mouth	<u>medium</u>
Chin	<u>square</u>
Hair	<u>dark brown</u>
Complexion	<u>flaming</u>
Face	<u>round</u>

Sworn before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> Day of June A. D. 1862  
*Henry Bischoff*  
 Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York.  
Caroline Greay being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said John Gerken in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said John Gerken is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June A. D. 1862  
*Henry Bischoff*  
 Notary Public

Caroline Greay

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York. } ss.

I *John Gerber* do

solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion, whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God!

Sworn to, and subscribed before me

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* 186*2*.

*John Gerber*

*Henry Gischhoff*

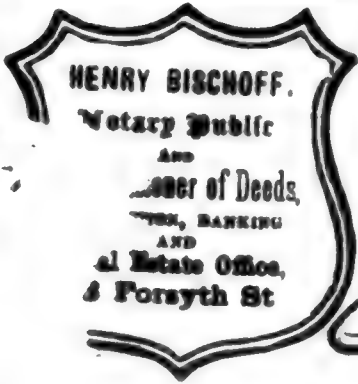
*Notary Public*  
*City & County of New York*

To

PLEASE DIRECT PASSPORT

*Henry Gischhoff*

43 Forsyth Street,  
NEW YORK CITY.



New York, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

To  
The Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

On behalf of my fellow  
Citizen Mr. John Gunkel of  
this City, whose naturalization certificate  
and affidavits etc. is enclosed,  
I would respectfully solicit  
a Report in his protection  
on his intended visit to Europe.

Please send the Report  
with the naturalization papers  
~~by return of mail~~  
to the office of the undersigned  
and believe me

Yours very obedt. servant  
Henry Bischoff

The City Bank.

Invoice  
Circular

Oswego, June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Hon W. H. Seward  
Secretary State Washington

Dear Sir

I had the honor of addressing  
you on Saturday last,

I find it is necessary for me to apply to you for my pass-  
port, and to that end I will furnish you with a description  
of my person, and will thank you to transmit it to me as  
soon as practicable, as I shall leave here for New York  
on Monday next the 12<sup>th</sup> inst, and thence for Liverpool  
from the 12<sup>th</sup> to 15.

I am Sir with great respect  
Your obedient servant  
H. Murray

Nativity	New York City
Name	Hamilton Murray
Age	Fifty seven years
Height	Five feet seven
Hair	Brown & Gray
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Aquiline
Chin	Prominent
Signature	H. Murray

Amos

Cirenton

Phil June 2. 1862

Hon. William St Lawrence  
Secretary of State.

Sir.

Please send me a  
passport as I desire to visit England  
during sometime this month. -

Age 43, Florid Complexion, height  
5, 5/2, Born in England, Naturalized Citizen  
of U.S. Bischoff Manufacturer, -

I am  
Yr Obedt  
Frederick Bannister  
1010 Poplar St  
Philadelphia

P.S. Please send as soon as possible

Dear

Ernest. Wm. J. P. 2<sup>d</sup> June 1862

Would you oblige me  
by sending me a few of the  
enclosed cards, so that I may  
be enabled to send them  
filled up with the applications

Respectfully  
Y<sup>r</sup> Obedt  
W. J. P.

Wm. J. P.  
Washington

Rec 5 June M. F. West

Boston June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Sir

As the news in the Telegram  
for Mr. Adams yesterday was late for the  
Magnum and the Great Eastern was not to  
touch at Cape Race; I have copied the  
Despatch and placed it in the mail which  
leaves New York tomorrow by regular Steamer.

I am sending for the Despatch Bag a  
letter from Mr. Adams some for Mr. Goddard.

Gov. Governor Andrew thinks I ought  
app! for the promotion of my son Tom, who  
now acts at New Bern as Brig. General, it  
is my intention to go to Washington for a day  
or two.

Respectfully

Wm. Mediant Amory

Matthew Amory

U. S. Agent

Wm. A. Seward Esq  
Secretary of State

Phila. June 4. 1862

to the Hon.

W. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Ames

Sir.

You will oblige me very much  
by sending to me by next  
mail a Pap for my wife  
Theresa Brandes

Respectfully  
yours

Dr. Theo. Brandes M.D.

310 Calverhill.

Age 43 years

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

face. pale.

Dist Court

Philadelphia, Pa.

J. A. S.



I, *Theresa Brandes*, of the City of  
*Philadelphia* United States of America  
wife of *Dr Th: Brandes*.

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Theresa Brandes.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day  
of *June 1862*

*M. P. Webber* *J. P.*

*Alderman*  
*Qui Es Officij a Justice of*  
*the Peace*

New York. June 4 1862

J. P. [unclear]

6144  
R

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Adalbert Sperry, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. - Please send Passport by return mail.

To the  
S. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt

P. O. Box 3704

Notary Public

Description of: Adalbert Sperry

1. Age 23 years
2. Stature 5 ft 10 in.
3. Forehead low
4. Eyes brown
5. Nose proportionate
6. Mouth ordinary
7. Chin oval
8. Hair black
9. Complexion healthy
10. Face round

C. J. [unclear]  
New York  
D. B. May, 1862

accompanied by his wife Nanette 32 years old

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Adolph Sperry of New York  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I am to and subscribed, this 4 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Adolph Sperry

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

11 West Penn Square  
Phil<sup>a</sup> June 3 '62  
C1475.  
Hon W. Morris Davis,

Dear Sir,

I must ask you  
to procure a passport to Europe for  
Mrs Mary Ann Porter, the widow  
of the late Lieut S. Bolton Porter  
who was lost in the Levant. She  
is going to Europe with my daughter  
& myself, and the friend on  
whom she relied to procure her  
passport has delayed until there  
is no time to lose. I have just writ-  
ten to Mr John P. Hall, who  
knows Mrs Porter, but he may  
be absent, or may forget, and  
there is great necessity for prompt  
action. Now, my dear Sir, let  
me add one more to the many  
obligations I am under by

asking you to see that the passport be forwarded to me as soon as possible. We leave here on the 13<sup>th</sup> and sail from New-York (in "The City of the New York") on the 14<sup>th</sup> June. As Mrs Porter is a pensioner of the U. S. and is the widow of an officer hailing from New-Hampshire whose loyalty was never doubted, it would be monstrous to doubt her loyalty. I hope that you will vouch for her, as you well may.

The description of Mrs Porter is height — 4 feet 7 1/2 inches  
hair — brown  
eyes — blue  
forehead — high  
chin, mouth and nose small  
age — 38 years  
complexion fair

Please send the passport  
to my care

Yours truly

Ellis Lewis

Mrs Porter, in drawing her pension is obliged to take the oath of allegiance every six months, and is ready to repeat the obsequation if required.

I certify that Mrs.  
Mary Ann Porter is  
a native citizen of  
the United States.

Jm Morris Davis

London  
Hon W. Monie Davis,  
Dear Sir,

West Point Square  
Phil<sup>a</sup> June 3 '62  
1875.

I must ask you  
to procure a passport to Europe for  
Mrs Mary Ann Porter, the widow  
of the late Lieut S. Bolton Porter  
who was lost in the Levant. She  
is going to Europe with my daughter  
& myself, and the friend on  
whom she relied to procure her  
passport has delayed until there  
is no time to lose. I have just writ-  
ten to Mr John P. Hale, who  
knows Mrs Porter, but he may  
be absent, or may forget, and  
there is great necessity for prompt  
action. Now, my dear Sir, let  
me add one more to the many  
obligations I am under by

asking you to see that the passport be forwarded to me as soon as possible. We leave here on the 13<sup>th</sup> and sail from New-York (in "The City of the New York") on the 14<sup>th</sup> June. As Mrs Porter is a pensioner of the U. S. and is the widow of an officer hailing from New-Hampshire whose loyalty was never doubted, it would be monstrous to doubt her loyalty. I hope that you will vouch for her, as you well may.

The description of Mrs Porter is height — 4 feet 7 1/2 inches  
hair — brown  
eyes — blue  
forehead — high  
chin, mouth and nose small  
age — 38 years  
complexion fair

Please send the passport  
to my care  
Yours truly

Ellis Lewis

Mrs Porter, in drawing her pension is obliged to take the oath of allegiance every six months, and is ready to repeat the obsequation if required.

I certify that Mrs.  
Ann Porter is  
a native citizen of  
the United States.  
Jm Morris Davis,

Application  
of *Wm. G. Bryan*  
William G. Bryan  
for a Passport

*W. G. Bryan*  
A. A.

Age 40. years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead broad. Eyes Blue. Nose  
Roman. Mouth large. Chin heavy.  
Hair sandy. Complexion light.  
Face full / or round.

Residence Putnam, Greene Co. N.Y.  
Counsellor at Law.

Applicant's father was naturalized  
about 1838 which naturalized the  
applicant, but to avoid all possible  
question under the naturalization  
acts applicant applied for naturali-  
zation himself to the Supreme Court  
of New York which was granted  
October 21, 1856. (see Certificate)

It is proper to say that the Judg-  
ment Roll recites the alleged prior  
naturalization & that the application  
was made simply to obviate any  
doubt of the applicant's citizenship



No. 100  
Application for  
Passport to

the Kingdom of  
France  
I, the undersigned,  
do hereby certify  
that the above  
named person  
is a native born  
subject of the  
United States  
of America  
and is entitled  
to the same  
privileges and  
immunities  
as if he were  
a citizen of  
the United States  
of America  
and I do hereby  
recommend him  
to the honor  
and favor of  
the Government  
of the United States  
of America  
and I do hereby  
recommend him  
to the honor  
and favor of  
the Government  
of the United States  
of America

I, William G. Bryan, of Putnam  
Seneca County, State of New York

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Wm G. Bryan

affirmed

~~Sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this third day  
of June A.D. 1862.

W. De W. Pringle  
Notary Public  
for Seneca Co.

**Description of the Person of**

*Julius Hermann Röber*

*Immerstr.*

*6174  
LR*

Age: *30* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *4* inches.

Forehead: *free*

Eyes: *brown*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

*Dr. Plomb  
of the U.S.  
Lawrence, N.J.  
Sept. 31.*

Signature: *Julius Hermann Röber*

FRIEDR. GERHARD,  
Publisher and Editor  
OF THE  
MAN BANK NOTE REPORTER  
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST.  
(Established May 1st. 1836.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,  
Post-Box 4001.

New York, June 4<sup>d</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

Sir,  
Referring to the enclosed certificate of  
Citizenship, the description of the person of  
Julius Hermann Röhr, and his path of alle-  
giance, I beg to apply to you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully

Your obedient

Friedr. Gerhard

I, Julius Herrmann Röhm

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Julius Herrmann Röhm

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day  
of June A.D. 1862.

Joseph Richter  
Notary public in & for the State  
of New-York.

I, John Lord of Stamford

in the State of Connecticut

clergyman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:

So help me God.

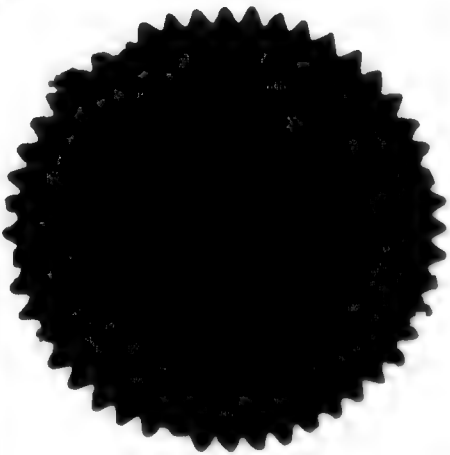
John Lord

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of June 1862

~~John Lord~~

Robert Owen

Notary Public  
New York



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Robert Owen a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Lord who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Robert Owen  
Notary Public  
New York



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

John Lord of Stamford, Connecticut

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 37 years of age, that he was born in Parsonsville in the State of New Hampshire on or about 27 December 1810

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature 5 feet, 3/4 inches, English.	Chin - medium
Forehead - medium	Hair - gray
Eyes - blue	Complexion - light
Nose - aquiline straight	Face - oval
Mouth - medium	

John Lord

John Lord

Sworn before me, this 3rd day of June 1862

Robert Owen  
Notary Public  
New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Joseph B. Vanaman being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said John Lord in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said John Lord is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of June 1862

Joseph B. Vanaman  
Robert Owen  
Notary Public

---

Application  
for  
a Passport for  
John Lord

---

Robert Owen  
Notary Public



110 Broadway  
New York June 4, 1863

Mr W. M. Seward  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir,

Mr John  
Loed being about to travel  
in Europe wishes a Passport  
Enclosed please find the  
necessary application - We  
would feel obliged by the  
return of the Passport at  
your earliest convenience

Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Robert Owen  
Notary Public

CITY AND COUNTY }  
NEW YORK. } ss.

*Ames*

*City  
1842*

*Louis Ringeling* being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of *Hessen Kassel* in the  
*Germany* and was born on or  
about the *6* day of *December* in the year *1821* and  
that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *May* 18*42*

*Josephine* *Louis Ringeling*  
Notary Public  
County of *New York*

*Age 41*  
*Stature 5 feet 7 inches*  
*Forehead high*  
*Eyes blue gray*  
*Nose middling*  
*Mouth proportionate*  
*Chin small*  
*Hair thin*  
*Complexion brown*  
*Face oval*

*now with his wife*  
*2 children*  
*one governess*

*Sup Court*  
*New York*  
*Ames, 1842*

I, *Louis Ringelberg*  
*at the City County and*  
*State of New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Louis Ringelberg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day

of *June 1862*

*M. H. Jones*  
*Nakany Public*

LAW OFFICES  
OF  
CHS. WEHLE,  
Solicitor of Patents,  
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,  
290 BROADWAY,  
(Entrance in Rensselaer St.)

New York, June 4 1862

Sir,

I respectfully request  
the transmission of a pass for  
Mr. Ringeling his wife, two  
children and one governess  
to my address as above,

Mr. Ringeling will leave  
for Europe with the steamer  
sailing from here on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
inst, and I therefore respect-  
fully request the transmission  
without delay

Respy, &c.  
Chs. Wehle

To the Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

United States of America.



*June 4* 1862


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Mrs Elizabeth V Brodhead*

Aged *31* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Bluish Grey*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *long*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn, according to law, did declare and say, That <sup>she</sup> he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Elizabeth V. Brodhead* 

And *John Brodhead* being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John Brodhead* 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Fourth* day of *June* 18 *62*

*F Campbell*

Notary Public.

I Elizabeth V. Brodhead

of the

City of Philadelphia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Elizabeth V. Brodhead

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Fourth

day

of

June

Flannery  
not Pub

New York June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*Caspar*

187  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to C. H. Caspar, wife & son, — a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

*Guise Schmitt*  
P. O. Box 3724  
Notary Public

Description of: *C. H. Caspar* family

- 1. Age 44 years.
- 2. Stature 5 ft. 2 in.
- 3. Forehead high
- 4. Eyes hazel
- 5. Nose small
- 6. Mouth full
- 7. Chin small
- 8. Hair black
- 9. Complexion healthy
- 10. Face oval

with wife Rachel Emma, 39 years  
& son: Louis H. Caspar, 15 years

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *C. W. Jacoby, of New York*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Guise de Schmitt*  
*Notary Public*

*C. W. Jacoby*



Philadelphia June 4 1860

To the Honor.

W. H. Seward

Sir

CR  
CR

You will oblige me very much by sending to me immediately a Paps

Age 27 years  
Stature five feet 4 inches  
forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Skin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face full.

Very respectfully

Yours

310 Callow Hill.

By As Mr. Apelt will go by the Saturday Steamer to Europe you will do me a great favor to send the paps immediately  
Resps.

Yours  
Chas. McLean eddy  
~~310 Callow Hill~~

Court of Common Pleas.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov 1. 1860

I, *Brunot Apelt* of the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
a Citizen of the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Brunot Apelt*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day  
of *June* A. D. 1862.

*W. C. Williams*  
*Deputy*  
*and C. A. Justice of the Peace*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. 44.

*Amv.*  
On this fourth day of June 1862, personally appeared before me *Jacob Lutz* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: *36* years.  
Stature: *5 feet, 4* inches.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *proportionate*  
Mouth: *proportionate*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *black*  
Complexion: *healthy*  
Face: *round*

*C. B. A.*  
*Jacob Lutz*  
*Notary Public*  
*June 4th 1862*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Jacob Lutz.*

*Joseph A. Newell*  
Notary public.  
No. 13, 6 Chambers Str. New York.

Sir:

New-York June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Jacob Lutz*

To the  
Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

*Joseph A. Newell*  
Notary public.

C. S. B.

I, Jacob Lutz of the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Lutz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day

of June A.D. 1862

Joseph A. Hewler  
Notary Public

Please execute  
entire.

---

The atty should  
accompany the  
application!

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

New York, May 31-1862

Hon. Wm. H. Sewall

Secretary of State

Washington

1862

Alfred W. Walker a

Naturalized Citizen of the United States about  
visiting foreign countries desires a Passport

Please forward to

Geo. King

Wood Niebuhr & Co.

20 Pine St.

Personal description of

Age 36 years  
Eyes hazel  
Chin round  
Face oval

Alfred W. Walker

Stature 5ft 6 in  
Nose Roman  
Hair black

Forehead high  
Mouth ~~small~~  
Complexion dark

Geo. King  
New York  
Sept 14, 1860.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

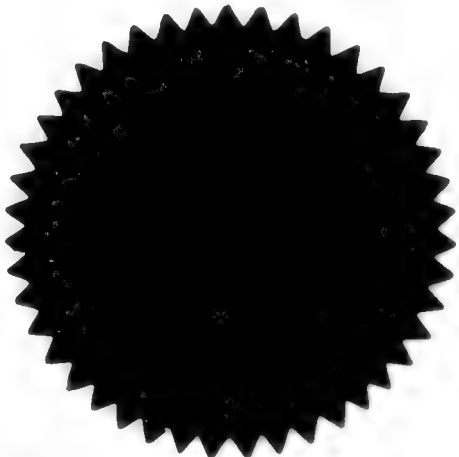
I, Alfred W Walker do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, Naturalized in this city  
As he certifies herewith enclosed

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of

May 1862  
H. W. Hammond  
Notary Public

A. W. Walker



I, H. W. Hammond do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with Alfred  
Walker and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30  
day of

May 1862  
H. W. Hammond  
Notary Public

So help me God.

H. W. Hammond

I, Alfred W Walker

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30

A. W. Walker

day of

May 1862  
H. W. Hammond  
Notary Public

Custom House, Providence,

Collector's Office, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862,  
Amesbury

To:

I forward herewith affidavits in proof of the Citizenship of Dr. R. S. Fisher, and oath of allegiance sworn to and subscribed by him for the purpose of procuring a passport from the Department.

The description of the Applicant's person is as follows, viz: Age 29. Years. Stature 5 ft. 6. in. Forehead High. Eyes Brown. Nose Medium. Mouth Do. Chin Do. Hair Dark. Complexion Light. Face Oval.

I would respectfully request that a Passport may be forwarded to this office for delivery to Mr Fisher.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles Anthony  
Coll.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. M. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



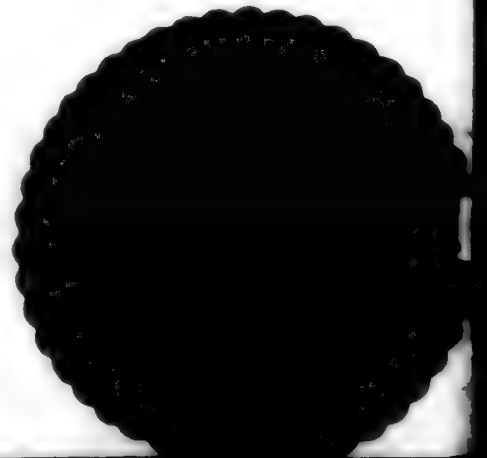
I, Robert A. Fisher of New  
Haven in the State of Connecticut, in  
oath depose and say, that I was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Penn-  
sylvania and that I am 29 years of  
age - and J. Jabez M. Fisher (also  
a native Citizen of the United States, in  
oath depose and say that I am per-  
sonally acquainted with the above-  
named Robert A. Fisher (being his  
Father, and that his aforewritten state-  
ment is true to the best of my knowl-  
edge and belief - So Help us God!

R. A. Fisher

J. M. Fisher

Subscribed and sworn to by Robert A. Fisher  
and Jabez M. Fisher at Providence  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862. before me

Edward C. Wesley  
Notary

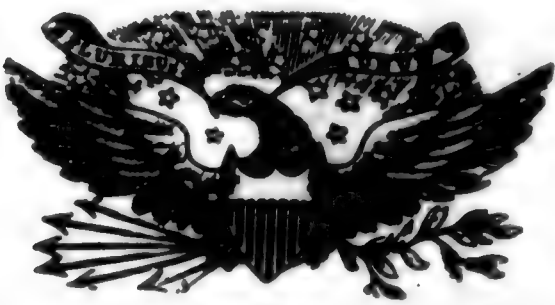


"I Robert A. Fisher do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

R. A. Fisher

Sworn to and subscribed  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1869. at  
Providence  
Benjamin

Edward C. Ashley  
Public Notary



*Ames*

*West  
OK*

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Louis Doehler*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, }<sup>ss.</sup>

On this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June* A.D. 18*88* before me  
*Nicholas August* Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
*Louis Doehler*, known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of *North Pownal State of Vermont*  
says, that he is about to travel abroad *Germany*  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

*Done  
at New York  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June  
1888*

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *48 years 9 months*  
Stature *5 feet 3 inches*  
Forehead *Medium Size*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Small*  
Mouth *do*  
Chin *Medium size*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Fair & Healthy*  
Face *Round*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

*Louis Doehler*

*Nicholas August  
Com. of Dec 2  
177 West 42<sup>nd</sup> St  
New York City*

To the Honorable *William H Seward*  
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of *Leoid Doehler*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

*Charles Augustus*  
*Commissioner of Deeds*  
*17 West 2d Street*  
*New York City*

New York  
Leide/62

I, *Louis Doehler*  
*North Pownal State of*  
*Vermont*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*Louis Doehler*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

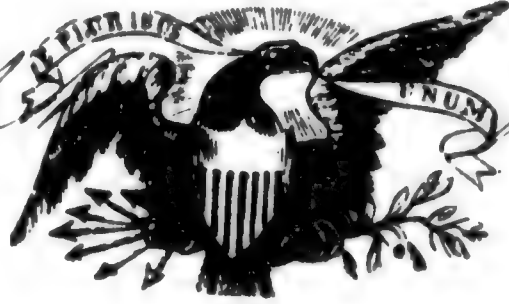
*2<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

~~June~~ *June* 186 *2*

*Nicholas Bayard*  
*Com. of Clerks*  
*177 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street*  
*New York City*

Ralph Hills, wife, Sarah Bellis, 1887  
 Ralph Hills, 1888.  
 Hills



Distriet of Columbia,  
 County of Washington:

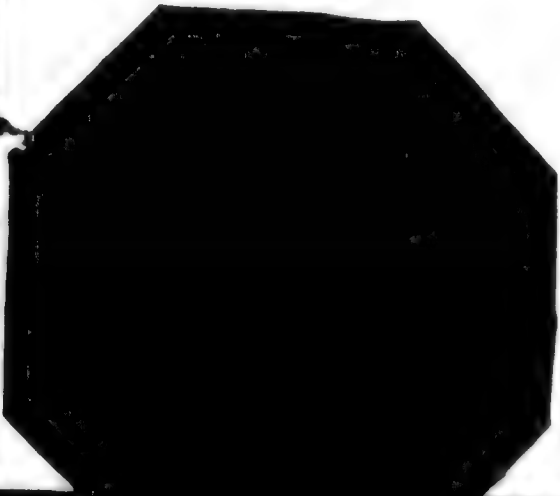
Be it known, That on this fourth day of  
June A. D. 1882, before the undersigned, a Notary  
 Public in and for said county, personally appeared Ralph  
Hills and makes oath on the Holy Evangely of Al-  
 mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
 that he was born in the State of Ohio, and that  
 he now resides in Ledumilus, in the State of  
Ohio; and at the same time also personally appears  
Wm Ganqueres who makes oath in like manner that,  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said R Hills  
 is a Native citizen of the United States.

R Hills  
Wm Ganqueres

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
 written.

W Tallan

Notary Public.



51 mm

5. 10

high

h. 30

ordinary

20

round

dark brown

gray mixed 3

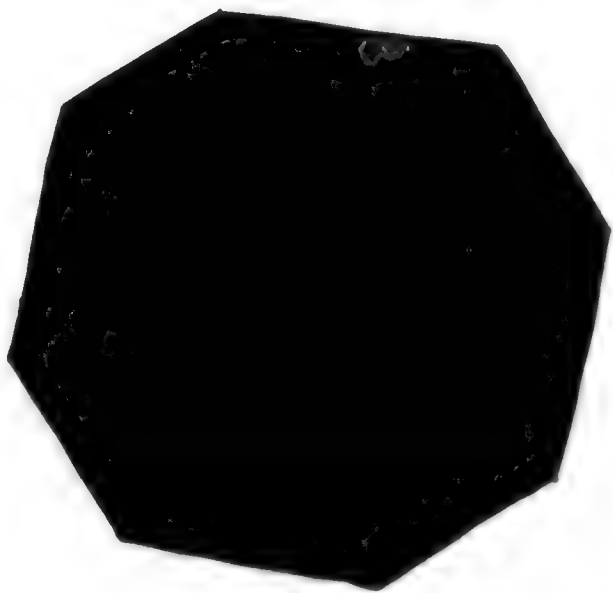
pale

can



District of Columbia,  
County of Washington, } To wit:

I, *Napht Hill of Columbus in*  
*the State of Ohio*  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, ~~pledge~~, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



*Napht Hill*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*5th* day of *June* 1862.

*A. Tallan*

Notary Public.



R. BUELL,  
F. A. BUELL.

OFFICE OF ROBERT BUELL & SON,  
348 MAIN STREET, (Up Stairs.)  
City Bank Building.

Hartford, Conn. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
My dear  
Mr. J. T. Dixon

It was my blunder in not sending  
the name of my son. It is  
Henry R. Buell

Please send it to my address care  
Ketchum Son New York or if  
it will reach me at Hartford  
Friday noon mail of this week  
it will answer. but to make  
it safe send it to my address  
Care Ketchum Son & Co  
New York

Will send you check for balance  
to morrow

Truly Yours  
Robert Buell

Henry R. Buell, of Connecticut  
a citizen of the United States

Age 27  
Height 5-8 inches  
Hair - dark brown  
Eyes - do  
Face - oval  
Mouth - ordinary  
Non Regular

Phan give a pass port  
by name  
Mr Buell, at about

James Smith  
Senate June 1860

I certify that the pt. of Buell is  
a citizen of the State of Conn.  
James Smith  
per B. F. B. 1860  
M. O. B.

Keokuk Iowa May 30<sup>m</sup> 1862.  
Ams  
To the Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

6140  
CR

Dear Sir: Hugo Anschütz, a  
citizen of the United States is desirous of visiting  
Germany, and wishes to obtain a passport, which  
please forward to "Edmund Jaeger, Keokuk Iowa  
"Passport for Hugo Anschütz, age 26 years  
five feet five inches high, dark complexion,  
dark blue eyes, brown hair"  
Enclosed find certificate of naturalization, which  
please return with passport

Respectfully  
Edmund Jaeger.  
Circuit Court  
Madison, Mo.  
20 Dec. '60

European Exchange Office,  
G. F. ADAMS

Cincinnati, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.  
To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of citizenship and oath of  
allegiance of Mr. Wallace Shillito, a  
native born citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.  
Mr. Wallace Shillito will be accompanied  
by his minor brother John Shillito.

I remain, Sir,  
with high regard  
your obedient servant  
Geo. F. Adams  
Secy.

2 Enclosures.

Description of Wallace Shillito.

Age - 24 years  
Stature - 5 feet 9 1/2 inches E. M.  
Forehead - rather high  
Eyes - gray  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - d:  
Shin - round  
Hair - auburn  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

---

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss:

Before me the undersigned, a Notary Public for  
the County and State aforesaid, personally came  
Wallace Shillito, and made Oath in due form, that  
he is a Native Citizen of the United States: that he was  
born in the City of Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, on  
the 7th day of March 1838.

Also appeared before me, Lewis E. Mills,  
and made Oath in due form, that the aforesaid Wallace  
Shillito, is personally known to him, and to the best of  
his Knowledge & Belief, the declaration made by the said  
Wallace Shillito aforesaid, is true.

Wallace Shillito  
L. E. Mills.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862.

P. Quiault  
Notary Public }



I Wallace Shillito, of the City of Cincinnati  
State of Ohio,

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Wallace Shillito

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3<sup>o</sup> day of June 1862

W. C. Smith, Not. Public.

Cincinnati June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862  
Hon. W. H. Seward  
M. C. Washington City

Dear Sir! Please renew the enclosed  
Pass Port at earliest convenience & return the same to me  
Enclosed also oath of allegiance. I would like to retain the  
autograph of the Hon. Lewis Cass, if not contrary to law you  
would oblige me by either returning the old document or else  
cut of the name and return with the new.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Lewis Waldorf

Old passport  
A. G. S.  
June 5. 1862

England  
F. H.  
Madam  
Madam  
Madam  
Madam  
Madam  
Madam  
Madam





I Lewis Wald

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

Lewis Wald

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2 day of June 1862

Benjamin E. Not. Public.

Residence, *Massachusetts*  
 Age, *Fifty-seven.*  
 Stature, *Five feet 8 3/4 inches*  
 Forehead, *High.*  
 Eyes, *Dark,*  
 Nose, *Large*  
 Mouth, *as usual.*  
 Chin, *do.*  
 Hair, *gray.*  
 Complexion, *Light.*  
 Face, *as usual.*

I, *Justin Perkins* of *West Springfield*  
 in the State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *...* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Justin Perkins*  
*1862*

I, *Langdon S. Ward* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear  
 that *Rev Justin Perkins* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Langdon S. Ward.*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *thirty first* day of *May*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
~~Henry Clark~~ *Henry Clark*, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Justin Perkins* and *Langdon S. Ward*  
 and severally solemnly made oath to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Henry Clark,*  
*Notary Public*

I, *Justin Perkins* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Justin Perkins*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day of *May*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*  
*Henry Clark Not. Pub*

The Perkins will  
be returned  
to the  
in place of  
with  
Brock

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Personally appeared before  
me Henry Clark a Notary Public in  
Suffolk County, duly qualified & sworn  
& residing in the City of Boston in said County  
Rev. Justin Perkins & made solemn  
oath that he was born in the Town  
of West Springfield in the State of  
Massachusetts, United States of America  
signing his name hereto in my presence  
Justin Perkins

Intestimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand & Notarial Seal this  
fourth day of June - Eighteen Hundred  
& Sixty two  
Henry Clark,  
Notary Public

Air, Boston May 31. 1862

A Passport is respectfully  
solicited from the State Department,  
for Rev<sup>d</sup> Justin Perkins, whose  
affidavit is herewith enclosed;

Respectfully  
Yours &c  
Henry Clark,  
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the  
Secy of State  
Washington.

Mr Perkins will be accompanied  
by his Wife & Son.

Please Enclose the Passport  
by mail to Henry Clark.

Wm. Paul, Boston  
Mass

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
County of Suffolk } S.S. 1862  
City of Boston }  
I, M. J.

On this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
June A. D. 1862 before me John E. Gilley a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn for said County  
and City came Stacy Baxter and declared that  
he was born in Barnstable - in the State of Mass<sup>ts</sup> -  
and is now <sup>48</sup> years of age. His description  
is annexed. Also came Lewis B. Monroe whom I well  
know, and declared that the said Stacy Baxter  
is a citizen of the United States.

Stacy Baxter,  
Lewis B. Monroe;

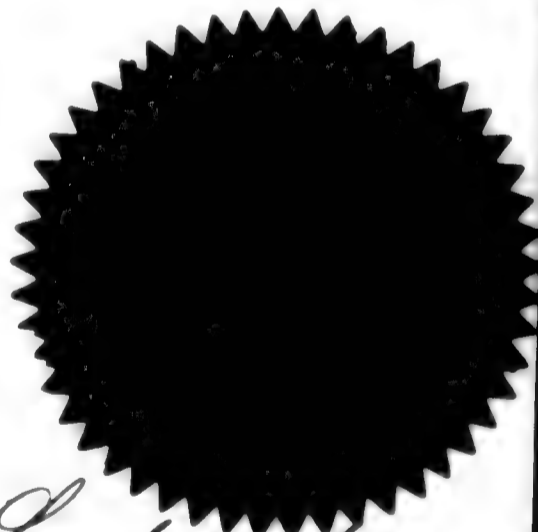
Description of  
Stacy Baxter

Age 48  
Height 5ft 9in  
Forehead medium  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - straight  
Mouth - full  
Chin round  
Hair Sandy -  
Complexion sallow  
Face thin -

Going to Europe

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. Gilley  
Notary Public.



Boston June 4 1862

To the

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from  
the Department over which you preside.

I remain with great respect.

Your Obedt Servt.  
Hacy Sayer.

Please direct to  
J. M. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass.

I, Stacy Baxter of Charlestown  
Massachusetts, a citizen of the United  
States of America  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and de-  
fend the Constitution and Government of the United  
States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and further that I do this with a full determination  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law.

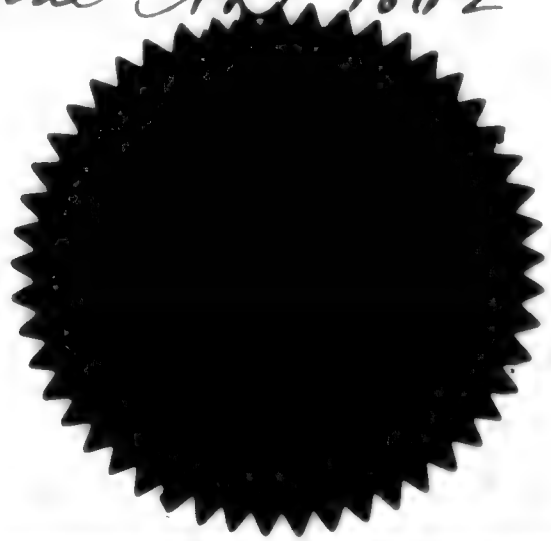
So help me God.

Stacy Baxter.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day of  
June A.D. 1862

Witness my hand & Notarial Seal

J. M. Gilley  
Notary Public



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
OBER.

New York, June 4th 1862.  
Mmeo  
C. B. Richard & Boas

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Joseph Frederick a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description *with out of alleg.* we enclose intend to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Drift Court  
A. Swado Co. Cal.

Very respectfully,  
Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
by A. Waverlin



# Personal Description

OF

Joseph Frederick

Age: 40 years

Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, Engl.

Forehead: rather high

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: d.

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: rather round

I, *Joseph Frederick of Placerville*  
*County of El Dorado, State of California*  
*and United States of America*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Joseph Frederick*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* *1862*

*Adolf Feinige*  
*Notary Public*  
*S.M. City*

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*Innocent*

*C. B. Richard & Boas*

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Henry Boettcher a Citizen of the United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal description with oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

Henry Boettcher is to be accompanied by his wife Elizabeth and by his three boys aged 8, 6 and 2 years which he wishes to have stated in the Passport. —

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,  
C. B. Richard & Boas  
by G. Wärselin

A. G. Smith  
Com. Secy  
St. Paul, 30.

# Personal Description

OF

*Henry Boettcher*

Age: 42 years

Stature: 5 feet, 9 inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: rather long

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: blonde

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

I, *Henry Böttcher* of *St. Louis*  
*County of St. Louis & State of Missouri*  
*United States of America*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry H Böttcher*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June 1862*

*Adolf Levinger*  
*Notary Public*  
*Mo. Cit.*

New York June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon William H. Seward  
Mr S.  
Sect<sup>y</sup> Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Please send me the  
regulations in regard to obtaining  
Passports, also the necessary  
blanks and forms of application

Most Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Lewis Stanton

Notary Public  
35 Chatham Street.

Recd 6 June. Mr. Forrest.

Senate Chamber June 5. 1862

Mr. Senate.

The enclosed letter of Judge  
Lewis of Philadelphia asking for  
a passport for his friend Mrs  
Mary Ann Porter, I received yester-  
day. Please send the passport  
either to me or to Judge Lewis.  
Also please send back Judge  
Lewis's letter. Please give  
your immediate attention  
to this subject. Respectfully  
Yours John A. Hall

Hon W A Sumner  
Sec of State

June 6th

6197

Jacob Hoffman,  
(accompanied by his wife Phillip (Carfield))

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

**Description of Mr.**

Age: 62 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes: gray

Nose: regular

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair: rather white & curly

Complexion: light

Face:

Signature:

Old Passport

5299

June 11, '62

Form for the loyalty of  
Mr. Jacob Hoffman.  
John A. Gurley



Friend  
Friend Walbridge

Delancy Cor Christie St  
New York June 5/62  
Ct of J.

May I trouble you to step over  
to the Secretary of State Office and get me a passport  
for my Brother. He is about visiting Europe. and  
prefers having a pass from Head Quarters, I know of  
no friend at Washington who I could ask this favor  
of but yourself. if it will put you to any unnecessary  
trouble to procure it, let it alone, and I will get it through  
another Channel, I will appreciate your kindness all the  
same. His name &c is thus

William Henry Hayward, Native of New York. U.S.

Age 38

Forehead - High

Eyes - Dark Grey

Nose - Short & Wide

Mouth - Small

Chin - Short & Sharp

Hair - Dark Brown

Complexion - Light

Face - Oval -

Passport sent to  
Osman Irving

any expense you may be put to charge same to me.

No. 6198

Application for Passport.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William Henry Hayward do swear that I was  
 born in the City of New York on or about the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1823 That I am  
 a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
 abroad.

Wm H Hayward

Sworn to before me, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1862.  
Edgar Irving  
 NOTARY PUBLIC

I, John N Hayward do swear that I am  
 acquainted with the above-named Wm Henry Hayward  
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1862. } John N. Hayward  
Edgar Irving  
 NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of Wm Henry Hayward

Age, <u>38</u> years.	Mouth, <u>small</u>
Stature, <u>6</u> ft. <u>6</u> inch., English.	Chin, <u>short &amp; sharp</u>
Forehead, <u>high</u>	Hair, <u>dark brown</u>
Eyes, <u>dark gray</u>	Complexion, <u>light</u>
Nose, <u>short &amp; wide</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Sworn to before me.

State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

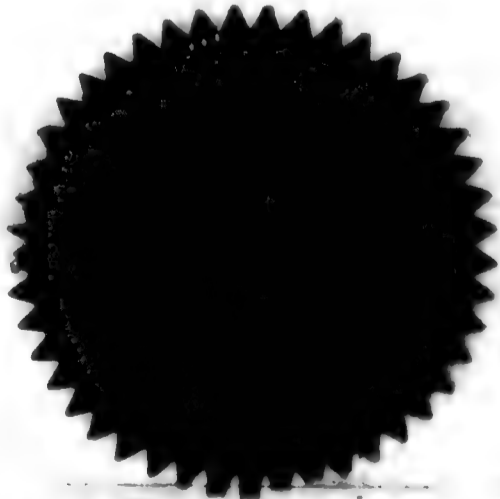
I, William Henry Hayward  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W. H. Hayward

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edwin Sweeney  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States

of America.



*Ambr*

*1862*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, NATHAN B. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *Julia Coffin and Stephen A. Mann*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Julia A. Coffin wife of Alfred M. Coffin*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the twenty ninth day of May — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the Eighty Sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

*N. B. Graham*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*No 110 Broadway N.Y.*

Please send  
proof of the  
Afridell Coffin  
citizenship,  
Innd. Co

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Julia A. Coffin

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Julia A. Coffin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty ninth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and the Eighty sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

M. H. Graham

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I *Julia A Coffin* — — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Princeton, U. C.* ~~in the State of~~ *(and am the*  
*Wife of Alfred M Coffin a citizen of the United States)*  
*Second (2nd)* on or about the  
*day of April, 1825.* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, ~~and~~ *by marriage* and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me /  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *62* *Julia A Coffin*  
*N. S. Graham*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I *Stephen A Mair* do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *Julia A. Coffin*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by ~~her~~ are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *62* *Stephen A Mair*  
*N. S. Graham*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Mr Alfred M. Coffin*  
Age, *Thirty Seven* Years,  
Stature, *Five* Feet *Five* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *Broad and full*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Long*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval*

New York June 3<sup>rd</sup> 62  
H. Hunter Esq

C.C.

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose  
you again the application for  
a passport for Mrs. Alfred W.  
Coffin who leaves for Europe in  
a few days, also for her husband  
who expects soon to follow and  
join the the party. please forward  
enclosed at your earliest con-  
venience and oblige

Very Respy

A. B. Graham

110 Broadway



United States

of America.



*In witness whereof*

*1862*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, NATHAN B. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *Alfred M. Coffin* *Esq*  
*Paris* —

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Alfred M. Coffin*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Fifth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *Eighty Sixth* year of the Independence of these United States.

*N. B. Graham*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*W. H. Broadway*

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Alfred M. Coffin

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Alfred M. Coffin

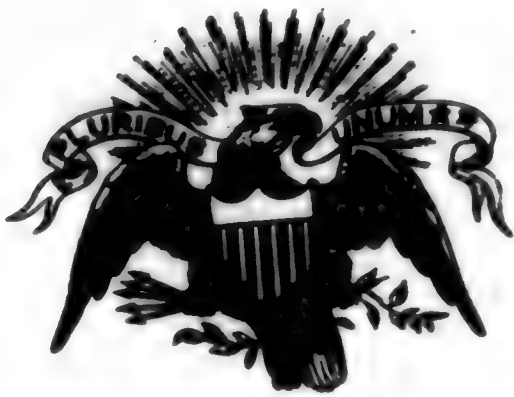
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and the Eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

W. S. Graham

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Wm. S. Broadway

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I *Alfred M. Coffin* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Washington Co* in the State of *New York*  
*Twenty eighth* day of *October 1815* on or about the  
that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *Fifth* day of *June* 18*62*  
*W. S. Graham*

*Alfred M. Coffin*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I *William Travis* - do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *Alfred M. Coffin*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

*William Travis*

Sworn to before me  
this *Fifth* day of *June* 18*62*  
*W. S. Graham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Alfred M. Coffin*  
Age, *Fifty Six* Years,  
Stature, *Five* Feet *Ten* - Inches (English),  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *St blue*  
Nose, *long*  
Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *short*  
Hair, *Silver Grey*  
Complexion, *floral*  
Face, *oval*

Imm 6<sup>th</sup>

0201.

Robert C. Wilson

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

**Description of Mr.**

Age: 21 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: dark blue  
Nose: ordinary  
Mouth: do.  
Chin: rather square.  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: long.

Signature:

Issued by order of Asst. Secretary.  
Mr. Wilson is a native of New York  
City.  
Reporter for Coler & Heaton

Personal Description  
of  
Ferdinand Henniger, *Q. J. P.*  
of the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin.

Age: 29 years	Mouth: small
Stature: 5 ft. 5 inches	Chin: round
Forehead: high	Hair: light brown
Eyes: dark blue	Complexion: healthy
Nose: straight	Face: oval
Signature: Ferdinand Henniger	

United States of America  
State of Wisconsin, Milwaukee County, *Q. J. P.*

This is to certify that on this thirty first day of May A. D. 1862 before me personally came Ferdinand Henniger of the City of Milwaukee, and State aforesaid, who is personally known to me, and that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining a passport of the Government of the United States of America for him to travel in Europe, I have made the foregoing description of his person, which is true and correct.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day & year above written.

Albert Wallber  
Notary public, Milwaukee Co.  
Wisconsin.

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the Con-  
stitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State  
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.  
Sworn & subscribed before me Ferdinand Henniger  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, A.D. 1862.

Albert Haller

Notary public, Milwaukee Cos  
Wisconsin.

Milwaukee, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy. of State of the U. S.

Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed I send you certificate of naturalization of Ferdinand Henniger of this City, together with a description of his person.

I would, respectfully request you to draw up a passport for Mr. Henniger, who is desirous to travel in Europe, which with the enclosed certificate you will please remit to me.

I am Sir, most respectfully

Your obedient servant:

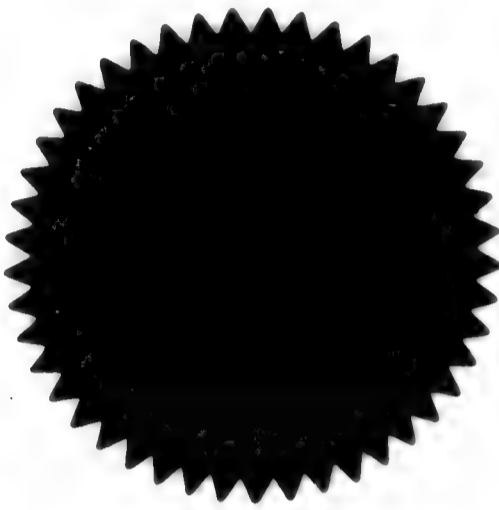
Adolph Rosenthal

Royal Prussian Consul, at  
Milwaukee.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ANDREW R. CULVER, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Hermann Theodore Peterson who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Hermann Theodore Peterson do swear that I was born a natural born citizen in the State of New York that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

9th day of June 1862 at New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, John Peterson do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of June 1862 at New York City

DESCRIPTION OF

Hermann Theodore Peterson
Age, 38 years
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, English.
Forehead, high
Eyes, grey
Nose, prominent
Month, prominent
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, fair
Face, oval



No. <sup>20</sup> PINE STREET,  
New-York, June 4 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Herman S. Petersen an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt. Serv't,

~~ANDREW R. CULVER.~~

Washington & Centre

I, Hermon Theodore Peterson

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*H. Peterson*

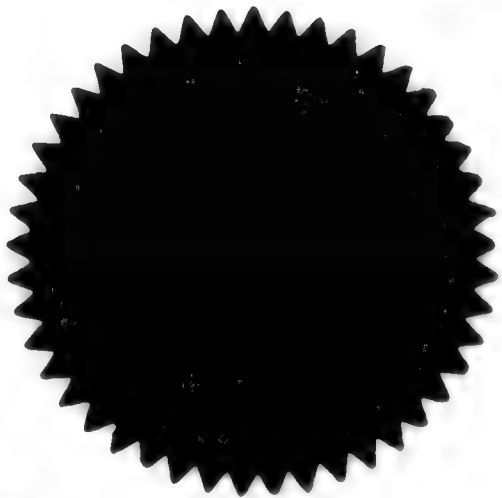
Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*June*

186 *2*

*19* day of

*A. C. Carter*  
*Notary*



149 Atlantic Street  
Brooklyn N.Y.

Sir!

I should like to be informed, whether it is necessary to have passports signed by the consuls of foreign countries, which one is going to visit, or by our consuls, residing in those countries.

With great respect

Yours truly

Louis Lehr

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Am 6<sup>th</sup>* *1862*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **BERNARD WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

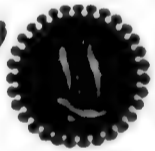
*Harry E. Gemrig*

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue Grey*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Harry E. Gemrig*



And *Jose White Jr* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Jose White Jr*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Fifth* day of *June* 186*2*

*Wm Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Harry E. Gemrig of the City of Philad<sup>a</sup> & State of Penn<sup>a</sup>

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state Conven-  
tion or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and  
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully  
perform all duties which may be required of me by law;  
So help me God.

Harry E. Gemrig.

Sworn and subscribed before me this fifth day of June  
A.D. 1862 in the City of Philad<sup>a</sup>. State of Penn<sup>a</sup> & Canada

Wm J. Lelander  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Wm. H. [unclear]* *6205*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. J. Delleker*  
~~Wm. J. Delleker~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Walter W. Eisenbrey*

Aged *15* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *High*  
Eyes - *Hazel*  
Nose - *Large*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Full*  
Hair - *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face - *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Walter W. Eisenbrey*



And *Wm. Eisenbrey* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm. Eisenbrey*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *5th* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I, Walter W. Cienbrey of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania,  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to  
the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law; so help me God.

Walter W. Cienbrey  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Fifth day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania.

J. J. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

*Ime*

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*6206*

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Wm. D. Delleker*  
**EDWARD WILCOX**

*Benjamin Saeltyer*

Aged *31* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *6* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes - *Blue*  
Nose - *Ordinary*

Mouth *large*  
Chin - *Square*  
Hair - *Light Brown*  
Complexion - *Light*  
Face *full*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Benj. Saeltyer* 

And *James M. Patten* - being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. M. Patten* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Fifth* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. Delleker*  
Notary Public.



I, Benjamin Saelger of the City of  
Philadelphia, State of Penn, do  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
state convention or Legislature to the contrary notwith-  
standing; and further, that I do this with a full deter-  
mination, pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will  
well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required  
of me by law; So help me God,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
Fifth day of June A D 1862 } Benj Saelger  
at the City of Philadelphia }  
State of Pennsylvania }

J. M. Keller  
Notary Public

Philad: June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honble Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Search

In reference to the accom-  
panying Certificates and Oaths of Allegiance, and request  
the favour of Passports for

1. James M. Tattee
2. Benjamin Saeltzer
3. Walter W. Ewinkey.
4. Harry E. Gemrig

I remain very Resp<sup>l</sup>

Your mo<sup>st</sup> obt serv<sup>t</sup>

Edmund Wiley



PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Smith*

6207

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILCOX~~ *Wm. J. Delleker*,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*James M. Slattee*

Aged *39* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *High*  
Eyes - *Light Blue*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Ordinary*  
Hair - *Brown*  
Complexion - *Light*  
Face - *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *New Hampshire* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*J. M. Slattee* 

And *Benj. Sautzer* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Benj. Sautzer* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Fifth* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I James M. Patten of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
state Convention or Legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God

J. M. Patten

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania

Wm. Little  
Notary Public

To the Sec<sup>y</sup> of State of the United States:

Please issue passport to Theodore S. Jones and send  
the same to him in care of ~~Rundle~~

(See Brightley's Digest of the laws of  
the U. S. page 35 § 3.)

Rundle, Jones & Kedge  
172 Paul Street  
City of New York

College Avenue May 1862

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I, Theodore A. Jones

do swear,

that I was born in Rio de Janeiro that I am aged 21 years, and am about to travel abroad. And further, that I am a citizen of the United States my father being a citizen of the United States and at the time I arrived at the age of twenty one years, both he and me being residents of the United States at the time of my sojourning at the age of twenty one years and that I have been a resident of the United States 18 years. And I further do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. And further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 30th day

of May 1862 before me

James Packer Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

Thomas Leary do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Theodore A. Jones and with the facts stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed, this 30th day

of May 1862 before me

James Packer Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

Be it known, that I, James Packer a Notary Public in and for the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that the persons named in and subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship and Fidelity of Theodore A. Jones who subscribed one of said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at Brooklyn Kings County this thirtieth day of May 1862

James Packer  
Notary Public

Personal Description of the said

Age, between 21 + 22 years  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark nearly black  
Nose, prominent

Mouth, full  
Chin, round but sharp  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval



New York June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon Wm H. Stewart  
Secy of State -

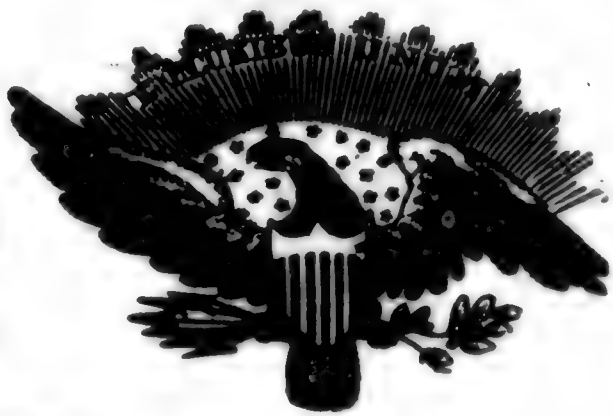
Sir  
Enclosed please  
find evidence of the citizenship of  
The<sup>r</sup> J. Jones - and please forward  
by return mail a passport for Mr Jones  
as he intends to visit Europe on an  
excursion of pleasure -

please address

Your Obt Servt  
J. Prained Taylor  
Custom House Rotundo  
New York City. -

United States

*me*



of America.

*1862*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Ephraim W. Tucker*  
*& Geo W. Edwards.*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Ephraim W. Tucker*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *5* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *86* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

NO. 232 BROADWAY.



*I Ephraim W. Tucker*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*E. W. Tucker*

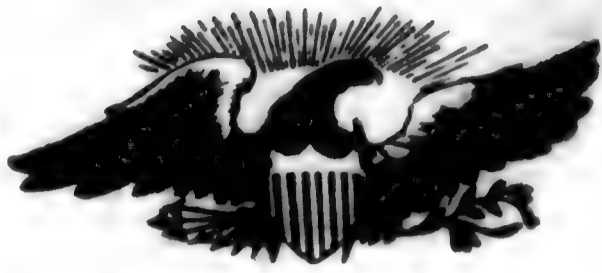
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of *June* - 1862



*J. D. W. [Signature]*

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. }

I, *Ephraim W. Tucker* do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in *Monroe County, N. York* on or about the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1817 that I am a Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*E. W. Tucker*

*Astor House N.Y.*

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *June* 186*2*  
*J. B. Brown*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *George W. Edmonds* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *E. W. Tucker* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *June* 186*2*  
*George W. Edmonds*  
*No 284 Washington St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of	<i>Ephraim W. Tucker</i>	
Age,	<i>44</i>	Years,
Stature	<i>5</i> Feet <i>9</i>	Inches (English).
Forehead,	<i>High</i>	
Eyes,	<i>Gray</i>	
Nose,	<i>Ordinary sized,</i>	
Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>	
Hair,	<i>Black</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Flourid</i>	
Face,	<i>Oval</i>	

*As Mr. Tucker sails on Saturday he pleased to despatch his Passport by return mail.*

*Respectfully,*

*J. B. Brown*

Mr. G. W. ...

6210

Boston, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

At the request of Charles E. Coffin  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Samuel Knapp

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Wm E Coffin & Co  
Boston

I, Charles E. Coffin

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Charles E. Coffin*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day  
of June 1862

*Samuel Hays*

Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 21  
Stature, 5ft 4 in  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Chin, long  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, thin

Charles E Coffin

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Charles Coffin of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Boston  
State of Mass that I am 21 year  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Chas E Coffin

I A B Coffin of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Charles E  
Coffin and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A B Coffin



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, }  
CITY OF BOSTON, } SS.

On this fourth  
day of June A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared Charles E Coffin  
and A B Coffin who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Personal of ...  
Name

Age . 33

Stature . 5 feet 9 inches E. M. 6211

Form straight

Eyes .

Nose . straight and to nose .

Mouth . middling wide

Chin small

Hair . brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Signature of the ...

Direct Court  
Apprentice do.  
April 17. 57

State of Missouri  
County of Franklin  
I a Notary Public duly sworn  
and qualified in and for the State  
at St. Louis do hereby certify  
that W. C. J. East is  
a Citizen of the United States  
description is given above as a res-  
dent

and is personally known to me

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Seal at St. Louis this ...  
of June 1867  
W. C. J. East

State of Missouri  
County of Grant  
I, the County of Grant, State of Missouri do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, and to the resolutions or Law of the State, Executive or Legislative, to the best of my ability, notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by Law. *Wm. H. [unclear]*

Sworn to and  
Subscribed before  
me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
June 1869  
Wm. H. [unclear]

Washington, D.C.  
November 18, 1851

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
17th inst. in relation to the  
Secretary of State

I have been very glad  
to hear on the 17th inst. that  
you had applied to our  
Government to be furnished with a passport,  
which will protect him on  
his intended journey to  
Mexico. He will also be  
able to pass the Spanish  
border without difficulty.  
With the  
greatest pleasure I remain  
Your obedient servant  
C. Schuyler



Ames

6212

Boston, June 4

1862

Sir,

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
S. W. Hanson Jr whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. Adams

Boston

Adams

I, L. S. Lawrence Junior

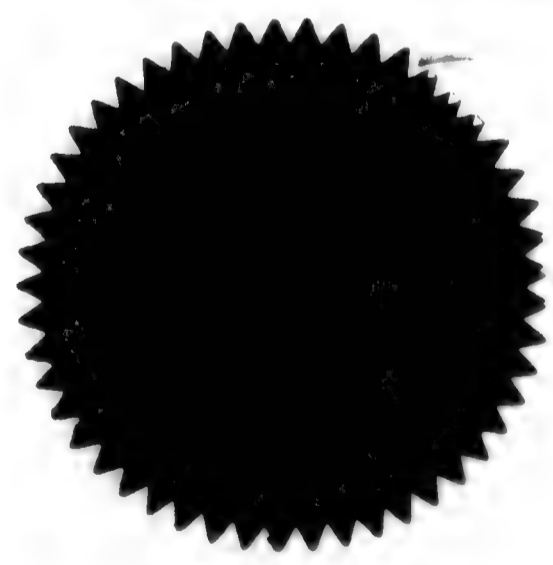
an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

L. S. Lawrence Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day  
of June 1886

Chas. J. Adams

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
25 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 42 years  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Roman -  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, being duly  
sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Newburyport  
State of Massachusetts

S. W. Marston Jr

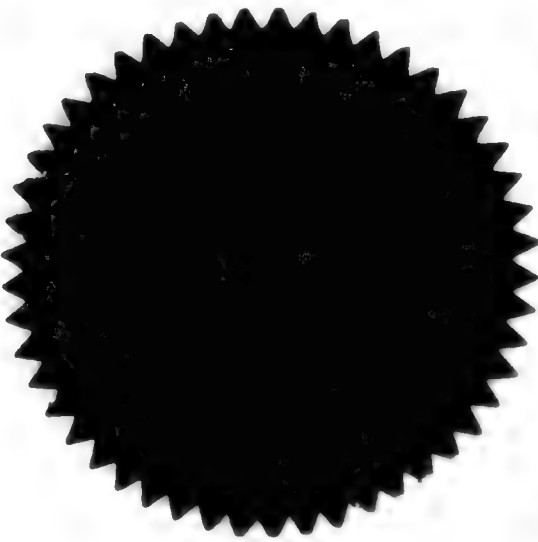
I, Mr Adams being duly  
sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted  
with S. W. Marston Jr and that  
the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.  
Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred  
and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared  
S. W. Marston Jr and Mr Adams  
and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are  
true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above  
written.



Stephen W. Marston Jr

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Innocent

18213

I Amos Phillips, residing in the City of  
Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly Affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Amos Phillips

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day  
of June 1862

Heampbell  
Not Pub

United States




of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Fremont Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Amos Phillips*  
*born in Bucks County, State of Pennsylvania*


*5 ft. 9 1/2 inches*  
Aged *57* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Full*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
*Legal* Citizen of the United States.

*Amos Phillips* 

And *Chas. Watter* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Chas. Watter* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *5* th day of *June* 1862

*Fremont Campbell*  
Notary Public.

New York City, June 4, 1863.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C. 6214

Dear Sir,  
Please issue me a  
Passport and forward it to me  
by return mail, I had one issued  
in March 1861, the number of  
which is 192.

Respectfully,

J. A. Johnston.

All passport as stated

Delivered  
Oct 7.

high  
blue  
large  
large  
oval  
light  
light  
oval.

New York, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Q. J. S.  
C. R.

Mr. J.  
Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Julius Brill

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sup Court  
New York  
April 25. 56

United States of America,  
State of New York } ss.  
County of New York

On the seventh day of June 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*Julius Brill*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took h  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 46 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary

Shin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, fair

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

*Julius Brill*

*M. H. Miller*

Notary Public



I, Julius Brill

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Julius Brill

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventh day  
of June 1862

W. H. Miller  
Notary Public

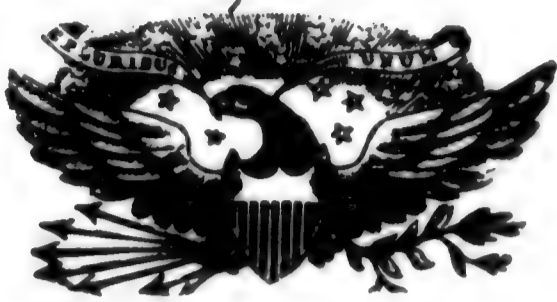
New York  
June 6, 1882

Sir, Please find  
enclosed our application  
for Passport

I remain the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obed. Serv.  
Edgar Snowing  
34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.  
Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



1862

1862

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern,  
that *J. M. Welch* a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby certify, That *Mr R. Farrell*, is

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said *Mr R. Farrell*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereto affixed, the *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* in the *Eighty 2<sup>nd</sup>* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. M. Welch*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

John M. Hurst, Stationer & Printer, 25 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Wm R Farrell*  
a native Citizen of the  
United States

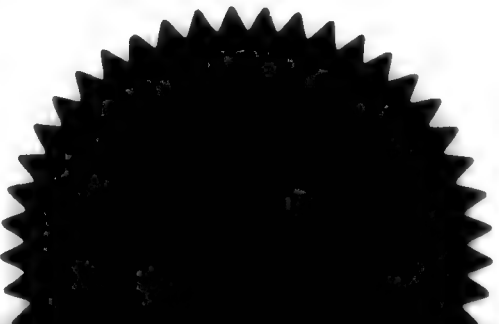
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Wm R Farrell*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty six<sup>th</sup>* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. P. Wells*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK

I *Mr R Farrell* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New York* on or about the  
*3<sup>d</sup>* day of *August* 18*29*. That I am  
a *Native* Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Accompanied by Mrs Marie L. Hill*

*Mr R Farrell*

Sworn to before me, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *June* 186*2* }  
*J. P. Willey*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I *Marie L. Hill* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Mr R. Farrell*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *June* 186*2* }  
*J. P. Willey*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Mr R Farrell*

Age, *33* years. Stature, *5* ft. *5 3/4* inch., English.  
Forehead, *High* Eyes, *Dark Blue*  
Nose, *Medium* Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round* Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Dark* Face, *Oval*

New-York June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To  
His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of  
State at Washington.  
Yr:  
C 217  
AK

Alfred Walchner, a citizen of the  
United States, accompanied by his Wife Anna Mary and  
his four children Elise, Cathinka, Herman & Alfred - from  
13 to 7 years - is desirous to obtain a Passport from  
your Department. You will please to have the  
same made out and forward the same to me. His  
certificate of citizenship & Affidavit of oath of  
Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below  
you will find a description of his person.

Description of Person:

Age: 44 years  
Stature: 6 feet  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: large  
Mouth: median  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

Very most respectfully  
Yr Excellency  
obdt servant

Joseph Pichtler  
No 77 Nassau St.  
N. Y.

Court of the Mayor  
New York  
9 July '56.

for file  
Joseph Pichtler  
obdt servant

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Alfred Walchner \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

A. Walchner

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Pichtel  
Notary public in & for  
the State of New York

SMITH & LOCKWOOD

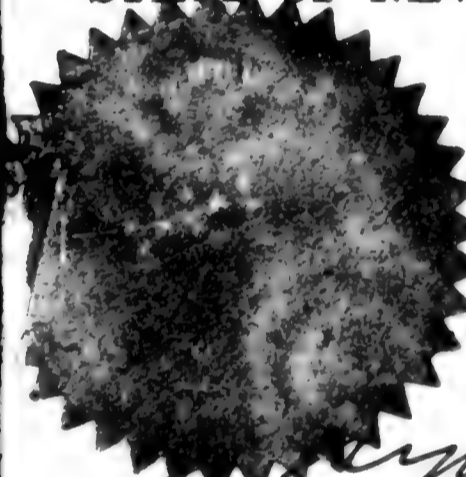
NOTARIES PUBLIC

AND

*Smith*  
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.  
NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
I, *John L. ...*  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That

*James Hunter & J. ...*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *15th* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

*John L. ...*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*James Hunter*  
age *51* years, stature *Five* feet *11 1/4* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *Blue* nose *full* mouth. *medium* chin *pointed* hair *gray mixed* complexion  
*florid* face *full*



I, James Hunter

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been naturalized in the City of New York County of New York and State of New York

Sworn to before me, this 27 day of June 1862

So help me God.

James Hunter

Notary Public

I, Jeremiah Dodge Jr of New York

do, swear, that I am acquainted with and have always understood and believe him to

be a of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day of June 1862

So help me God.

Jeremiah Dodge Jr

Notary Public

I, James Hunter of New York in the State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1862

James Hunter

Notary Public

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & SOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Wm. J. ...

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Patte Schmauder wife of John a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship <sup>her</sup> and personal  
description ~~oath of allegiance~~ <sup>we</sup> enclose intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we <sup>herewith</sup> most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,  
C. B. Richard & Soas  
by G. Wärselin

7 & subsequent oath

*We*  
I, *John Schmander and*  
*Babette Schmander of the city*  
*of New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>we</sup> that ~~I~~ will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that ~~I~~ <sup>we</sup> will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that ~~I~~ <sup>we</sup> do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that ~~I~~ <sup>we</sup> will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help ~~me~~ <sup>us</sup> God.

*John Schmander.*  
*Babette Schmander.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Jan* *1862*

*Adolf Ferring*  
*Notary Public*  
*N.Y. City*

# Personal Description

OF

*Tabette Schmander*

Age: 34 years

Stature: 5 feet. — inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: small

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: full

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: rather dark

Face: full

State of New York }  
City and County of New York } J. J.

John Schmauder of said city  
and County being duly sworn doth depose and  
say that Babette Schmauder born in the  
Grand duchy of Hesse Darmstadt on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of July 1828 is his lawful wife and Babette  
Schmauder being duly sworn doth depose and  
say that the foregoing is true

Babeth Schmauder

John Schmauder,

Sworn and subscribed before me  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Adolf Springer

Mary Dublin

Notary

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, the Subscribed Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Emma Eugenia Trigo

Mary

Trigo

an American citizen

Aged Twenty four

years or thereabouts,

Height Five feet Six

inches,

Forehead Full

Eyes Blue

Nose Prominent

Mouth Small

Chin Sassy

Hair Black

Complexion Rather fair

Face  Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that ~~he~~ she is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Baltimore

Emma Eugenia Trigo.

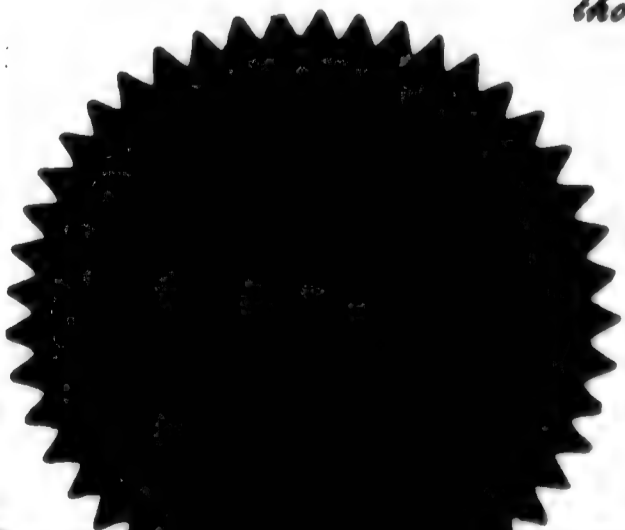
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Mr Trigo a resident of Baltimore

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Emma Eugenia Trigo of Baltimore and knows that ~~he~~ she is a Native Citizen of the United States Mr Trigo

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Wm P Mendon

Notary Public.



Baltimore 28<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
Dear Sir

Mr H. Howard  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the  
honour of enclosing an application  
for a passport for Miss Trego.

Very Respectfully  
Wm H. Howard  
A P

With sentiment to be executed  
Sincerely,

REID, VANDERHORST & CO.,  
IMPORTERS OF  
Wines, Brandies, Gins, &c.,  
80-NASSAU STREET,  
47 Broad  
NEW-YORK.

New-York, 7<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
Dear Sir,

I take the liberty to intrude again  
on your kindness and beg you to obtain for me  
an U. S. Passport as I intend to leave for Europe  
with next week's steamer.

The enclosed letter of our esteemed friend Mr  
George Field explains every thing and will be  
sufficient to prove my ~~intention~~. I have a  
passport from Gov. Marcy on my former visit  
to Europe but must have ~~mislaid~~ it; a copy  
of my description follows this letter.

Hoping you will please give your kind attention  
to this matter and awaiting your reply, I remain  
with many thanks

Yours truly  
Wm. Fall.

No. 1  
Washington D. C.

Respectfully Yours  
J. H. Vanderhorst



Description

Age. 34 years 11 months.  
Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches High.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue.  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair light  
Complexion Blonded  
Face oval.

J. H. Vanderhorst.

J. George A. Brown. G. W. W.  
I solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States, against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution  
or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary not-  
withstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or ex-  
ception whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

George A. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
fifth day of June A. D. 1862.

John J. Curtis.  
Notary Public

# Certificate of Citizenship.

**Description of Person.**

Age, *forty two* years.  
 Stature, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches,  
 English measure.  
 Forehead, Shape of *medium*  
 Eyes, Color of *blue*  
 Nose, Shape of *straight*  
 Mouth, *large*  
 Chin, *short*  
 Hair, *dark brown*  
 Complexion, *fair*  
 Face, *oval*



**Affidavit of an Application for Passport.**

I, *George A. Brown*  
 now resident in *Boston* do solemnly swear that I  
 am an American Citizen; that I was born in the town  
 of *Merwick* in the State of *Connecticut*  
 on the *seventh* day of *July* 1818;  
 that I am now *forty two* years of age; and that the  
 annexed is a description of my person.

*George A. Brown*

**Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.**

I, *Joseph Owens* of *Boston* in the State of *Massachusetts*  
 do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *George A. Brown* whose  
 affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

*Joseph Owens*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

Suffolk Co. }  
 City of Boston, ss. }

**Be it known,** That on the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL S. CURTIS,** Public  
 Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in *Boston*, appeared *George A. Brown*  
 and *Joseph Owens* both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me,  
 and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and seal of office,  
 at said *Boston*, this *fifth* day of *June*  
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
*Sixty two*.

*Sam. S. Curtis* Notary Public.

No 41 State St.

Boston June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

A Passport is respectfully  
requested for George A. Brown  
in accordance with Certificates  
herewith.

Please forward to my address  
and oblige

Very respectfully

Yours &c  
Jas. J. Curtis.  
Notary Public

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask you in  
pursuance of the enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of J. C. Beaubien a Per-  
son born Citizen of  
the United States

Very respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
Geo. Hillier

Dear

William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*Wm J. \_\_\_\_\_ O.S.*

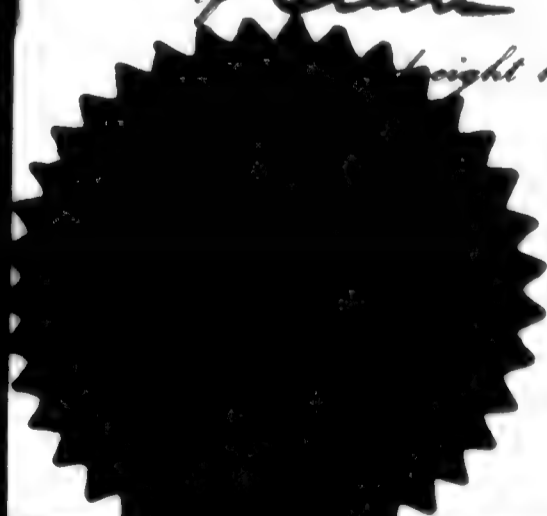
DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. C. Burnham* do solemnly  
*Burnham* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*Burnham* and subscribed, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
eight hundred and sixty two

*J. C. Burnham*

*Tabbillein*  
Notary Public  
in the City of New York.



J. J. C. Burnham do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States, having been born in Spanish  
State of Massachusetts

Sworn to before me  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

John Hillier  
Notary Public

To help me out

in the City of New York J. C. Burnham



To be accompanied  
by his wife

Age 70 years  
Stature 5 feet 11  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Grey  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Teeth None  
Complexion Fair

J. J. M. Mentum of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with J. C. Burnham  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

John Hillier  
Notary Public  
in the City of New York

To help me out  
John W. Mentum



Jasper W. Gilbert

Q224

City of Brooklyn  
County of Kings ss:

Jasper W. Gilbert of the City of Brooklyn being duly sworn deposes and says that he is by Profession an Attorney and Counsellor at Law, and that he was born in the town of Rome in the County of Oneida in the State of New York on the fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve; and that his Parents were Citizens of the United States of America. That his deponent has ever been a local Citizen of the United States, and that the annexed description shows accurately his age and physical characteristics -

Height -	Five feet, nine and a half inches.
Age	Fifty years.
Hair	Dark
Forehead	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Oval
Complexion	Flourid
Face	Oval.

Subscribed before me

This 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Michael Jerome

Clerk of Deeds

for City of Brooklyn

Jasper W. Gilbert



City of Brooklyn  
County of Kings ss:

Nathan Burchard  
of the City of Brooklyn being duly sworn  
says that he is by Profession a Counsellor  
at Law, that he knows Jasper W. Gilbert  
of the said City of Brooklyn, who is about  
to make an application to the Department  
of State for a Passport. That he was  
born in Oneida County in the State of  
New York of Parents who were Citizens  
of the United States, and that he knows  
said Jasper W. Gilbert to be a legal  
Citizen thereof.

Subscribed before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 } N. Burchard  
Michael J. Dunne }  
Clerk of Bonds }  
for City of Brooklyn }

19 William St New York  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon William A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir:  
Inclosed will be found an application for a Passport, accompanied by affidavits showing my citizenship and loyalty. Be pleased to return the papers if informal, otherwise transmit me at your earliest convenience my passport -

Yours  
with respect  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Jasper W. Gilbert.

*0224*

I, *Jasper W. Gilbert*

do solemnly *swear* - that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J.W. Gilbert*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eleventh* day of *June* *1862*.

*Michael J. Dwyer*  
*Comptroller of Deeds*  
*for City of Brooklyn*

Messieurs  
Internes

Hon. Wm. H. Seward 6225  
Secretary of State, R  
New York June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir!

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1861  
the Undersigned received Pass:  
No 290 for Adolphus Paer  
the Person named in enclosed  
papers of Citizenship. The said  
A. Paer has since returned from  
Europe & is desirous of going  
there again having lost his  
Pass: he respectfully request a  
new one

Personal:

Age 29  
Stature... 5 feet 5 inch  
forehead... high  
Eyes... brown  
nose... pointed  
Mouth... small  
Chin... round  
Hair... black  
Complexion... dark  
Face... long.

Very Respectfully  
yours ob<sup>d</sup> serv.

L. Grossmayer  
162 Pearl st.  
table 31 - 4<sup>th</sup> floor.

I,

*Adolph Baer*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Adolph Baer.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *tenth (10)* day

of *June One thousand Eight hundred & sixty two*  
*(1862)*

*G. W. Marchman*

*Notary Public*

*City of New York*

Plus excente  
Virtu.

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 6. 1862

Honble W. M. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City -

E. D. C.  
Dear Sir

I shall be  
obliged by the transmission to me of a Passport for  
Charles Russell Bowen  
Frederick William Trotter & Co.  
Certificates & Oaths of Allegiance.

& Remain Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Your most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson



PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Frederick William Fotherall*

Aged *16* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes - *Blueish Grey*  
Nose - *Pointed*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *full*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Frederick W. Fotherall*



And *J. G. Fotherall* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. G. Fotherall*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Tenth* day of *June* - 1862

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I Frederick William Potterall

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
state Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwith-  
standing; and, further, that I do this with a full deter-  
mination, pledge and purpose without any mental reser-  
vation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will  
well and faithfully perform all duties which may  
be required of me by law; So help me God

Fred<sup>W</sup>. Potterall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day of June  
A. D. 1862 at the City of Philadelphia

Wm. Kelleher  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.


*Amey* *0227*  
United States  of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *N. J. Delleker*  
~~WILCOX & DELLEKER~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Charles Nassall Bowen*

Aged <i>18</i> years.	Mouth <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> feet <i>6 1/2</i> inches, Eng'h.	Chin <i>Small</i>
Forehead <i>Medium</i>	Hair <i>Brown</i>
Eyes <i>Grey</i>	Complexion <i>Light</i>
Nose <i>pointed</i>	Face <i>oval</i>

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*C. H. Bowen*   
And *Edmund Nilcof* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Nilcof* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Sixth* day of *June* 1862

*N. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I Charles H Brown of the City of Philadelphia State  
of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever  
and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
duties which may be required of me by Law: So help  
me God  
C. H. Bowen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania

Wm J. Killeen  
Notary Public

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Washington City June 4 1862

Sir:

Hon Ellis Lewis, late Ch. Justice  
of the Supreme Court of Penn<sup>a</sup>, and  
an eminent jurist - is about to  
make the tour of Europe. It  
would be very flattering for  
him to have a general letter  
of introduction from you. If  
compatible with your official  
position I beg that you will  
give him a letter. He is loyal.

Yours truly,  
Wm. Wright

Hon. W. H. Sewall }  
Sec. of State } Wm. Wright

Amey.

Circular Cin. Pa., June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir.

(Another gentleman and myself wish to visit England, France and perhaps Italy, starting in the course of a week or two. We will be under great obligations to you if, at as early a moment as convenient, you will furnish us with instruction as to the proper method or procedure in procuring Passports to those countries for which they may be needed.

Very truly,

Wm. H. Seward.

Andrew H. Conroy.

Recd June 7. Mr. Sargent.  
Full copy of  
the  
Library

U. S. Military Academy Library  
West Point N.Y. June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

June 7

From W. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir:

The Library of this  
Institution is in need of a set of Howard's  
Reports of the Supreme Court of the United  
States - The cost of these books is very  
considerable; & it has occurred to me  
that perhaps a set might be spared from  
the State Department. As these volumes  
are required for the use of the Library  
of the only National Institution of Learning  
in the country, I beg that you will excuse  
my troubling you with the request.

Very Respectfully, I am Sir,  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

S. V. Bennett

Capt. Ordain

Librarian

Okego N.Y.  
June 5. 1862.

Sir

I expect to sail for  
Europe (to visit Great  
Britain & pass over some  
part of the Continent) in  
all of next week & enclose  
as you a description of  
my person as I saw &  
will thank you to forward  
to me a Passport at  
this place as soon as you  
be convenient

Very truly  
yours

W. F. Allen

How

W. H. Allen  
per your letter



Amey  
Circular of Allen  
William F. Allen  
Oscego, Oscego, C. N. Y.  
applies to the State  
Department of the U. S.  
for a Passport for Europe  
& makes the following  
declaration & description of  
his person as.

Name

William F. Allen

Age. 50 years.

Residence Oscego, N. Y.

Rank & Station. Commissioner

Height. 5 ft 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion. Dark

Eyes. Blue

Hair Black slightly gray

Chin. Round.

Moss. Under eye

W. F. Allen.

Oscego Jan 5. 1862

New York, June 3<sup>d</sup> 62  
Dear Sir,

Wm. L. G. Seward  
Hon. Wm. L. G. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

Being about to  
leave for Europe & having  
been refused a passport by  
the City Authorities, I take  
the liberty to ask your advice  
in my case.

I came over from Eu.  
many about 6 years ago but  
I was only 19 years of age  
last February. I am in posses-  
sion of my Intention Paper

I have served from the 29<sup>th</sup>  
of July last year in the  
Army of the United States,  
having been Serjt Major  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> S. C. Cavalry. Being  
a paroled prisoner of war  
I was discharged on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of May.

I would now ask you, if  
my Patent Paper & my  
discharge & furthermore the  
oath of citizenship to the truth  
of the above stated facts do  
not entitle me to a pass,  
port?

I have certainly gone forth  
to protect the United States  
why should not they now  
protect me? & besides moreover  
the fact that I have served

the United States not  
make me a citizen? —

In case there is a possi-  
bility of getting a passport  
I should be greatly obliged  
to you, if you would  
inform me of it by  
return of mail. I shall  
then take your letter to  
the authorities of this city,  
who declare that they can  
only then forward an  
application for pass in  
this case.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your very obedient humble servant

Benard Kuhl,  
Care of C. Wm Rose  
63 Exchange Place  
N. Y.

Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

No 34 Broadway  
New York June 21/62  
WVH

The undersigned  
wishes to obtain a Passport for  
Foreign Travel on or before the  
15<sup>th</sup> Instant - My Passport No 4157 -  
issued Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 - is covered  
with rick's & somewhat mutilated  
& some doubt has been expressed  
- whether it will serve the  
original purpose -

Should you require  
any vouchers for my Loyalty - would  
refer you to Col. C. S. Sanford -  
Govt Censor -

As if I can ascertain that present  
Passport will not good - I will  
make the one I have to -

Very Respectfully  
Yours

Wm. P. Foy

*Amey*

*W. West*



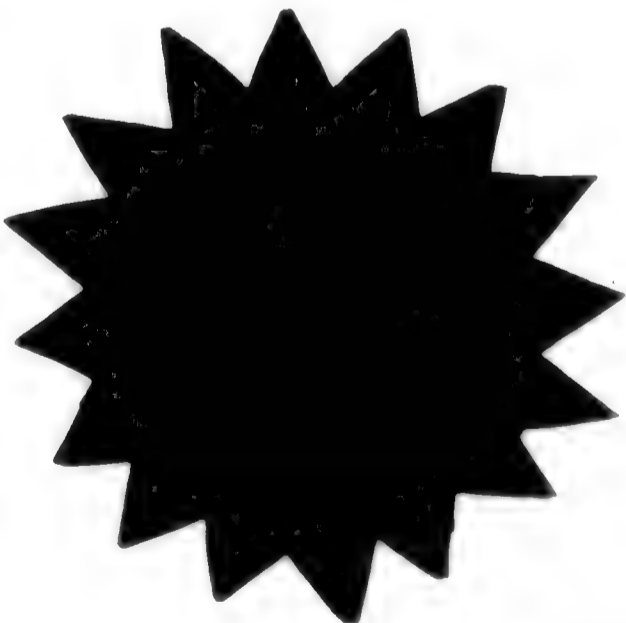
**District of Columbia,**

**County of Washington,**

To wit:

*I, Chauncey W. West of Ogden  
City Utah*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



*Chauncey W. West*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*ninth* day of *June* 1862.

*W. T. Tattan*

Notary Public.

30 yrs

5-10

prominent

blue

prominent

well formed

square

dark brown

opaque

well formed

1862

Personal Description  
of  
Carl Heinrich Mueller <sup>1831</sup> ~~1832~~  
of the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin.

Age: 48 years	Mouth: small
Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 inches	Chin: round
Forehead: high	Hair: dark blond
Eyes: light blue	Complexion: healthy
Nose: straight	Face: round

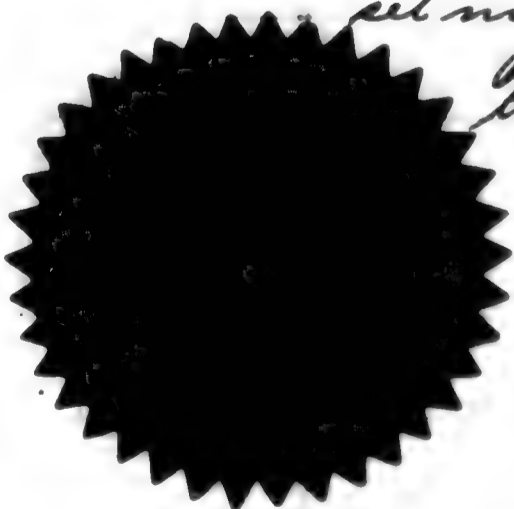
Signature: Carl H. Mueller

United States of America  
State of Wisconsin, Milwaukee County

This is to certify, that on this fourth day of June A. D. 1862, before me personally came Carl Heinrich Mueller, of the City of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin, who is personally known to me and that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining a passport of the Government of the United States of America for himself & three minor children of his, to travel in Europe, I have made the foregoing description of his person, which is true and correct.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year above written.

Albert Hallber,  
Notary public, in and for the State of Wis.  
residing in Milwaukee Co.



Milwaukee, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy. of State of the U. S.

Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit to you a certificate of naturalization of Carl H. Mueller of this City, together with a description of his person.

I would respectfully request you, to draw up a passport for Mr. Mueller, who is desirous to travel in Europe, which with the enclosed certificate you will please remit to me.

Mr. Mueller will be accompanied by his three daughters

Yours



ters, all of whom are under the age of twenty  
years.

I am, Sir, most respectfully  
your obedient servant

Adolph Rosenthal.

Royal Prussian Consul.

Personal Description

Army <sup>OF</sup> 6231  
Jacob Keller OK

Age: 36 years

Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, Eng.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: long

William R. R.  
Cottonwood  
June 16, '62

I. Jacob Keller

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day  
of June 1862.

Jacob Keller

J. G. Davenport  
Notary Public

Pittsburg, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Secretary of State Washington City

Please find enclosed Naturali-  
sation paper of Jacob Keller who wishes  
to get a Pass port

Respectfully,  
J. G. Packman

New York June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of the State Washington.

My

Excelsior! Mr. Charles Marcus

Herby I hand You my Citizen  
Paper & would ask Your Excellency politely to send me  
a Passport intended for my wife Mrs. Clara Marcus  
to go to Europe

Your most obedient servant

Alexander Marcus

37 & 39 Bowery N.Y.

Discription:

Age: 22 years

Stature: near 5 feet

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: light brown (blond)

Complexion: light.

Signature: Alex. Marcus.

Wm. H. Seward

New York

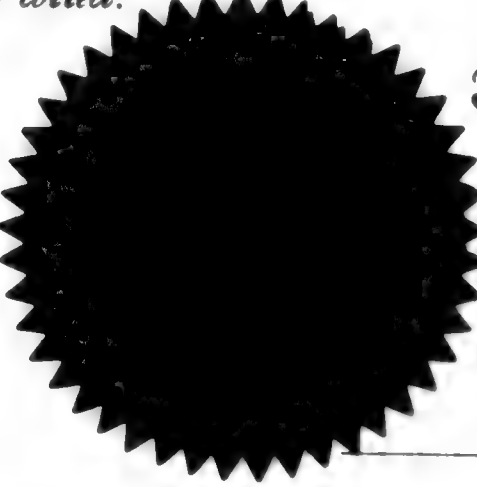
Oct 9. 62

# United States of America,



State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Charles Nettleton a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Platt Adams who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Seventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and of Independence, the Eighty Sixth

Charles Nettleton  
Notary Public in the City & State  
of New York.

STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Platt Adams do swear that I was born in Catskill, Dutchess County that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

I swear to before me, this Seventh day of June 1862  
Charles Nettleton  
Notary Public in the City & State of New York

Platt Adams

STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, N. C. Edwards do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Platt Adams and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I swear to before me this Seventh day of June 1862  
Charles Nettleton  
Notary Public in the City & State of New York

N. C. Edwards

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Platt Adams in age forty years, stature five feet, eight inches, medium forehead, eyes, grey, nose, prominent, mouth small - chin, flint - hair, light brown, complexion, fair - face, small - wears whiskers

Hon. Matt Seward Secretary of State.

Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

Platt Adams

118 Broadway

P.S. I wish to take Mrs Adams with me - Will it be necessary to name her in the passport?

State of New York — }  
City & County of New York } I Platt Adams of the City,  
County and State of New York do ~~will~~ solemnly swear that I  
will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and  
government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or Foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary not  
withstanding; and further that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law: So help me God.  
Sworn to and Subscribed before me  
this Seventh day of June A.D. 1862

Charles Nettleton  
Notary Public in the  
City & State of New York

Platt Adams

I, Joseph Hall of New York  
City State of New York over  
June 9. OK

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Joseph Hall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day  
of June 1862

Age. 50  
Stature. 5  
Forehead. High  
Eyes. Brown  
Nose. large

Years  
Feet 5 1/2 Inches.

Mouth Medium  
Chin. Round  
Hair. Light Brown  
Complexion. Fair  
Face. Oral



I, Joseph Hall of New York  
City State of New York  
June 9.

*over*  
*OK*

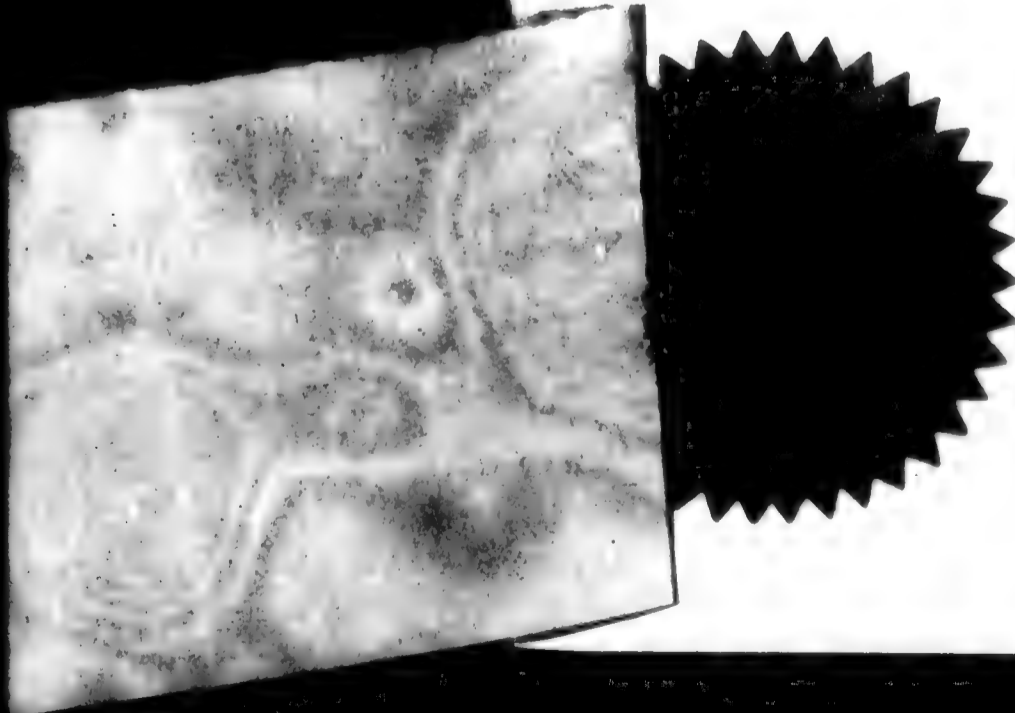
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*W. Reid Gould*  
*Notary Public*  
*158 Nassau St. N. Y.*

*Joseph Hall*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day  
of June 1862

*John Lockwood*  
*Notary Public*



Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir,

I have respectfully request  
a Passport for Mr. Joseph Hall  
a naturalized Citizen of  
the United States, in accordance  
with the enclosed description  
& Affidavit.

We also forward his  
naturalization Papers which  
please return.

With much respect  
Your Obedt Servt

Samuel D. Moore

New York May 12

Age 29 years  
 Height 5 fo 8 in.  
 Figure ~~Slender~~ Light  
 Complexion Medium  
 Face Oval  
 Forehead ~~High~~  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Medium  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin ~~Medium~~  
 Hair Brown  
 Moustache Dark

United States of America  
 State of New York }  
 City & County of New York }

6235

I, Charles Hooker Lloyd, clergyman,  
 do swear that I was born in New Haven  
 Connecticut — on or about the twenty-first  
 day of February A. D. 1833: that I  
 am a citizen of the United States, and  
 am about to travel abroad with my  
 wife, Katie Caroline Parker, in company.

Sworn June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 }  
 before me ——— }

Charles H. Lloyd.

Richard Wynkoop  
 Notary Public

I, Champion Bifell, do swear  
 that I am acquainted with the above named  
 Rev. Charles Hooker Lloyd, and that the facts  
 above stated by him are true, to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief.

Sworn June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 }  
 before me ——— }

Champion Bifell

Richard Wynkoop  
 Notary Public

United States of America  
State of New York  
City & County of New York

I, Charles Hooker Lloyd,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States of  
America, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution  
or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do  
this with a full determination, pledge and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;  
and, further, that I will well and faithfully per-  
form all the duties which may be required of me  
by law: So help me God.

Subscribed & sworn June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
before me

Richard Wyckoff  
Notary Public

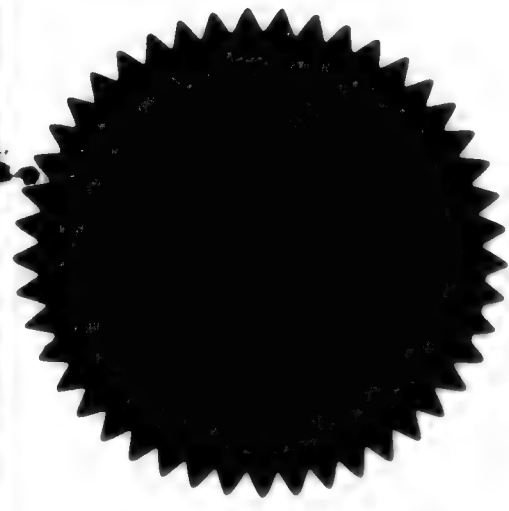
Charles H. Lloyd-

United States of America }  
State of New York }

Be it known, that I, Richard Wagoner, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of States, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby certify,

(Am.)

That Mr. Charles Hooker Lloyd named in the annexed paper, to me well known, appeared before me, and subscribed the declaration made by him, and was duly sworn to the truth thereof, which, as well as my own personal knowledge on the subject, I deem proof of the citizenship of the said Lloyd: and I certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.



In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Sixth day of June in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and sixty two, in the eighty sixth year of the Independence of these United States of America.

Richard Wagoner  
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

229 Broadway New York

Sat. June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

to Mrs H. Leeward,

Secretary of State,

Washington, D.C.

Please send me passports for Rev. Ch. Hooker Lloyd & his wife Katie Caroline Parker.

They are about to go to Europe and thence to Africa, upon a Religious Mission.

Inclosed herewith is the oath of allegiance, declaration, description, oath of a witness, and notarial certificate

Very respectfully

Richard Wynn Hoop

Wurtemberg Consulate

Louisville, Ky June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,

Secy of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

At the request of Johann Jacob Frank of this city  
I take the liberty to enclose herewith a notarial certificate  
showing his loyalty and a consular passport for him in  
German and most respectfully beg to have the latter  
countersigned by your Department and returned to me  
at your earliest convenience.

Your kind information whether such countersignature be yet  
required is respectfully solicited.

With the highest regard I remain

your obed. Servt.

Theod. Schwartzy *Consul*  
*Deputy*

Custom House, Chicago

June 6. 1862

To Mr. G.

CVB

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy of State

Washington D.C.

The undersigned respectfully requests a Passport for Wesley Munger of Chicago. his age is 49 years; Stature 5 ft. 9 1/4 inches; forehead high; eyes blue; nose large; mouth ordinary; chin peaked; Hair dark brown and thin; complexion light; Face thin on sharp. His wife Mrs. Marian Munger, aged 38 years, five 1/2 feet, also his son Albert A. Munger, aged 17 years, in height 5 ft. 6 1/2 inches, will accompany him. Please direct the Passport to Luther Haven Esq. Collector of Customs Chicago, Ill. Very Respectfully yr. obt. Servt.

Thos. J. Kinsella  
Dep. Collector

I do hereby depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Wesley Munger whose name is subscribed to the above affidavit, and believe to the best of their knowledge that the above declaration made by said Munger is true

Luther Haven  
John C. Sprunt

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 6th day of June, A. D. 1862

Philip A. Hayes Notary Public



State of Illinois  
Cook County  
City of Chicago

I Wesley Minger being duly sworn depose and say that I am a native born citizen of the United States of America, that I was born in Genesee County in the State of New York on the 5 day of August A. D. 1813; and am now forty nine years of age; and that I am a resident of the City of Chicago in the County of Cook and State of Illinois. So help me God

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 5th day of June A. D. 1862

Wesley Minger  
Philip A. Hogan  
Notary Public  
Chicago Ill

State of Illinois  
County of Cook  
City of Chicago

being duly sworn depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Wesley Minger whose name is subscribed to the above affidavit, and believe to the best of their knowledge that the above declaration made by said Minger is true

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 5th day of June, A. D. 1862

Stephen Clark  
John C. Symant

Philip A. Hogan Notary Public

State of Illinois  
County of Cook  
City of Chicago

I Wesley Mungen do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States  
of America against all enemies whether  
foreign or domestic, and that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance resolution or law of any state  
convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further, that I do so  
with a full determination, pledge and promise  
without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law, So help me  
God

Seen to and subscribed  
before me this 14th day

Wesley Mungen

of June A.D. 1862

Philip A. Foster  
Mayor  
Chicago Ill



Amey 6237  
Sam. A. Inell.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 41 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: hazel

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: ruddy

Face: long

Signature:

Mr. Inell is a native of Rome,  
Cannon, Yates Co. N.Y. Known to me  
J. L. Inell

State of New York }  
City and County of Albany } S.S.

1862

William F Allen being  
duly sworn does depose and say that he is  
a native Citizen of the United States was  
born in Merdham, Connecticut, on the  
28 day of July 1808 that he was fifty  
three years of age last July And E  
Perkins Sworn Citizen of the United States  
being duly sworn does depose and say that  
he is personally acquainted with William F  
Allen the above named and to the best of  
his knowledge and belief the statement made  
by him above is true, and further says not.

Subscribed & Sworn to by both  
deponents William F Allen  
and E. Perkins both to  
me personally known to be the  
persons named in and who  
executed the foregoing affidavits  
this 1st day of June 1862

W F Allen  
E Perkins Sworn

I Witness whereof I have hereunto signed my  
name and affixed my official seal this 1st  
day of June 1862

J. M. Vackell  
Notary Public

Description of my person viz Age 53 years. Stature  
5 feet 11 3/4 inches (English measure) Forehead rather high  
Eyes blue Nose aquiline Mouth moderate Chin round  
Hair black, <sup>slightly gray</sup> Complexion dark Face smooth

W F Allen

State of New York

I William F Allen do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign and that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance, resolution, or law, of any State  
or Union or legislature to the contrary not-  
withstanding; and further that I do this with a  
full determination, pledge and purpose, with out  
any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever, and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law.

So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

W. F. Allen

Wm. H. Haskell  
Notary Public

Albany June 7/62

Sir

I write for a passport  
from Osney a few days  
since but not knowing the  
regulations the application  
was not in form

I send enclosed papers in  
accordance with the  
regulations & will thank  
you to send Passport for  
Europe directed to our  
Care N. Dougherty Esq  
No 101 Water St New York

and oblige

Yours Truly

Yours

W. H. Allen

W. F. Allen

Secy & Clerk

State of New York  
City & County of Oswego } s.s.

1862

Hamilton Murray being duly sworn does depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in the City of New York on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1804. That he was fifty seven years of age last November, and Delos DeWolf a Citizen of the United States being duly sworn does depose and say that he is personally acquainted with Hamilton Murray the above named and to the best of his knowledge and belief the statement made by him above is true and further says not.

Subscribed & sworn to by both  
deponents Hamilton Murray  
& Delos DeWolf both to me  
personally known to be the  
persons named in and who  
executed the foregoing affidavits  
this sixth day of June 1862

Hamilton Murray

Delos DeWolf

D. M. Murray  
Notary Public

Description of my person viz Age 57 years. Stature 5  
feet 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches (English measure). Forehead, Broad  
& high, Eyes blue. Nose, roman. Mouth moderate  
Chin prominent. Hair brown & grey. Complexion fair  
Face smooth.  
Hamilton Murray

I Hamilton Murray do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and  
fidelity to the same. any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
withstanding; and, further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, with-  
out any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;  
and further, that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

Hamilton Murray

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this sixth day of  
June 1862

A. M. Mammery  
Notary Public



Oswego 6 June / 62

Str /

Mr. H. Seward Esq

Sir

I send you the document on which you will please have a passport prepared for me, & returned to me at New York, care of Mr. Dougherty to reach me there as early as possible as I purpose to sail on 15<sup>th</sup> Inst

Yours respectfully

H. Murray

H. Murray

care Mr. Dougherty

No 101 Water St

New York

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 7. 62.

To the Secretary of State.  
Washington, D. C.  
Dear Sir

WHL  
LR

Please send me a pass-  
port. The required naturalization  
papers are enclosed.

Yours

Best serv<sup>t</sup>  
Frederick Langenhain

Philad<sup>a</sup>: P. O. Box 1428.

Supplement  
of Penn.  
Philad<sup>a</sup>  
May, '46.

Amg

62410

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Frederick Langenheim*

Age: 53 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: proportionate

Chin:  $d\frac{1}{2}$

Hair: grayish

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

Signature: *Frederick Langenheim*

June 9

6240  
~~6234~~  
~~6240~~

I, Frederick Langenheims  
of the city and county of Philadelphia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Langenheims

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixteenth day  
of June 15 1862

Williams Ogles  
Alderman

Reservante  
Antimo.

Dubuque, Iowa, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. the Secretary of State U.S.

Amey<sup>h</sup>

Q.H.

The undersigned John M. Knoll, being a Citizen of the <sup>County</sup> United States, and a resident of Dubuque <sup>City</sup> Iowa, respectfully petitions for a Passport.

Personal description:

Age, 62 years,

Stature, 5 feet 10 inches,

Eyes, blue,

Hair, partly gray,

Forehead, well developed,

Nose, medium,

Mouth, <sup>no</sup>

Chin, rather sharp

Face, oval

Complexion, healthy

Please forward the Passport, together with the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship to Joseph Coenzler, Notary Public of said City of Dubuque <sup>City</sup> Iowa.

I am very respectfully

Your obedient servant

John M. Knoll

The State of Iowa, 3<sup>rd</sup>

Dubuque County 7<sup>th</sup>

I, Joseph Coenzler, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify to the correctness of the above Statements, and that the said applicant John M. Knoll is the identical person named in the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship, as the holder thereof.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1862.

Joseph Coenzler  
Notary Public.

Rec'd in Court  
Duffalo, N.Y.  
July 22. 53



To the Department of State,  
Washington.

6242

J. J. J.

New York, June 7th. 1862

The undersigned desiring to proceed to Europe  
by next steamer, accompanied by his wife, age 50 years,  
his daughter, aged 6 years and his niece aged 20 years,  
relies a passport

He has the honor to be  
most respectfully

J. J. J.

Age	59 years
Structure	5 f. 7 in.
Forehead	high
Eyes	dark
Nose	small
Mouth	middle
Chin	do.
Hair	grey
Complexion	dark
Face	round

Box 3874  
New York

The former passport

N<sup>o</sup>. 2721. 3<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1857

Correct  
J. J. J.

I, *Peter C. Blamcan*, native of  
*Charleston, S. C. Merchant of the city of*  
*New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*P. C. Blamcan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *seventh* day  
of *June 1862*

*John Taylor*  
Notary Public  
in & for City of New York



Honored W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State of U States  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir.

Enclosed please find my Passport dated March  
13<sup>th</sup> 1860. for which you will be good enough  
to send me a new one, adding "Lady & child".  
Your most obedient Servant

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Isaac Hamburger

Postoffice Box 407  
New York.

On passport

D.H.S. 175277

12 March 1860

In your

of 19.

free

place.

proprietor

do

small

are known

reality

real.

*Case*

I, *Isaac Hamburger*  
*of the City and County of New York*

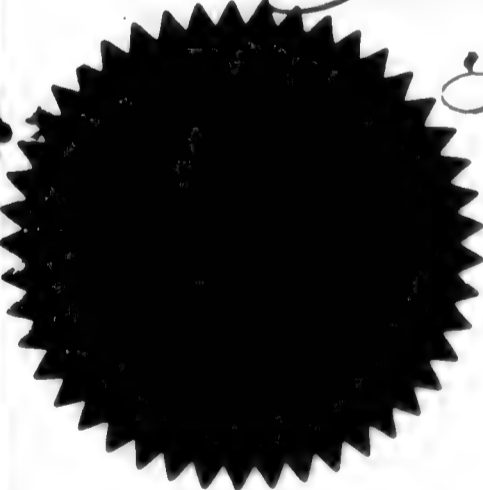
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Isaac Hamburger*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day

of *June 1862*

*S. Kaufmann*  
*Notary Public*



Answered  
Autumn

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HARMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

My

W<sup>th</sup>  
R

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington: D. C.

Sir

John Moller a Citizen of the United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal description, oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

John Moller is to be accompanied by his daughter Margaret aged 15 years which he wishes to have mentioned in the Passport

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
by S. W. Wierstein

Marmie Court  
New York  
16 June 48,

I, John Moller of the city, the County  
and State of New York United States of  
America

---

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Moller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventh day  
of June 1862

Adolf Levin

Notary Public

N.Y. City

# Personal Description

OF

John Moller

Age: 47 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6½ inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round & bearded

Hair: blonde

Complexion: rather pale

Face: oval

New-York,

June 7, 1862

*Simon*

*62110  
R*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of John M. Rummel  
a naturalized Citizen of the U. S.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*W. Charles Swaney*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*3. Chambers St*

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*Sup. Court  
New York  
& Oct. 9.*

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

..I, John M. Rummel  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Given and subscribed, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Chas: W. [unclear]  
Notary Public

J. M. Rummel



United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me

John M. Rummel

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	39	years,	Mouth,	medium
Stature,	5	feet,	Chin,	round
		inches.	Hair,	brown
Forehead,	high		Complexion,	fair
Eyes,	blue		Face,	oval
Nose,	medium			

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

John M. Rummel

Dr. Charles H. ...

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 3. Chambers St

Personal Description  
of

Anton Wagner QMC

Age: thirty five years CR  
Stature: five feet six inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: sharp  
Mouth: small  
Chin: oval  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: usual

Count of Lewis & Clark  
Exp. Co. Vol. 1, p. 102.  
June 2, 1804.

Personal Description  
Oath of Allegiance  
of  
Arthur Wagner

State of  
I, Arthur  
that I am  
the Court  
Sworn that  
I do  
will bear  
loyalty  
religion or  
legislation  
ding; and  
a full  
I will not  
or evade  
that I will  
all the  
of me by

Subscribed  
the Clerk  
in and  
this for

State of Indiana      Marion County

I, Anton Wagner do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, we-  
ther domestic or foreign and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, reso-  
lution or law of any State Convention or  
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge and pur-  
pose without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further  
that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties, which may be required  
of me by law: So help me God!  
Anton Wagner.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
the undersigned a Notary Public  
in and for Marion County, Indiana  
this fourth day of June AD 1862

Adolph Leidmister  
Notary Public

Wm. Wm. W. Sumner

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Respected Sir!

Enclosed please find  
Certificate of Naturalization, Oath  
of Allegiance and Personal Descrip-  
tion of Anton Wagner, who here-  
by respectfully applies for a Pass-  
port to Europe. Please direct  
the Passport and enclose the Cer-  
tificate of Naturalization to the  
undersigned

Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedt Servt

Ad. Seidensticker

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*me* \_\_\_\_\_

*CH 7*

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*I. Stephen L. Baldwin*

do solemnly

*swear*

that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Sworn* and subscribed, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Stephen L. Baldwin*

*Probellin*

*Notary Public*

*in the City of New York*



I, Stephen L. Baldwin do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States. Having been born in Sumnerville  
State of New Jersey

Sumner to before me  
This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Go Kellin

Notary Public

in the City of New York

So help me God

Stephen L. Baldwin



To be accompanied  
by his Mother

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medicinal  
Chin Pointed  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

I, Mr. J. Barber of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with Stephen  
L. Baldwin and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

Sumner to before me

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Go Kellin

Notary Public

in the City of New York / Mr. J. Barber

So help me God

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of Stephen L. Baldwin  
& Wife native born citizens  
of the United State

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
Geo. Hillier

Sir,

William H. Seward  
Secretary of State



Amey New York June 6 1862  
Hon Mr Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.  
Sir

Enclosed I enclose  
you passport No 13,642 issued to George  
N Jewett May 18<sup>th</sup> 1859 and his oath  
of allegiance.

He respectfully requests that  
you will renew the passport for himself  
his daughter and Miss Bessie Sutphen,  
the two ladies accompanying him in his  
travels. Miss Sutphen is 22 years of age  
and is an American Citizen.

Please return the old passport, with  
the new one to

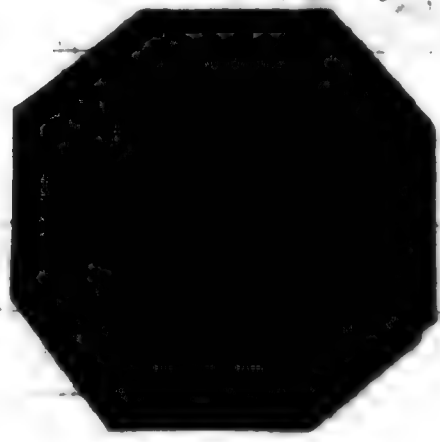
Yours very respectfully  
G. M. & B. P.

11

# Oath of Allegiance

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend, the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state, convention or legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do, this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.

Sworn to before me  
 this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1869  
 I. help me God



M. H. C. *George W. Swett*  
 Notary Public

Amey

1862

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Thomas M. Drown

Sworn and subscribed, this seventh day of June A.D. 1862  
before me John White Alderman & ex officio —  
A Justice of the Peace of the City  
~~Collector of Customs, District and Port of Philadelphia.~~  
— of Philadelphia

Description of Mr. *Thomas M. Brown*

Age: *20* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *7 1/4* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *broad*  
Eyes: *dark blue*  
Nose: *prominent*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: ~~*square*~~ *oval*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *light*  
Face: *oval*  
Signature: *Thomas M. Brown*

I, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
do hereby certify, that the above named having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

I, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
do hereby certify, that the above named being personally known  
to me to be a \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, June 7 1862

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. Thomas M. Brown, a native citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a Passport from  
the Department of State

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant  
R. M. Parry  
By Order

Dear Mr. M. Seward  
Secretary of State

Asaph Churchill accompanied by his wife

Amey

0208

Boston, June 6

1862

Sir,

Asaph Churchill

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Chas. A. French

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. A. French

Boston

Chas. A. French

I, Asaph Church

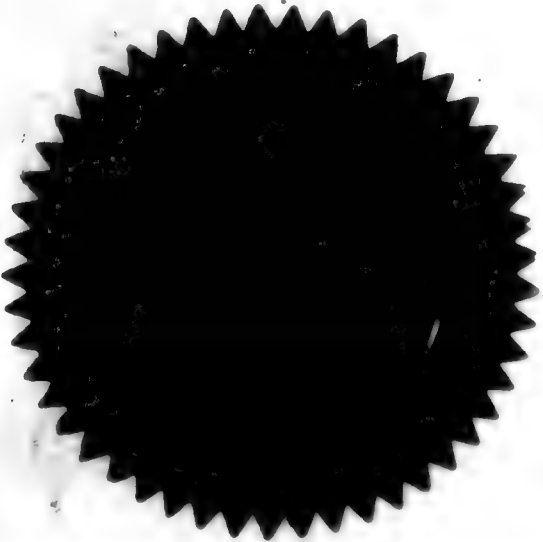
an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Asaph Church

Sworn to and subscribed before me this sixth day  
of June AD 1862

Chas. H. Stearns,

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
30 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 48 years -  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small  
Chin, ordinary  
Hair, light  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Asaph Churchill — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Milton State of Massachusetts

*Asaph Churchill*

I, Chas H Miller being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Asaph Churchill and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Chas H Miller*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. } -

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

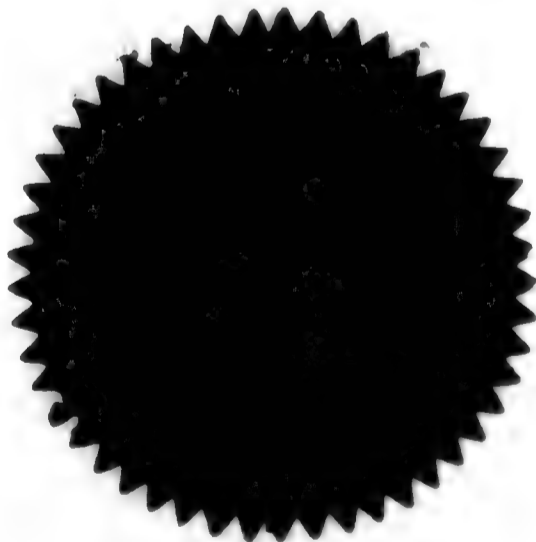
On this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-one before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Asaph Churchill and Chas H Miller and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Chas B F Adams*

} Notary  
Public.

*Asaph Churchill accompanied by his wife*





PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Notary J. Delleker*  
~~EDWARD WILCOX,~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*J. Edward Farnum*

Aged *29* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *short*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

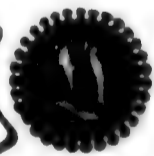
Who being by me duly ~~sworn~~ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Massachusetts* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*J. Edw Farnum*



*And J. R. Manderfield* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. R. Manderfield*



In testimony whereof, I have ~~placed~~ set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *seventh* day of *June* 186*2*

*Wm Delleker*

Notary Public.

I, Edward Farnum of the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

E. Farnum

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day of June A.D. 1862 at the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania.

Wm. G. Latta  
Notary Public

Philad. June 7. 1862

Dear Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.

Dear Sir.

I shall be obliged by the  
Receipt of a Passport for J. Edwards Mearns.  
I refer to the accompanying Certificate & Oath of Allegiance.

Remain very Respectfully

Your most obt. Servt.

Edmund Wilson

E. A. THOMPSON,

T. A. NESMITH.

# Law and Collection Office

OF

**THOMPSON & NESMITH,**  
Attorneys at Law,  
NO. 25 WEST THIRD STREET, CINCINNATI.

*For the Collection of Claims, and the transaction of Legal Business in all parts of the United States and Canada.*

Cincinnati, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr G  
Wm of Ohio  
New York  
Dear Sir

I expect  
to go to Europe about the  
first of July & wish a Passport  
sent me here -

Age 47 - height 5 ft 10 - weight  
170 - hair black with sprinkling  
of gray - a little bald - com-  
plexion fair - Yours truly

E. A. Thompson

As this is the first time I have  
attempted to describe myself - I  
fear I have not been very successful

Age 33 years  
Stature Middle  
Forehead high  
Eyes Grey  
Nose medium  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair grey  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval



F. Friedrich Macgibbon

With Wife &  
Children

6207  
LR

I, Fredrick Maetzschke

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Friedrick Maetzschke

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ninth day

of June 1862

Wm. H. Davis  
Notary Public

Sup Court  
New York

Wm. H. Davis  
Box 3595

New York, June 9/62

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Will you be good  
enough to forward me  
a passport for Frederic  
Machynske & David  
Spahr (not Spar) whose  
affidavit I enclose as I  
cannot favor me your  
obedient servant  
C. Fitts  
box 3595.

Age 28 years  
Stature 5' 7 1/2" & lashed  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey small  
Nose medium  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion healthy  
Face oblong

J. M. Corn  
New York  
L. W. 1877.

6253  
OK



I, David Spahr

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

David Spahr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventh day

of June 1862

M. H. Jones  
Notary Public

D. Witt  
Secy 3595

New York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Dear Sir  
Hon Wm H Seward  
Sec State,

The  
undersigned is with his lady  
about to leave this city for  
Europe and requests the favor of  
a new passport at your earliest  
convenience. The ship sails  
on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> inst

Respectfully Yours &c  
Isaac C Smith

447 Washington<sup>St</sup>  
Old passport

2008

28 Oct. 1844

157  
O. S.  
right  
false  
ordinary  
symbol  
prominent  
writing  
type  
oval

6205

I, Isaac C. Smith of the City of Hoboken  
State of New Jersey

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Isaac C. Smith

City & County of New York

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day  
of June 1862

Peter W. Boussee  
Notary Public.  
State of New York.

Please execute

return

Dear Sir George W. <sup>Phila. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1853</sup>

I have been requested by Nathan Weyl whose naturalization Certificate I enclose to procure him a passport to visit England France and Germany. The said Nathan Weyl is aged 2 3/4 years

a native of Bavaria  
" citizen of Philadelphia Pa  
by profession Merchant  
residence Phila  
height 6 feet  
eyes brown  
hair an Irishman brown

As I frankly confess my ignorance I trust that you will aid me and as Mr Weyl leaves in a few days some expedition must be used

Very Respectfully  
Morris Harding  
Box 422  
Phila P.C.

Honble Edward  
Secy of State  
Wash<sup>g</sup> D.C.

Received  
June 10 1853  
Morris Harding

United States of America, *June 10<sup>th</sup>*  
State of *Ill.*  
County of

*6256*  
*CR*

On the *seventh* day of *June* 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*Frank Holbig*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took h  
personal description, as follows:

Age, *31* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet, *11* Inches,  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *brown*  
Nose, *common*

Mouth, *proportionate*  
Chin, *oval*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *healthy*  
Face, *long*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

*W. D. Hill*

Signature of the Applicant:

*Coyle Court*  
*Tonawanda, N.Y.*  
*17 June 1862*

Notary Public

New York June 9 1862

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frank Holbig, accompanied, by his wife and three children

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

*Bill of Allegiance*

I, *Frank Kolbig of Waterloo*  
*Seneca County New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Frank Kolbig*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day

of *June 1862*

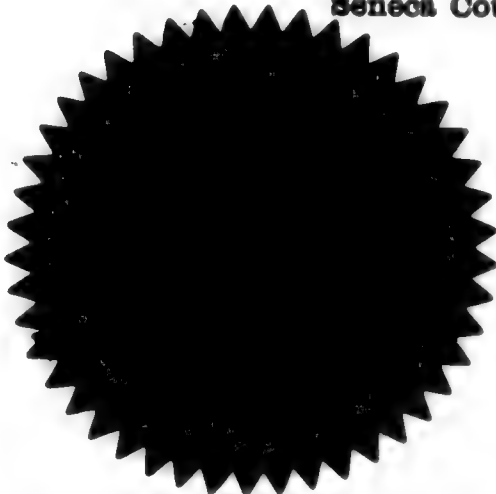
*William W. Burton*  
*Judge of the Peace*  
*in & for Seneca Co*



State of New York,

} 84.

Seneca County Clerks Office.



I, WILLIAM U. SMITH, Clerk of said County of Seneca, and also Clerk of the County Court thereof, the same being a Court of Record, do HEREBY CERTIFY that William H. Burton Esq before whom the annexed Affidavit purports to have been sworn, was, at the date thereof, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County, duly qualified, and authorized by the laws of said State, to administer Oaths and Affirmations generally. And that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of the said Justice, and verily believe his signatures to the annexed Certificate and Jurat to be genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said Court and County this 6th day of June 1862.

Wm U Smith Clerk.

Inne W. Copy  
Sebastian Fleischmann  
(accomp<sup>d</sup> by his wife.)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 57 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: dark  
Nose: common  
Mouth: do  
Chin: round  
Hair: gray mixed  
Complexion: light  
Face: round

Signature:

old passport  
925.  
9th May 61

0207

I, Sebastian Fleischmann  
of Baltimore City, State of  
Maryland

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sebastian Fleischmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th June 1862

Lander Warren  
Notary Public  
residing in the City of  
Baltimore, State of Md.

Messico  
Autunno.

Balti<sup>?</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Tho. L. Forrest Esqr,  
Passport Clerk at  
State Department  
Washington  
D.C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will please find Two Passports which were procured last Spring, but the gentlemen did not go out of the country as they intended, but wish to go next week, my reason for addressing you is to know whether these Passports are good, if not please send me others.

His wife intends going with him this time also.

Yours &c  
Tho. W. Norris.  
per Samuel T. Morgan.

Amesbury

6208

John Heischmann

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 19 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.  
Forehead: full  
Eyes: dark  
Nose: common  
Mouth: do  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: light  
Face: round

Signature:

old Passport  
927.  
May 9. 61.

6258.

I, John Fleishmann  
of Baltimore City State of  
Maryland

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Fleishmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11<sup>th</sup> June ~~1861~~ 1862

Leander Warren  
Notary Public  
residing in the City of  
Baltimore State of Md.

Plene vacante  
virtute.



New-York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To

His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir:

0259  
WR

William Kuchne, a citizen of the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me. His certificate of citizenship and affidavit of oath of allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person: (William Kuchne).

Description of Person:

Age: 4 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
Forehead: very high.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: large  
Mouth: median  
Chin: round (barbed)  
Hair: light  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval.

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency

obdt servant  
Joseph Richter  
77 Nassau St.  
N.Y.

Comt of Genl Pleas

Pateron, N.Y.

10th Pl. Cor.

In witness whereof  
Joseph Richter  
Notary Public

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, William Kuehne

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Subscribed and sworn to, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Pichte  
Notary public in & for  
the State of New-York,

William Kuehne

[AFFIDAVIT FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New-York, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
M. W.

for Friedrich Seisenheim  
with wife + three  
Children

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Friedrich Seisenheim

Age, 41 years; Stature, 5 feet, 2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue Nose, straight Mouth, small  
Chin, small Hair, fair Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New-York.

City and County of } ss.  
New-York:

was born in  
of the United States of America.

sworn, saith that he is  
and that he is a

being duly  
years of age; that he  
Citizen

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
day of A. D. 18

Notary Public.

City of New-York  
Eric, N.Y.  
May 11. 1862

City and County of } ss.  
New-York.

America: that he is personally acquainted with

whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
day of A. D. 18

L. W. Morris

Notary Public.

28 Broad Street  
New York

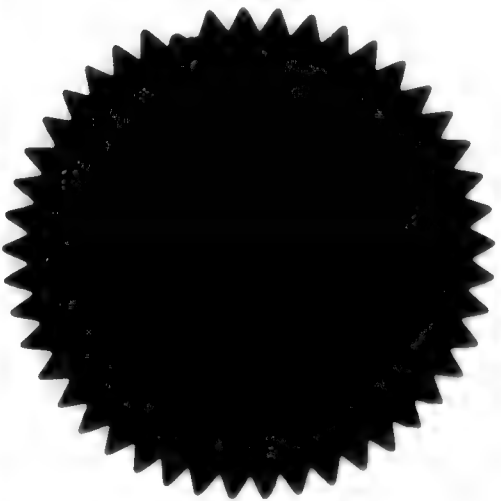
I, *Friedrich Heisenheimer*, a native of  
*Germany*, and a naturalized Citizen of  
*the U. S. of America* —

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Friedrich Heisenheimer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *ninth* — day  
of *June* *1862*

*L. Morris*  
*Noty pube*



I, *Frederick A. Meyer* *626*  
*of New York City* *CR*  
*Comm. N.*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Frederick A. Meyer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twelfth* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*John Brown*

*Notary Public*

*Sup Court*  
*New York*

*Oct 14. '57*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Frederick A. Meyer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the Ninth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Frederick A. Meyer of New York City
Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 68 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 8th day of July 1794

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and other details (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten age 68 and signature August Fr. Meyer.

Sworn before me,

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Charles Obermeyer being sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Frederick A. Meyer, in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Frederick A. Meyer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1862

Charles Obermeyer
John Brown
Notary Public

*Amesbury*  
United States



*City*  
of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that *J.* JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mrs*  
*Emilie Eugénie Millon*  
*& Walter Dunlop*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Emilie Eugénie Millon*

~~and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.~~

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *86* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

I Miss Emilie Eugenie Millon  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

E. E. Millon

No. 88 Montague St Brooklyn  
N.Y.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
9 day of June 1862

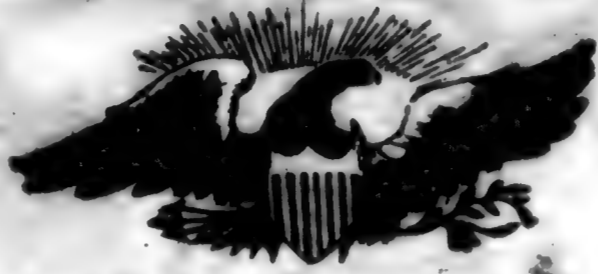


J. J. Jones  
Notary Public, N. Y.  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

Miss Emilie Eugenie Millon, she says  
to Mr. Sumner, Ch. Sec.  
State Department



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, Miss Emilie Eugenie Millon do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
New York City N. York on or about the  
24 day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1828 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

E. E. Millon

No. 88 Montague St  
Brooklyn -  
N.Y.

Sworn to before me

this 9 day of June 1862 }  
J. J. Moulton

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York

I, Walter Burton do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Emilie Eugenie Millon  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 9 day of June 1862 } Walter Burton

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Miss Emilie Eugenie Millon

Age, 33 Years,  
Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium Height  
Eyes, Light Gray  
Nose, Ordinary size  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Sallow Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full

Residence, Lowell Mass  
Age, Thirty three years  
Stature, Five feet 11 1/2 in.  
Forehead, as usual  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Common  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, usual  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, rather dark  
Face, Long

I, Alfred H. Chase of Lowell  
in the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United States  
of America, born in the town of Bethel  
Windsor County Vermont  
June 11. Alfred H. Chase

I, Jacob Wendell of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly swear  
that Alfred H. Chase now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Jacob Wendell

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this ninth day of June  
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
~~Henry Clark~~ Henry Clark,  
a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, Alfred H. Chase and Jacob Wendell Jr  
and severally solemnly made oath to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

Henry Clark, Notary Public

I, Alfred H. Chase do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

Alfred H. Chase

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ninth  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Henry Clark,  
Notary Public

Boston June 9<sup>th</sup> 62

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir

a Passport  
is respectfully solicited for  
Alfred H. Chase -  
The proof of citizenship  
is herewith enclosed

Respectfully  
yours  
Henry Clark.

Please forward the passport  
by mail to

Henry Clark  
Treasurer  
Boston



Am 11.

N. York 10 June 1862

Sir:

Enclose affidavits &c of John  
M. Ames, and request that a  
passport for said Ames, may be  
forwarded to me by return mail, if  
convenient, as he desires to sail from  
here on Thursday or Friday of this  
week.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Gordon L. Ford

P. O. Box 2003.

To  
Secretary of State.

Jones 11.

02024

Miss Adeline Robert.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State:

**Description of Mr.**

Age: 19 Years

Stature: Feet Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes:

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion:

Face:

Signature:

By direction of Asst. Secretary; and  
passport sent to Hon. Wm. Kelly, Sec.  
of Reps.

Jones 11.

United States



of America.

*M. H.*

*W. H. Mearns*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *W. H. Mearns*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *James Deane*

Aged *51* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Low*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Pruned*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Slightly Gray*  
Complexion *Rosid*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Scotland* and is a  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

*James Deane* 

And *Isaac Rowe* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Isaac Rowe* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto of my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Seventh* day of *June* 18 *62*

*W. H. Mearns*  
Notary Public.  
*City of Philadelphia,*  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*June 24. '62*

Please transmit  
Dunbar's Certificate  
of naturalization.  
Dunbar, C. W.

I, James Deane of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

James Deane  
do hereby certify that he has subscribed  
before me, this 7th day of  
June AD 1812  
H. Elmendorf  
Notary Public



Albany June 10 1862

Sir,  
Regretting that I neglected  
forwarding at the proper time Mr  
Deering's Cert. of Naturalization  
which I now enclose, - May I  
ask the favor to forward Copy-  
port as early as practicable as  
Mr D. desires to leave New York  
on Friday

Very Respy  
Yr Obedt Servt

A. C. Emmons

Wm Wm H. Smith

United States



of America.

*June 11<sup>th</sup>*

*W. C. C.*

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Ferdinand Adon Hoestmann*

*He* Born in the City of Philadelphia, State of  
*Pennsylvania*

Aged *16* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 2 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Full*

Who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
*Loyal* Citizen of the United States.

*H. Hoestmann*



And *Wm. J. Hoestmann* — being by me also duly *sworn* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm. J. Hoestmann*



In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*62*

*F. Campbell* Notary Public.

I Ferdinand Eden Horstmann of  
the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. Horstmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Tenth day

of

June 1 1862

J. Campbell

STEAMSHIPS,  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS,  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

June 11.

New York, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. B. R.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

William Weil a Citizen of the United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal description, oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

William Weil is to be accompanied by his wife Lena aged 24 and his two children aged 3½ and 1 year which he wishes to have stated in the Passport.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
by G. W. W. W.

Dit Court

Christen. Lehl,  
Act m. 86

# Personal Description

OF

William Neil

Age: 37 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6½ inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oblong

I, *William Weil* of *Horseshoe*  
*County of Shasta State of California*  
*United States of America*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William Weil*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *tenth* day  
of *June* *1862*

*Adolf Levinger*  
*Notary Public*  
*N.Y.*

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
OBER.

New York, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

June 11.

6268  
CR

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*Anthony Woolly* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description, ~~oath of allegiance~~ we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
by G. W. Wierstein

Count of Sumner  
Springfield, Ohio  
20 Sept. '62.

# Personal Description

OF

Anthony Waelfly

Age: 36 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: bluish

Nose: medium

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval



I, *Anthony Woelfly* of *Springfield*  
*Clarke County* State of *Ohio* *United*  
*States of America*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Anthony Woelfly*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *tenth* day  
of *June* 1862

*Adolf Levinger*  
*Notary Public*  
*W.V.*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*June 11<sup>th</sup>* *1862*

*City of New York*

STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~ *Connecticut*  
COUNTY OF ~~NEW YORK~~ *Fairfield* ss.

I, *George Marvin Stone* do swear that I was born in the *State of Ohio* on or about the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1834*. That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*George Marvin Stone*

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Peter M. ...*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Lucius P. Hoyt* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *George Marvin Stone* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Peter M. ...*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Lucius P. Hoyt*

### Description of *George Marvin Stone*

Age, *27* years. Mouth, *large*  
Stature, *5* ft. *9 1/4* inch., English. Chin, *sharp*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *black* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *prominent* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



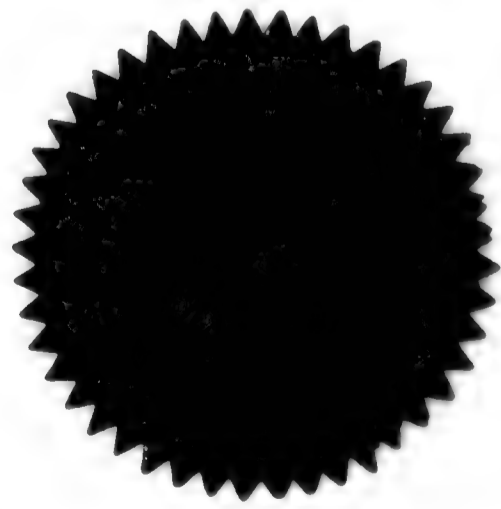
*Connecticut*  
State of ~~New York~~  
*City and County of Fairfield* ss.

I, *George Marvin Stone*  
*A Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*George Marvin Stone,*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Osney Amos*  
Notary Public of the State of ~~New York~~, *Connecticut*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Small* *6240*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } <sup>SP.</sup>

I, *Charles Hull* do swear that I was born in the *State of Connecticut* on or about the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1818 That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. *accompanied by my daughters, Harriet E Hull, aged 17 years, and Mary E Hull, aged 15 years - and Mrs Margaret W. Hull. aged 31.*

*Charles Hull*

Sworn to before me, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edwin Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Miriam C Hull* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Charles Hull* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edwin Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*M. C. Hull*

Description of *Charles Hull*

Age, *43* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *10* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *prominent* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Charles Hull*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

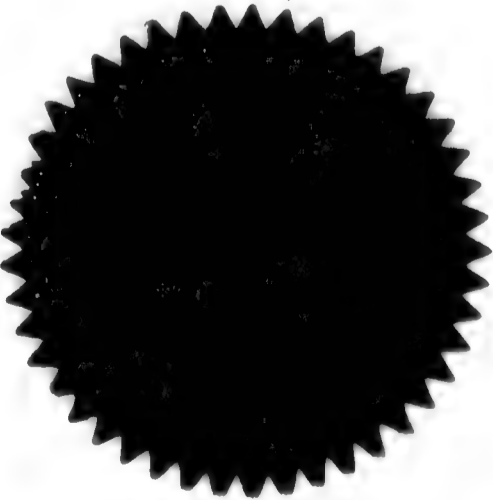
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Chas Hull*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Amesbury*  
*Connecticut*

*6271*

*Town of Amesbury* }  
STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~ }  
*Fairfield* } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF ~~NEW YORK~~ }

I, *Theodore McDonald* do swear that I was born in the *Town of Amesbury, County of Fairfield, State of Connecticut* on or about the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March A.D. 1836*. That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Theodore McDonald*

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.  
*John M. Stone*  
Notary Public.

I, *George W. Stone* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Theodore McDonald* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.  
*John M. Stone*  
Notary Public.

*Geo W Stone*

### Description of *Theodore McDonald*

Age, <i>26</i> years.	Mouth, <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>1</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>Round</i>
Forehead, <i>Medium</i>	Hair, <i>Dark</i>
Eyes, <i>Blue</i>	Complexion, <i>Dark</i>
Nose, <i>Prominent</i>	Face, <i>Oral</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



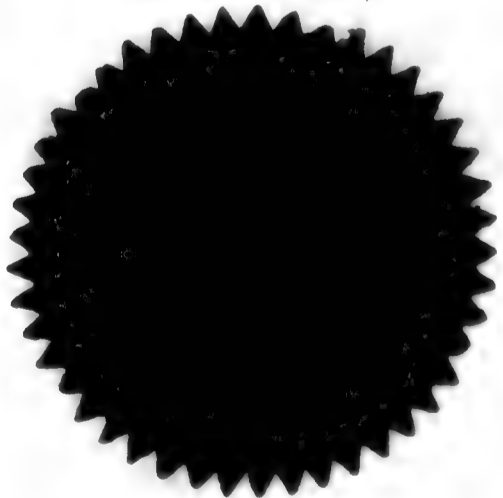
*Connecticut*  
State of ~~New York~~, *Sauville* ss.  
*Ambury* City and County of ~~New York~~

I, *Theodore McDonald*  
*A Native Citizen of the*  
*United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Theodore McDonald*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *9th* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*David Ambury*  
Notary Public of the State of ~~New York~~ *Connecticut*

## Danbury Bank.

Danbury, Conn., June 9 1862

Hon W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Dear Sir

I herewith

Please find applications for  
passports for the following  
named personsCharles Hull. Two daughters  
& Mrs M. H. Hull.Rev George W. Stone  
Theodore McDonaldPlease forward the passports  
to my address & oblige

Respectfully

J. Ambury



New York

June 10, 1872

Sir,

Please find here  
enclosed two applications  
for Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Small*



*6272*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Robert N. Toppa* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of Pennsylvania* on or about the  
*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1836* That I am  
a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Robert N. Toppa*

Sworn to before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Charles Toppa* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Robert N. Toppa*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Chas Toppa*

Description of *Robert N. Toppa*

Age, <i>25</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>5</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>dark</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



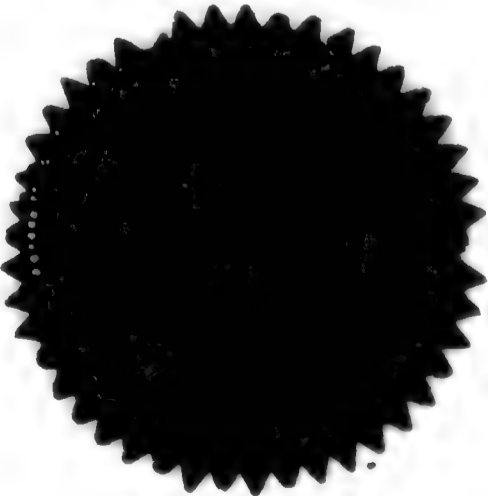
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Robert N. Tappan*  
*a native citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Robert N. Tappan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

June 11



6243

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Charles Toppam do swear that I was
born in the State of Massachusetts on or about the
10th day of February 1796 That I am
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad. accompanied by my wife Laura
aged 54 years, and daughter Harriet
aged 27 years, and son Frederick aged
18 years -

Chas Toppam

Sworn to before me, this 10th day
of June 1862.

Edgar Swiny
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Robert N Toppam do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Charles Toppam
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 10th day
of June 1862.

Edgar Swiny
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Robert N. Toppam

Description of Charles Toppam

Age, 66 years. Mouth, ...
Stature, 5 ft 5 inch., English. Chin, ...
Forehead, high. Hair, grey
Eyes, hazel. Complexion, ...
Nose, medium. Face, full



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Charles Tappan*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

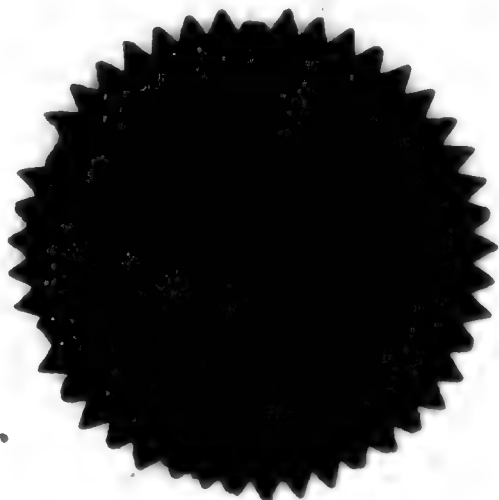
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Chas Tappan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Egan Mason*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Personal description

Amalia Wolf, wife of 6274  
Charles W. Wolf of Milwaukee OK  
June 11

Age: 44 years

Stature: 5 feet 3 1/2 inch. engl. measure

Forehead: broad

Eyes: gray

Nose: 2

Mouth: } ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light-colored

Complexion: healthy

Face: round Circuit Court

Signature: Milwaukee Wis.  
June 10. '56.

Amalie Wolf.

State of Wisconsin of  
County of Milwaukee I do hereby certify as to the  
genuineness of the signature of  
Amalie Wolf to the foregoing  
personal description.

J. Henry Willfeld  
Notary Public

Mrs. Amalie Wolf is to be accompanied by an  
aged friend and female under her protection,  
named Louise Beck, 78 years old.

State of Wisconsin  
County of Milwaukee  
I, *Amalia Wolf*, of the  
City of Milwaukee, in the State  
of Wisconsin, do solemnly swear, that  
I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United  
States, against all enemies, whether Domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and further,  
that I do this with a full determin-  
ation, pledge and purpose, without any  
mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.  
*Amalie Wolf.*

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this sixth  
day of June, A. D. 1862.

*A. Henry Willfeld*  
Notary Public  
*A. H.*

Ames M. Cogg-  
Detroit Mich. June 9. 1862 CR

Wm Wm Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Sir.

The undersigned respectfully  
requests a passport for  
himself to go to Europe.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt Servt  
Charles Schroeder  
Detroit

<sup>Mich</sup>  
Leitch, Court  
Napreles.  
Detroit, Mich  
Oct 4. '66.



William Kneland Townsend

~~June 11~~ 6296  
Age 14 Years  
Stature 4 feet 9 1/2 inches English  
American Medium  
Eyes Gray  
Nose flat  
Mouth Small  
Chin Medium  
Hair Light brown  
Complexion dark  
Face long

Collector's Office  
New Haven 10 June 1862

I Norris Willcutt Dep't Collector of the  
Port of New Haven, do hereby certify that  
the above named William Kneland Townsend,  
is personally known to me to be a native  
Citizen of the United States.

N. Willcutt  
Dep't Collector

Collectors Office  
New Haven 10 June 1862

I transmit herewith a description of  
Mrs. Knell and Townsend, with a  
request that you will grant a  
Passport as a Citizen of the U.S.A.,  
and transmit the same to me

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. C. Cate

Wm. C. Cate  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Chicago June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Small  
Hon. John M. Seward

6274  
A

Secretary of State of the U. S.  
Washington D. C.

Hon Sir,

Enclosed please find  
naturalization paper, oath of allegiance and  
description of Henry Deimler, who being  
about to visit Europe hereby respectfully  
applies for a passport.

Description of Henry Deimler

Age 31 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inch's high

Forehead medium

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin oval

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy

Face long

Wm. C. Bond

For D. C. Bond

29 Sept 62

Please direct this Passport to

C. B. Richard & Coas

151 Broadway

New York City

the applicant being on his way as a bread,

I am

hon Sir

your obedient servant

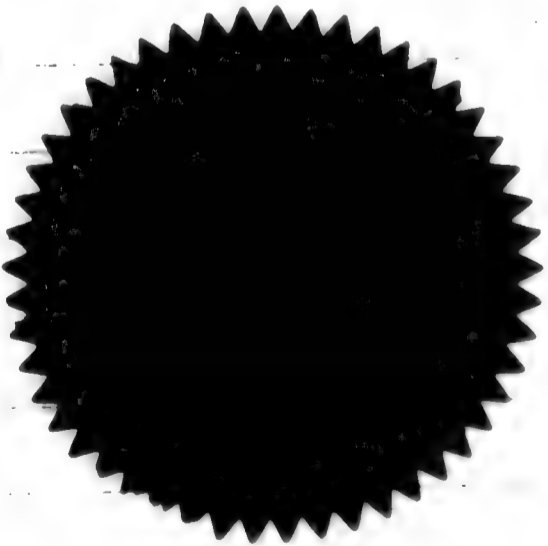
William Coker

State of Illinois }  
Cook County }  
City of Chicago } J. Henry Deimler.  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
convention or legislature to the contrary, not  
withstanding; and further, that I do this with a  
full determination, pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever,  
and further, that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Deimler.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this ninth day of June A. D. 1862

William Eschenburg  
Notary Public



City of New York  
City & County of New York  
I, Dr. Porter, being duly  
sworn deposes and says he is an applicant  
for a passport and that he is a native  
citizen of the United States. And:  
That his age is between 33 + 34 years  
" " stature is 6 feet 2 inches  
" " forehead is full & high  
" " eyes full and dark  
" " nose full ~~and~~  
" " mouth medium  
" " chin is medium  
" " hair is dark (black)  
" " complexion is a dark ruddiness  
" " face is long & full  
And that he has never had  
any sympathy with the present  
Rebellion nor in any manner  
contravened the laws of the  
United States. Dr. Porter  
before me  
June 10 1862

Joseph A. Butler  
Notary Public  
in and for the City & County of  
New York.

City & County of New York  
Attest: William  
The Swornman being duly sworn

and personally knows Mr Porter the  
person making the foregoing  
affidavit and application  
and that to the best of deponent's  
knowledge and belief the declaration  
is true

sworn to before me

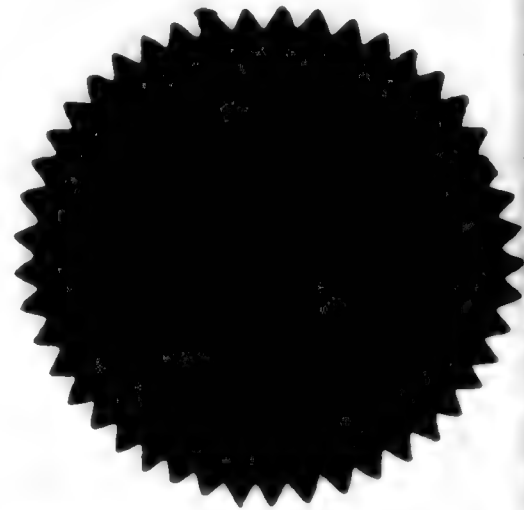
June 10 1862

Joseph A. Button

Notary Public

in and for the City & County of  
New York.

William A. Sherman



Application  
of Mr Porter  
for a passport

Sept 18th June 1876 2

I enclose you my  
application for a  
passport. I sail in  
the Rensia on the 18  
instant. Please forward  
as soon convenient.

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. M. Porter  
Secy of State, &c

Please forward me  
some blank applications



6078.

I, D. M. Potter, of New York,  
a native of the City of  
State of Ohio

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*D M Potter*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twelfth day  
of June 1862.

*Joseph A. Cutton*  
*Notary Public*  
*City of New York*

Please accept  
Antenn.

Henry F. Alberti accompanied  
by his wife 3 children & servant

Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 7/4 inch  
Forehead broad  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Chin regular  
Mouth regular  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Coycomb  
Dallimore M.C.  
Oct 11. 1899

Ames.

6250  
CR  
Boston, June 10 1862

Sir: accompanied by his wife, child & maid.  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully  
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

V. Azarian

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
V. Azarian & Co., Boston, Mass.

Circuit Court of the U.S.

Boston, Mass.

Wm. C. C.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this tenth day of June A. D. 1862  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Joseph Azarian who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a naturalized Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Constantinople State  
of Turkey that his age is 28 years,  
stature 5 feet, 3 inches, forehead high, eyes black,  
nose greekian, mouth small, chin short, hair black,  
complexion dark, face oval

Joseph Azarian

Also appeared Joseph Azarian who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned:

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT OF BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

*Joseph Azarian*

~~having been appointed~~

~~within and for the District of BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I will faithfully and diligently perform the duties of the said office of~~

~~and will use my best endeavors to prevent and detect frauds upon the Revenue of the United States.~~

Do ~~I~~ solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn before me this *tenth*

day of *June* 186*2*

*J<sup>r</sup> Azarian*

*Henry D Clary*  
Notary Public.

Pittsburg Pa.

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. (287)  
Wm. Miller Montgomery & wife & child

I send here with my application for a pass-port to Europe which let me hope will meet immediate attention because I propose to sail in "The Saxonnia June 14<sup>th</sup>" -

It is my intention to take with me my nephew Louis Montgomery aged 17 years and would like be informed whether a pass-port is necessary for his safe conduct.

In the event that it is necessary I also enclose his description & my affidavit to his age.

The Department will confer a favor on the undersigned by forwarding the pass-port or passports to

Very respectfully

Wm. S. Montgomery Jr.



Care Astor House,  
New York City

Am Wm A. Seward

U. S. Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

P.S. Is it necessary that I shall procure a pass-port for my wife and infant child?

No.

To the Hon: W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward - Secretary of State of the United States of America  
Washington City D. C.

William J. Montgomery Jr. a native born citizen of the United States of America intending to visit Europe, hereby makes application for a passport  
Pittsburg Pa June 9. 1862

W. J. Montgomery Jr.

Personal description of W. J. Montgomery Jr.

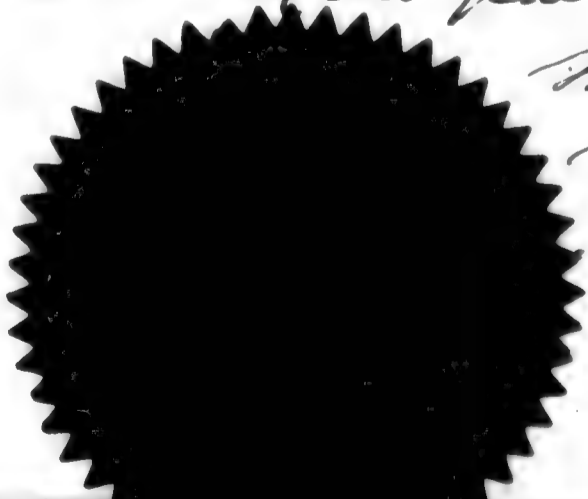
Age - 38 years.	Mouth small
Stature - 5 (six) feet English measure	Chin small round
Forehead medium height	Hair dark Auburn or black
Eyes - dark brown	Complexion fair
Nose - Roman	Face oval

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania }  
County of Alleghany } J. P.

Be it remembered that on this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862 before me the Subscriber a Notary Public in and for the County and State of said personally came William J. Montgomery Jr. and made oath that he signed the foregoing application for a passport - that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America, as is shown by the affidavit of J. V. Collins hereto attached; and further that he will forever maintain, abide by and support the Constitution of the United States of America and be loyal to the Government of said United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal on the day and year above written at the City of Pittsburg.

W. H. Whiting  
Notary Public





The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
County of Alleghany

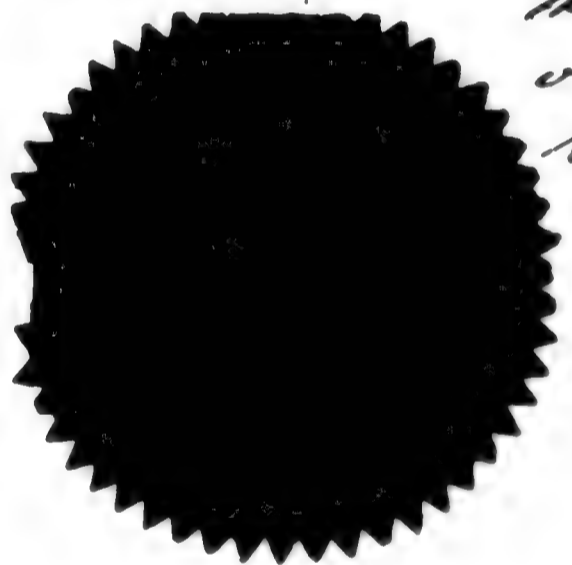
It is remembered that on this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862  
before me the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County  
and State personally came

Samuel N. Collins & being first duly sworn says he is a native  
born citizen of the United States; that he knows said William T.  
Montgomery Jr. (the applicant for a pass-book in the accompanying  
papers) to be a native born citizen of the United States of America, and  
that official believes the said W. T. Montgomery Jr. to be loyal and  
true to the Government and Constitution of the said United States  
of America

Witness my hand

Sworn and subscribed before  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1862 for testimony  
whereof I have herein to  
set my hand and  
affixed my Notarial  
Seal

W. H. Whetney  
Notary Public



6281

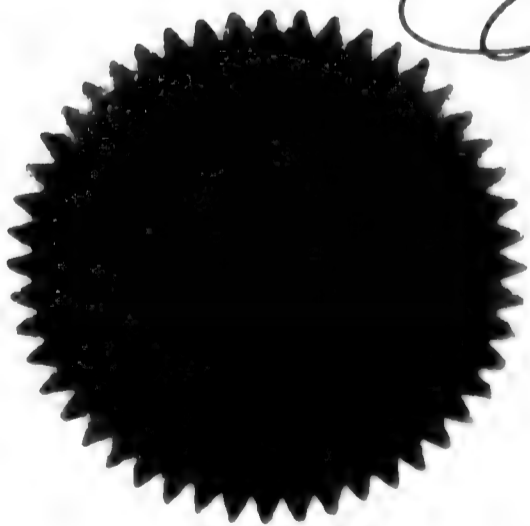
I, William J. Montgomery, Jr.  
a native of the City of Washington  
District of Columbia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W. J. Montgomery Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourteenth day  
of June A.D. 1862

Wm. Paris  
Notary Public  
City of New York



3  
Please execute  
return.

June 11.  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
County of Alleghany

6782

Louis Montgomery

William J. Montgomery Jr. being first  
duly sworn says that his nephew Louis Montgomery aged  
Seventeen years was born in the United States of America  
about in the State of Ohio, that he is about to visit Europe  
in company with affiant - that said Louis Montgomery is loyal  
to the Government of his native land, and that he will as this  
affiant believes, ever support, maintain and abide by the Consti-  
-tution of the United States of America, and defend the said United  
States against all foes, domestic or foreign

W. J. Montgomery Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June  
AD 1862. - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial seal

James H. Hopkins  
Notary Public

Personal description of Louis Montgomery.

Age 17 years	Mouth - small
Stature 5 feet 1/2 inches English measure	Chin - round
Forehead well developed	Hair - Auburn
Eyes Blue	Complexion - fair
Nose Aquiline	Face round

6282

I, Louis Montgomery, a native  
of the State of Ohio,

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Louis Montgomery

Sworn to and subscribed before me this — 12<sup>th</sup> — day  
of June A.D. 1862

James C. Cooper  
County of Deeds

Measurements

Interim

**Personal Description**

Small. <sup>OF</sup> <sup>62 3/4</sup>  
Anthony Hoffmann

Age: 57 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: gray

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: gray

Complexion: fair

Face: long.

Rec'd from  
J. H. D.  
Cincinnati, O.  
19 Oct. 57

I, Anthony Hoffmann

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Anton Hofman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

J. G. Backofen  
Notary Public



Pittsburg, June 20. 1862

Hon. Secretary of State, Washington

Please find enclosed naturalization paper of Anthony Hoffmann who wishes to get a passport-

Respectfully  
J. G. Backus.

Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

June 11

Si, wrote

Washington D. C.

A friend of our house, Mr. Fred. Schneider, who served during the last six months as a Volunteer in our army has lately been discharged from said service on account of disability, contracted in the field, and does now intend to visit Germany for the benefit of restoring his health. -

Having declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States he is no longer a subject of his former sovereign and cannot apply for a passport from the Consul of the latter in this city, but, being only 3 years in this country a passport of the U.S. has also been refused to him by the authorities, to whom he applied in this city. -

Our object in writing to you now is to inquire, whether you cannot furnish him with a Passport on the strength of the enclosed 3 Papers viz:

His intention to become a citizen,

J. J. M.

Medical attest of disability and  
Discharge from the army. -

In visiting his native land he ought  
to have the protection of the country, to which  
he belongs and for which he suffered to  
a great extent. -

Please to return the above named  
papers with your kind reply, and believe  
me,

Yours most obedient servants

Shack & Hottel  
47 Murray Street  
Edw. Schneider

New York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

New York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

To The Honorable

William H. Seward

Secretary of State U. S. A. 284  
June 12. Sir

I purpose visiting Europe and respectfully request a passport as a Citizen of the U. S. A.; and beg to present herewith the proof or vouchers required of me in that behalf.

At foot please find particulars of personal description

Yours respectfully

Clendenen Graydon

Box 191 Post Office

Age 17 years

Stature 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead medium

Eyes ~~dark brown~~ hazel

Nose straight

Mouth ordinary

Chin oval

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face full and round

United States of America }  
State City & County of New York } ss:

Clendenen Graydon of said City being duly sworn deposes and says that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, and born in the said City of New York, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1844. as he is informed and believes.

Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
Geo. Hillier  
Notary Public

Clendenen Graydon

United States of America }  
State City & County of New York } ss:

John W. Graydon of said City being duly sworn deposes and says that he is the father of Clendenen Graydon named in the above deposition, and that he has read said deposition and the same is true of this deponent's own knowledge.

Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
Geo. Hillier  
Notary Public

John W. Graydon

New York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

To The Honorable  
William A. Seward  
Secretary of State U.S.A. 285  
New York Sir

I purpose visiting Europe  
and hereby respectfully request a passport as  
a Citizen of the U. S. A. ; and beg to present  
herewith the proof or Vouchers required of me  
in that behalf

At foot please find particulars  
of personal description

Yours respectfully  
William L. Raymond

Box 191 Post Office

Age	26 years
Stature	5 ft. 6 in.
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	

United States of America }  
State City & County of New York }  
}

William L. Raymond  
of said City being duly sworn deposes and says that  
he is a Citizen of the United States of America  
and born in the said City of New York on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April ~~1836~~ 1836, as he is informed  
and believes

Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

William L. Raymond

Geo. Hillier  
Notary Public

United States of America }  
State City & County of New York }  
}

John W. Graydon of said City  
being duly sworn deposes and says that he knows  
William L. Raymond named in the above  
deposition; and that he has read said deposition  
and the same is true to the best of this deponent's  
knowledge information and belief

Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

John W. Graydon

Geo. Hillier  
Notary Public

Philadelphia June 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hon. W. H. Seward  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, am desirous of visiting the Continent of Europe, and most respectfully solicit at your hands the necessary "Passport" for said journey.

I, beg to enclose herewith the proper papers together with my certificate of allegiance.

Your most obt Servt.

Daniel Pabst.

Dis.<sup>n</sup>  
Age -- 36 years  
Height. -- 5 feet 8 1/2 in.  
Hair -- auburn curled  
Face -- long  
Eyes -- brown  
nose prominent  
mouth -- full  
Chin -- sharp  
Complexion. -- Dark

Address Care of  
"German Free Press"  
No. 418. North 4<sup>th</sup> Street  
Phil<sup>a</sup> Pa.



I, Daniel Tabot of the City of  
Philadelphia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Daniel Tabot

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventh day  
of June AD 1862,

John White  
Alderman

& Ex Officer of Justice of the Peace  
for the City of Philadelphia

Ames R.

6217

Boston, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

At the request of Rev Ja Collier  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Ames R.

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

James A Collier D.D.  
Boston

I, James A. Bollen

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James A. Bollen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Ten day  
of June

W. H. Hayes

Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 52  
 stature, 5ft 5 1/2 inq  
 forehead, high  
 eyes, Dark blue  
 nose, straight  
 mouth, small  
 chin, long  
 hair, Dark Grey  
 complexion, Dark  
 face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

James A. Bolles of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify  
 and declares that I was born in Norwich  
 State of Conn that I am 52  
 years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
 Citizen of the United States.

James A. Bolles

D. C. Sharp of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify and  
 declares that I am personally acquainted with James  
 A. Bolles and that the foregoing declaration by  
 him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. C. Sharp



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } ss.  
 CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Tenth  
 day of June A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
 aforesaid, personally appeared D. C. Sharp  
 and J. A. Bolles who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
 statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
 affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
County of Washington. }

*OSPP*  
*OK*

I, *A. Rosenmayer*, of *Baltimore Md*,

do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, without any mental reservation, that I will at any and all times hereafter, and under all circumstances, yield a hearty and willing support to the Constitution of the United States and to the Government thereof; that I will not, either directly or indirectly, take up arms against said Government, nor aid those now in arms against it; that I will not pass without the Lines now established by the Army of the United States, or hereafter from time to time to be established by said Army, nor hold any correspondence whatsoever with any person or persons beyond said Lines so established by said Army of the United States, during the present rebellion, without permission from the Secretary of War; also, that I will do no act hostile or injurious to the union of the States; that I will give no aid, comfort, or assistance to the enemies of the Government, either domestic or foreign; that I will defend the flag of the United States, and the armies fighting under it, from insult and injury, if in my power so to do; and that I will in all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen.

*A. Rosenmayer*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1862*

*Thomas L. ...*

*Justice of the Peace*  
*in Washington District*  
*of Columbia*

2 by 1 1/2  
S. C.  
Broad Square

gray  
rather long  
narrow  
round  
dark brown  
healthy  
oval

# United States of America,

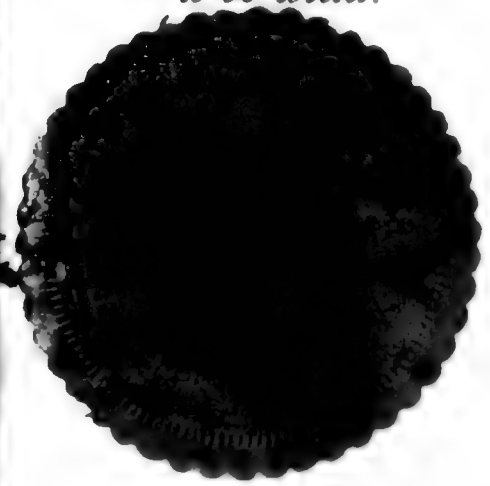
State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *J. H. Hartmann*, a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *George Groencke* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*Wm. J. Groencke*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereto affixed, the *10th* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty* and of Independence, the *8th*

*J. H. Hartmann*  
Notary Public



STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, ss.

I, *Wm. J. Groencke* do swear that I was born in *Hamburg* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

I swear to before me, this *10th* day of *June* 1862  
*J. H. Hartmann*  
Notary Public  
*George Groencke*

STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, ss.

I, *Rudolph Stuecher* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *George Groencke* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I swear to before me this *10th* day of *June* 1862  
*J. H. Hartmann*  
Notary Public  
*Rudolph Stuecher*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Wm. J. George Groencke* forty one years, stature *six* feet, *—* inches, head *—* broad, forehead, eyes, *blue* nose, *ordinary* mouth *ordinary* thin, round hair, *light* complexion, *fair* face, *oval*.

Hon. *Wm. H. Seward* Secretary of State.  
Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,  
*J. H. Hartmann*  
Notary Public  
Halls of Justice  
Centre St.  
New York

State of New York  
City and County  
of New York } ss.

I George Groenck do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

George Groenck  
Sworn to, and subscribed before  
me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

M. R. Hasbrouck  
Notary Public  
for the State of New York  
residing in the City of  
New York



Philadelphia June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon W. H. Howard  
Secy. of State  
Washington D. C.

Your Sir

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, am desirous of visiting the Continent of Europe and most respectfully solicit at your hands the necessary "Passport" for said journey.

I beg to inclose herewith the proper papers together with my certificate of allegiance.

Visa

Height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
Age 36 years  
Hair — auburn  
Face — oval  
Eyes — blue  
Mouth — full  
Nose — middling  
Thin — round  
Complexion — dark

Your most obt. Servant

William Brown.

Care of  
"German Free Press"  
No. 418 North 4<sup>th</sup> Street  
Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
Pa.

I, *William Brown* of the City of  
*Philadelphia*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William Brown*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *seventh* day  
of *June* *1862*.

*John White*  
*Alderman*  
+ Ex Officio, Justice of the Peace for  
the City of Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

6291.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Notary Public~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Wm. J. Delleker

Samuel Delleker  
accompanied by his two sons.

Aged 52 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - large

Mouth - Medium  
Chin - full  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia Penna<sup>a</sup> and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Samuel Delleker

And Edmund Wilcox being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June - 1862

Wm. J. Delleker

Notary Public.

I, Samuel Pettie of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolutions or laws of any State Convention or Legis-  
lature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law. ~~I help as~~

Samuel Pettie

affirmed

~~Sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this Eleventh  
day of June A.D. 1812 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Wm. L. Smith  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*June 12*  
United States



*1862*  
of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. J. Delleker*  
~~EDWARD WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Edward Pettle Junr*

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes - *dark hazel*  
Nose - *Prominent*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin - *Ordinary*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion - *dark*  
Face *oval*

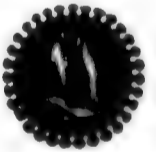
Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Edward Pettle Jr.*



And *Saml Pettle* - being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Samuel Pettle*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this - *twelfth* - day of *June* 1862

*Wm. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

J. Edward Bettle Jr of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Penn<sup>a</sup> <sup>affirm</sup>  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or laws of any State Convention or Legis-  
lature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law. *So help me God.*

<sup>affirmed</sup>  
~~sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this Eleventh  
day of June A D 1862 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania.

Wm. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 11. 1862

Honble W<sup>m</sup> A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:

nying Certificates and  
Passports for

I refer to the accompa-  
nying Certificates and request the

Samuel Pettit - accom<sup>d</sup> by two Sons

Edward Pettit Junr

Henry Pettit

I remain very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Yours mo<sup>t</sup> obt<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Ames*  
United States  *Wye*  
of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm D. Delleker*  
~~Wm D. Delleker~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Henry Pettle*


Aged *19* years.  
Stature, *5* feet, *6* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *broad*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly Affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Henry Pettle* 

And *Samuel Pettle* being by me also duly Affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Samuel Pettle* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Tenth* day of *June* 1862

*Wm D. Delleker*  
Notary Public.



I Henry Bettle of the City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ affirm that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same any ordinance resolution or law of any State  
convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or  
excuse whatsoever and further that I will well and  
faithfully perform all duties which may be required of  
me by law. ~~In help me God~~

Affirmed

Henry Bettle.  
I have read and subscribed before me this ~~fourth~~ day of  
June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State  
of Pennsylvania

J. M. L. R.  
Notary Public

New York

June 11, 1852

Sir,

Please find here  
enclosed our application  
for Passport.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Sir,

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Geo H.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *George H. Wells* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of Maine* on or about the  
*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February 1866*. That I am  
a *Native* and loyal citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day } *Geo H. Wells*  
of *Maine* 1862. }  
*J. P. Baker*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Benj. P. Baker* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *George H. Wells*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day } *Benj. P. Baker*  
of *Maine* 1862. }  
*J. P. Baker*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Geo H. Wells*

Age, *46* years. Mouth, *small*  
Stature, *5* ft. *4* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *dark brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *fair*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, George H. Wells  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

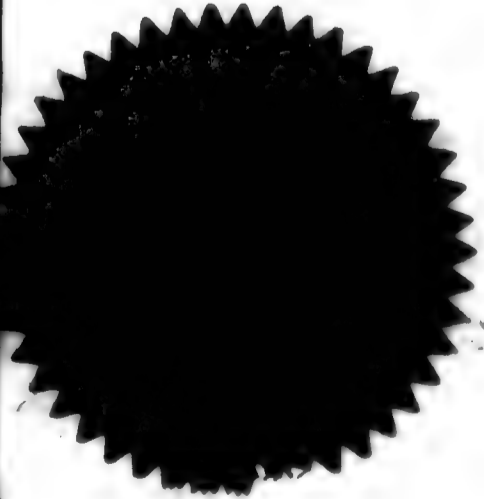
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George H. Wells

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11 day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

J. P. Miller

Notary Public of the State of New York.



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & SOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 15th 1862.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the U. S.  
Washington D.C.  
June 12th  
Sir  
C. B. Richard & Soas

David M. Levett a minor,  
son of Morris Levett the latter a citizen of the  
United States being directed by his father to  
visit Europe, is desirous of obtaining a Passport  
for which we herewith most respectfully apply,  
enclosing the following authenticated documents:

- 1.) Certificate of citizenship of Morris Levett  
father
- 2.) Certificate of nativity of David M. Levett  
son. -
- 3.) oath of allegiance of father & son

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servants

C. B. Richard & Soas

Lot of Levett  
New York  
June 12th 1862

3 documents

Mr Morris Levett }  
+ David M. Levett } of the city, County  
and State of New York United States  
of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>we</sup> that ~~+~~ will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that ~~+~~ <sup>we</sup> will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that ~~+~~ <sup>we</sup> do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that ~~+~~ <sup>we</sup> will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of ~~me~~ <sup>us</sup> by law: So help ~~me~~ <sup>us</sup> God.

~~Mr Levett~~  
D. M. Levett

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

United States



of America.

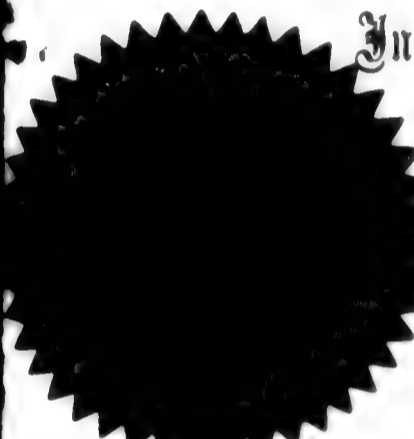
STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Adolf Levinger a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the ~~citizen-nativity~~ ship of David M. Lovett who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the Eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

David M. Lovett of New York city

Being sworn says, that he is a ~~native born~~ citizen of the United States of America, that he is 18 1/2 years of age, that he was born in New York city in the State of New York on or about first of January 1844.

That the following is a description of deponent's person David M. Lovett

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 5 inches, English.	Chin	Small
Forehead	medium	Hair	dark brown
Eyes	dark gray	Complexion	fair
Nose	prominent	Face	oval
Mouth	proportionate		

Sworn before me, this 11th day of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Morris Lovett being sworn says, that he is a ~~native~~ citizen of the United States of America, that the said David M. Lovett in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said David M. Lovett is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

Application of Fred Condit for a PASSPORT

State of New-York : }  
City and County of New-York, } ss. June 11  
Fred Condit being

duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his age is 21 years, that he was born at Belleville, New Jersey

Fred Condit

Robert Halsey of New York being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, Fred Condit is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

Robt Halsey

Subscribed and sworn to by the said Fred Condit and Robert Halsey before me, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.

Montgomery Gibbs,  
Notary Public

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

AGE Twenty one MOUTH medium  
STATURE 5 feet.....inches, (English measure.) CHIN long  
FOREHEAD medium HAIR black  
EYES dark brown COMPLEXION dark  
NOSE Roman FACE long oval



I, Fred. Condit  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fred. Condit

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862,

Montgomery Bibb,  
Notary Public

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,

GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,

BOX 3813,

NEW-YORK.)

June 12.

1862.

I Wilson Stout of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Eleventh

day

of

June 1862.

Wilson Stout  
H Campbell  
not Pub.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Crossfield* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Wilson Stout*, born in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

Aged *30* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Thin*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of Pennsylvania and is a *Legal* Citizen of the United States.

*Wilson Stout* 

And *H. C. Stout* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*H. C. Stout* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *11* day of *June* 18*62*

*Francis Crossfield*

Notary Public.

I, *Adolph Eichhorn*  
*of New York City*  
*Imm 12.* *6248*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*A. Eichhorn*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eleventh* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*John Brown*  
Notary Public  
County of *Leam* *Mass*  
*New York*  
*29 May, '62*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adolph Eichhorn who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 11th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Adolph Eichhorn of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about October 11, 1838

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Left column lists body parts (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and right column lists facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Each item has handwritten descriptions.

Mr. Eichhorn will be accompanied by his wife Sabina aged 25 + one child Pauline aged 3 yrs

John Brown Notary Public Adolph Eichhorn

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Anton Himm being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Adolph Eichhorn in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Adolph Eichhorn is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1862 Anton Himm John Brown Notary Public

United States Military Telegraph.

Received June 13 1862.

From N. York

To Hon. F. W. Seward

Send application for passports  
for myself and nephew,  
any informality?

Sent tomorrow -  
answer

W. T. Montgomery

June 19.

6299

Matthew B. Riddle

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English

Forehead: rather high

Eyes: brown

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: large

Chin: rather square

Hair: brown

Complexion: rather dark

Face: oval.

Signature:

I certify that Rev. Matt. B. Riddle  
is a native citizen of the U.S. having  
been born in Pittsburgh, Pa, and  
I vouch for his loyalty.

J. Moorhead

June 13.

6300

Henry J. Alonti.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/4 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: regular

Mouth: do

Chin: do

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Address:

12156

9 April 1906.

Signature:

In case of any variance see the  
orig. Inset 11.62



No. 229 Broadway New York,  
June 12. 1862

Hon Secretary of State  
Passport Bureau

601

Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

Charles Harvard  
has sent me his old passport No. 1371  
dated May 25. 1857. and desired me to obtain  
a new one for him. And he will call  
on me Saturday morning expecting to  
receive same. If it be regular for you  
to issue a new passport without the affi-  
davit, I will see that he signs the oath  
of allegiance when he calls. I know him  
to be the person owning the passport  
which I enclose herein.

Very Respectfully,

Dyestie Lay  
Today Pullis

Age now 30 years  
Description same  
as before ~

Old passport  
1371. May 25 57

20 years  
5-8  
Ordinary  
black  
Ordinary  
medium  
round  
black  
dark  
cont.

June 13 Comtland Palmer (302)

(accomp<sup>d</sup> by his wife daughter Phillip)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. <sup>Stewart</sup>, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 61 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: large  
Mouth: do  
Chin: do  
Hair: white  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

old passport  
202441  
12 June 1860.

Signature:

By your messenger  
Berlast of June 11th -

My dear Sir -

Enclosed I send you  
the passports of Countess Palmer &  
family of New York for re-examination  
the description on margin of the passport  
of Mr Palmer Just of my name & that of  
Mr. D. Stewart who will accompany the  
party to Europe in the Person - sailing from  
New York on the 18<sup>th</sup> June -

You will greatly oblige  
sending me passports for the party  
that I will receive them before  
if that be possible - I will much  
Any steps you may deem it proper to take  
for the respectability & loyalty of the Palmer

... and ...  
...  
...  
...  
Kind regards to the Hon Secretary  
of the ...

Mr J. M. ...  
...  
...  
Washington City  
D.C.

full names of all the parties are  
follows --

- Corlandt Palmer
- Mr Mary Ann Palmer
- Mrs Anna Palmer
- Corlandt Palmer
- Mr E. B. D. ...

June 18

6203

Contraudt Palmer, Jr.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 19 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet  $\frac{8}{16}$  Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: dark  
Nose: large  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: w  
Hair: auburn  
Complexion: light  
Face: oval

Pass: 21643  
28 Sept. 1860.

Signature:

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Abraham J. Littenlofer, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Abraham J. Littenlofer

Notary public State of New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. City and County of New-York.

Philip Joseph Oettinger of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is seventeen years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 1844 and that he is the son of Joseph M. Oettinger, a naturalized citizen of the United States. That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature five feet nine inches, English. Chin small
Forehead medium Hair dark brown
Eyes brown Complexion medium
Nose straight Face oval
Mouth large

Sworn before me, the 11 day of Philip Joseph Oettinger June 1862

Abraham J. Littenlofer Notary public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. City and County of New-York.

J. Lafayette Gosling being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Philip Joseph Oettinger in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Philip Joseph Oettinger is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of June 1862

J. Lafayette Gosling

Abraham J. Littenlofer Notary public

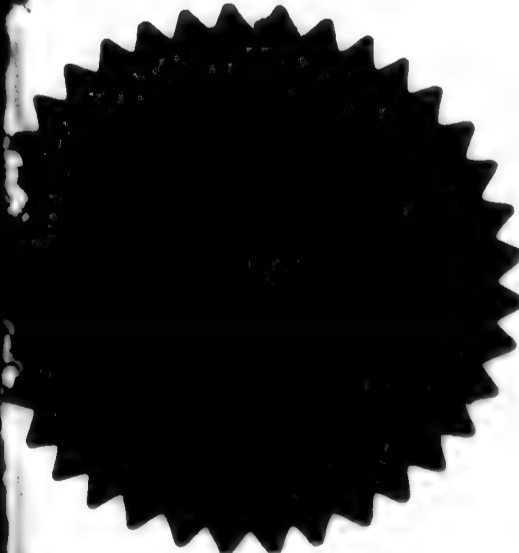
I, Philip Joseph Pettinger of  
the City of New York in the State of New  
York, United States of America  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any  
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-  
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me  
by Law: So help me God.

Philip Joseph Pettinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this eleventh day  
of June 1862

Alfred [unclear]

Notary Public



Eyes	—	gray	
Nose	—	straight	
Mouth		Proportioned	
Chin	—	Round	
Complexion		Dark	
Hair		Black	(2500)
Face	June 13.	Oval	2500

The Oath of Allegiance prescribed by law and taken before me was

I Isaac B. Weil do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution & Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, & that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Isaac B. Weil

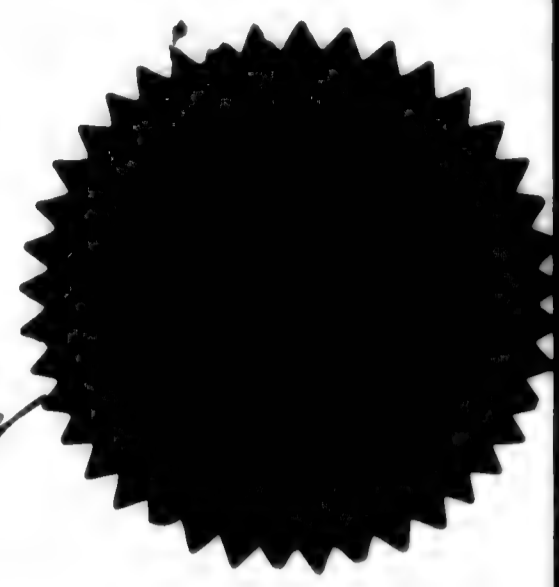
Sworn & subscribed before me this sixth day of June A.D. 1862. Personally appeared before me Geo. A. Kenclard, Notary Public for Injune County Isaac B. Weil and acknowledged the above application to be his act and deed to the end and for the purposes therein set

forth, and desired the same to be recorded as such, he also took the oath of allegiance as prescribed by Law. Witness my hand and official seal this sixth day of June 1862

Geo. A. Kenclard  
Notary Public



Eyes	—	gray	
Nose	—	straight	
Mouth	—	Proportioned	
Chin	—	Round	
Complexion		Dark	
Hair		Black	
Face	June 13.	Oval	22 1/2 18



The Oath of Allegiance prescribed by law and taken before me was

I Isaac B. Weil do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution & Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, & that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Isaac B. Weil

Sworn & subscribed before me this sixth day of June A.D. 1862. personally appeared before me Geo. A. Kendall Notary Public for Luzerne County Isaac B. Weil and acknowledged the above application to be his act and deed to the end and for the purposes therein set

forth, and desired the same to be recorded as such, he also took the oath of office as prescribed by Law. Witness my hand and official seal this sixth day of June 1862

Geo. A. Kendall  
Notary Public

State of Pennsylvania

Dequeen County ss.

Before me George Richard Notary Public  
in the Borough of Wilkes-Barre State & County aforesaid  
personally appeared Isaac B. Weil, who being duly sworn according to  
law depose and saith that he has been a resident of the United  
States for the last ten years, that it is his intention to become  
a citizen of the United States, that ten years ago he came  
from the Grandduchy of Baden, where he has to  
return on account of his health, that he could not  
be naturalized or be taken into full connection as  
a citizen because he is not of age.

Sworn & subscribed before me this sixth day of Jan A.D.  
1862

Isaac B. Weil

Geo. A. Richard  
Notary Public

Also on the same day Jut Eisner a citizen of the  
United States personally appeared before me, and having  
been duly sworn according to law declared and said  
that the contents of the above application are true

Sworn & subscribed before me this sixth day of  
June A.D. 1862

Jut Eisner,

Geo. A. Richard  
Notary Public

Description of Isaac B. Weil  
Age Twenty years  
 stature Erect five feet, eight inches  
 forehead high

To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of State of the United States of America:

M. U. S.

C. B. B.

The petition of Johann Carl Broeg, of the City of Watertown, County of Jefferson and State of Wisconsin respectfully represents, that he is a citizen of the United States, as appears from the enclosed certificate of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Milwaukee County, State of Wisconsin; and that he is making a voyage to Europe.

He would therefore pray, that a passport on such voyage may be granted, and sent to him, together with the enclosed certificate, at his residence in the City of Watertown, County of Jefferson, State of Wisconsin. That he will ever pray &c.

Johann Carl Broeg

Dated June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Watertown, Jefferson Co.,  
Wis.

Description:

Age 50 Years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead rather high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth small  
Chin usual  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oblong

Circuit Court  
Milwaukee, Wis  
July 17, '62

The undersigned Ernst Sippel of the City of Buffalo, is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, which appears from the accompanying certificate of Citizenship; said Ernst Sippel applies for a passport. *Ernst Sippel* *604*

Age: <sup>N</sup> 28 years, 11 months and 16 days

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches English

Forehead: broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: large

Mouth: small

Chin: sharp

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

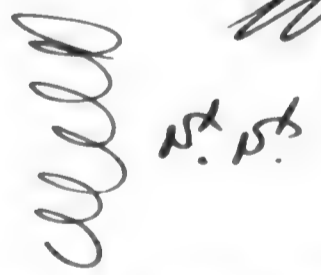
Face: oval

Signature *Ernst Sippel*

*Eric Coy Court*  
*N.Y.*

*Wm. W. W.*

State New York  
Eric County  
City of Buffalo



I, Ernst Sippel of the City of Buffalo, State of New York do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all Enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution,

or law of any State convention or legislature to  
the contrary notwithstanding; and further that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or  
excuse whatsoever, and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

C. W. Kraetzer

Notary public in and for Erie County N.Y.

Ernest Lipson

Buffalo, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To his Excellency  
W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir: I enclose certificate of  
Citizenship of Ernst Sippel, also  
description of his person and  
the required oath, and respectfully  
request for a passport for the  
same. Y<sup>rs</sup> most obt. Serv.

E. W. Kraepfer

*June 19*

*1862*

**UNITED STATES**  **Of AMERICA,**  
 STATE OF **MARYLAND,** to wit:

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Charles L. Oudesburg* an American citizen,

Age, *44* — years,  
 Stature, *5* — feet *10* — inches, English,  
 Forehead, *high*  
 Eyes, *blue*  
 Nose, *aquiline*  
 Mouth, *ordinary*  
 Chin, *round*  
 Hair, *brown*  
 Complexion, *fair*  
 Face, *oval*

*Howard Pappert*  
*to Thomas M. Morris*  
*Baltimore*  
*MD*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born *in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Thomas M. Morris* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Charles L. Oudesburg* for a number of years and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *in the City of Baltimore, State of Md* as he hath sworn.

*Charles L. Oudesburg*

*Thomas M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Tweelfth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*.



*Lander Warren*  
 NOTARY PUBLIC.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*June 13<sup>th</sup>*

*6304*

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. John H. Clark*

do solemnly

*swear*

that I will support, protect, and defend

the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

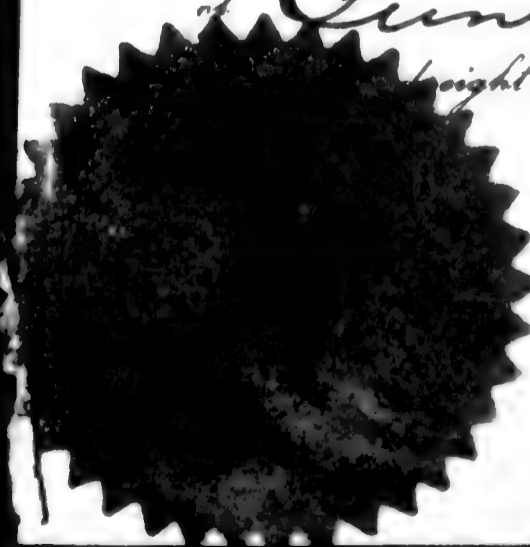
Sworn and subscribed, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
eight hundred and sixty two

*John H. Clark*

*Geo. Killin*

*Notary Public*

*in the City of New York*





I John H. Clark do solemnly swear and  
truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
States, having been born in Orange County State  
of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Jo Hillier  
Notary Public  
in the City of New York

To help you see  
John H. Clark

Age 45 years

Stature 6 feet

Forehead High

Eyes Light Blue

Hair Prominent

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Skin Auburn

Complexion Tan

Hair Coal



To be accompanied  
4 in Photo and  
Clayton

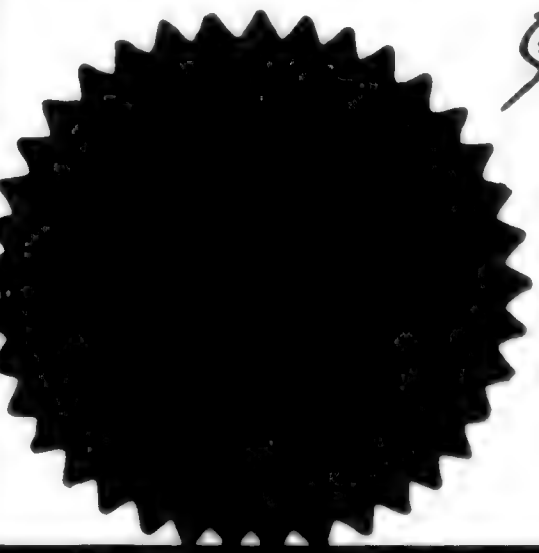
I, J. H. Halsted, of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with John H. Clark  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Jo Hillier  
Notary Public  
in the City of  
New York

To help you see

J. H. Halsted



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office June 12 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a passport  
as per enclosed affidavit and  
description of John W. Clark  
Wife & Daughter Native born  
Citizens of the United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Gottschick

Sir,  
William W. Leeward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
W

Philadelphia June 12 1862

To the Honor.

Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

June 13.

Sir

W  
A  
W  
L  
R

you will oblige me very much  
by sending to me by return  
of the mail a Pass for my  
son Chas. Tibbitt.

Very respectfully  
Yours

Daniel Tibbitt

310 Callowhill.

Age 16 years

forehead high

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

hair dark

Complexion fair

face full.

Chas Tibbitt

Suit Court

Philadelphia

Oct 5, '46

I, Charles Seybert of the City of  
Philadelphia in the State of Penn-  
sylvania in the United States of  
America

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Seybert.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twelfth* day  
of *June* A.D. *One thousand eight hundred and*  
*sixty two (1862)*

*J. W. Williams*  
J. W. Williams  
& E. O. Justice of the  
Peace

Arms B.

Description of Harry James  
Seymour -

Age 41

02 11

Stature - five feet two inches - English

Forehead - High

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Grecian

Mouth - Medium -

Chin - Short

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Light

Face - Round

City of New York  
Notary Public  
July 27, '62

United States of America

State of New York

City & County of New York. J. Daniel J.

Walden - a Notary Public in and for the  
State of New York duly Commissioned and  
Sworn - Do hereby Certify - That the persons  
named in annexed papers appeared before  
me: and being duly sworn subscribed by the  
affidavits made by them, respectively - which  
I deem sufficient proof - and I Certify the  
foregoing description of the person of said Harry  
James Seymour to be correct.

In Testimony whereof I have  
subscribed my name & affixed my  
official seal this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June  
AD 1862.

J. T. Walden  
Notary Public

New York June 12. 1862

Sir

Please send the  
passport to Harry A.  
Seymour No 152 Canal  
Street New York City

Yours truly  
D. T. Walden

State of New York  
City and County of New York }  
Harry James Seymour being duly  
sworn saith that he was born  
in London England on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of April AD 1821 - that he was  
duly naturalized as a citizen of  
the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February AD 1856 and that  
the annexed certificate - is the  
Certificate of his naturalization -  
Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of } Harry J. Seymour  
June AD 1862 }  
D. T. Walden  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City and County of New York } Henry C. Hauke  
being duly sworn saith that he is  
acquainted with the above named  
Harry James Seymour and with the  
facts above stated by him, and that  
the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief -  
Sworn to before me the } H. C. Hauke  
12 day of June 1862 }  
D. T. Walden  
Not. Pub

6511

I, Harry James Seymour of the  
city of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Harry J. Seymour*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this sixteenth day  
of June AD 1862

*D. T. Walden*  
*Notary Public*



Pluse inente  
virtute.

New York

June 12, 1882

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Patent-

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Innes B. ...*  *CB12*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Dr. J. H. Goodwillie* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of Vermont* on or about the  
*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January 1834* That I am  
a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*J. H. Goodwillie*

Sworn to before me, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862. }

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *O Henderson* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Dr. J. H. Goodwillie*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862. }

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*O Henderson*

### Description of *Dr. J. H. Goodwillie*

Age, <i>38</i> years.	Mouth, <i>large</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>9</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>brown</i>
Eyes, <i> hazel</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *J. H. Goodwillie*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

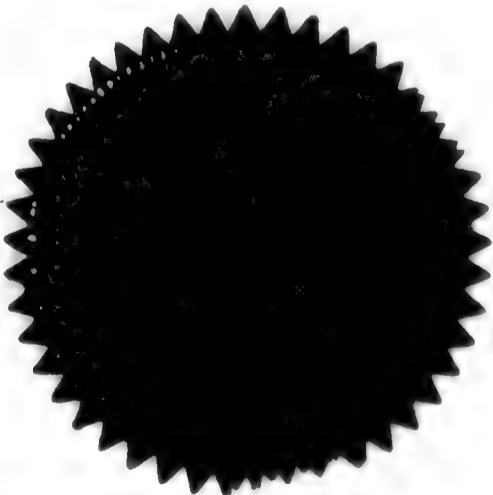
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. H. Goodwillie*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Erving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



John H. Vincent  
State of Illinois  
Winnebago County  
On this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862, personally appeared before me, County Clerk within and for said County, Rev. John H. Vincent who upon oath declares, that his place of birth was Tuscaloosa in the State of Alabama that he was 30 years of age on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February last, that he has resided in the North for the past 22 years that he is now a resident of the City of Rockford, in the County of Winnebago and State of Illinois. He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining a Passport to travel in the Countries of Europe, Asia, & Africa.

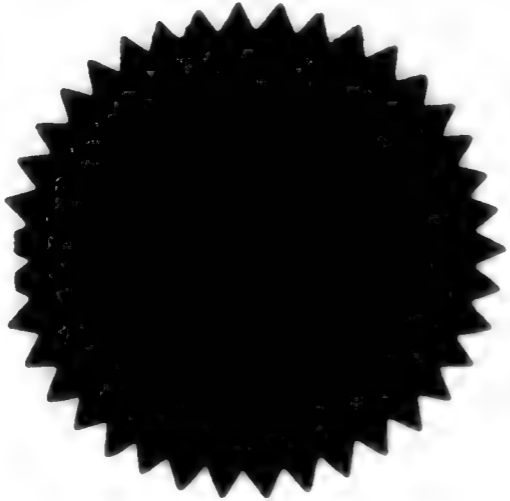
John H. Vincent -

Personally came now Anson S. Miller a resident of the City of Rockford aforesaid, who upon oath declares, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is personally well acquainted with Rev. John H. Vincent and saw him sign the foregoing declaration, and to the best of his knowledge and belief, the matters and things set forth in said declaration are true.

Anson S. Miller, Judge Win. Co. Ct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862, and I certify that the said John H. Vincent and Anson S. Miller are credible persons, and as I verily believe loyal citizens of the United States of America.

Eben S. Gaylord  
County Clerk  
Winnebago County  
Illinois



I John H. Vincent do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United  
States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any or di-  
nance, resolution, or law of any State Conven-  
tion or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and further that I do this with a full determin-  
ation I pledge and purpose without any men-  
tal reservation whatever, and further that I  
will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by  
law, so help me God.

J. H. Vincent

State of Illinois  
Winnebago County Jas. Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862

Eben S. Gaylord  
County Clerk  
Winnebago County  
Illinois

DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF JOHN H.  
VINCENT.

Age 30. years  
Stature five feet 9  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, medium  
Hair, light brown and thin  
Complexion, light  
Face, spare

Mr. Wm. Seward - Sir

I enclose find application for "Passport". Will you please forward the same to me at this place immediately as I wish to leave in ten days for the seaboard.

Yours &c.

L. Vincent

Rockford Ill.  
June 9. 1862.



New York June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

W.H.

R

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Marcus Hainebach, accompanied  
by his wife and son.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W.H. Miller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Robertson  
Cincinnati, O.  
May 2. 1862.

United States of America,  
State of New York } ss.  
County of New York

On the *seventeenth* day of *June* 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*Marcus Hainebach*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, *20* Years,

Stature, *5* Feet, *2* Inches,

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *grey*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *grey*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *oblong*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

*M. Hainebach*

*M. L. Hill*

Notary Public

I, Sarcus Fainebach

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sarcus Fainebach

Sworn to and subscribed before me this nineteenth day  
of June 1862.

Wm H Hill  
Notary Public

310 Broadway

New York June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of James  
Hon: Wm F. Seward Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir M. Schiff

You will please let me have  
a passport and return with the same  
the enclosed certificate of Citizenship.

Very Respectfully

Yours obedient

M. Schiff

Description

Age	37 years
Stature	
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	strong
Mouth	middle
Chin	long
Hair	fair
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong

Consul General  
New York  
Oct 1. 1860

6319

I, the undersigned, Meyer Schiff, of the  
City, County and State of New York,  
Treasurer -

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

x Meyer Schiff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourteenth day  
of June 1862 (two) by the above named  
Meyer Schiff - at and in the City, County & State  
of New York:  
of office -

Edward Russell  
Notary Public  
of the State of New York  
for New York City & County  
27 Broadway  
New York City

Plasmoxento  
Internu



11229 Broadway New York  
June 13. 1862  
Hon Secretary of State  
Passport Bureau  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

Edward Toffart  
has sent me his passport dated July  
15. 1859 No. 11063. and desires a new  
one. He will make oath of allegiance  
when he comes for the renewal which  
I will forward to you.

I certify that I know him to be the  
person owning the enclosed passport.  
which I send for description of his person  
except his age to which we will  
add 3 years - making him now 51 years  
old. Hoping that this will be sufficient  
as he expects to leave on Saturdays steamer.

I remain Very Respy  
Yours Oth. J. M.  
Ophelia J. M.

54.  
5' 7 1/2"  
high  
hair  
eyes  
nose  
round  
dark brown  
light  
oval

United States



of America.

June 13

1862

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

John D. Griscom M. D. accompanied by his wife

Age 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue.  
Nose ordinary

Mouth Small.  
Chin Round.  
Hair Grey  
Complexion Ruddy  
Face oval.

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of New Jersey and is a Citizen of the United States.

John D. Griscom M. D.

And C. A. Groom being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Clement A. Groom

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 12th day of July 1862.

Hampton Notary Public.



I do solemnly Affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God. John L. Guseon m<sup>d</sup>.

Affirmed and subscribed, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
before me

~~Notary Public for the State of New York~~

Franklin  
Notary

Philadelphia. Oct 1862

Care. Wm. H. Howard  
Secy of State

Sir

Enclosed I have your  
passport certificate and oath of allegiance  
of John O. Groscom who is about visiting Europe  
accompanied by his wife and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport by forwarding one for them to  
my address by return mail you will  
confer a favor on

Very truly yours

Geo. Murphy  
P. J. Heywood

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*June 13.* *1862*  
United States  of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. B. Delleker*  
**ARMOND WILCOX,**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Mary Ann Bettle*

Aged *52* years.  
Stature, *4* feet *10* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *hazel*  
Nose *ordinary*  
Mouth *medium*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *Grey mixed*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Edmund Wilcox* *Mary Ann Bettle*  
And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. B. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I *Mary Ann Bettle* of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purposes, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law. *So help me God.*  
*Mary Ann Bettle*

Affirmed to and subscribed before me this *Twenty*  
day of *June* 1862 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Notary Public*

Philadelphia June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honble Wm A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

Accompanying are  
Certificates and Oaths of Allegiance, to which I refer &  
request the favour of Passports for

Mr Mary Ann Pettle and  
Miss Mary Pettle

Remain very Respyl  
Yours obt Servts  
Edmund Wiley

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*June 13*

*1862*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *John J. Delleker*  
~~Notary Public~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Mary Bettle*

Aged *28* years.  
Stature, *4* feet *10* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Brown*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Full*  
Hair *Dark brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly Affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* — and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Edmund Wilcox*

*Mary Bettle*



And ~~*Mary Bettle*~~ being by me also duly Affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *12*<sup>th</sup> day of *June* — *1862*

*John J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I Mary Betts of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or Law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and  
further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law. ~~In help me God.~~

Mary Betts

Affirmed and subscribed before me this Twelfth  
day of June 1862 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Wm. L. ...  
Notary Public

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, June 12 1862

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. J. G. Fell, a native citizen of the United  
States, and an applicant for a Passport from the  
Department of State

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Rowland Parry

D. L. Parry

Mem. Mr. H. Seward

Secretary of State



June 12<sup>th</sup>

1862

I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*[Signature]*

Sworn and subscribed, this 12 day of June 1862  
before me John White Alderman & Ex Officio  
A Justice of the Peace for the City  
Collector of Customs, District and Port of Philadelphia.

Description of Mr. *J. G. Fell*

Age: *46* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *broad*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *black*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *full*

Signature: *J. G. Fell*

I, *J. G. Fell* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

I, *R. Parry* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named *J. G. Fell* being personally known to me to be a \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of *June* 18 *62*

*Rowland Parry*  
Collector

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

June 13.  
For a description of the person of William, E.  
Emerson, the following is respectfully  
submitted,

Age — 30 years. 6321  
Stature — 6 ft, 1 in (Eng)  
Build — high  
Eyes — Brown  
Nose — Medium  
Mouth — Medium  
Chin — Round  
Hair — Auburn  
Complexion — Florid  
Face — Round. W. E. Emerson  
*signature of person*

Mr. W. Lewis,  
Secy of State

Above find description of William  
E. Emerson & enclosed find affidavits, please  
send to me his passport, also send  
me to me, my last is numbered 908 &  
dated 8<sup>th</sup> May 1862, we wish to go to  
Europe in a few days, & wish to  
confer with the Law,

Blairsville Penna  
June, 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully  
W. R. Boyes

Address Blairsville, Indiana, Co., Penna,

State of Pennsylvania }  
County of Indiana } S.S.

Personally appeared before me before me, a Justice of the Peace in & for the County of said William E. Emerson of Blairsville, Indiana County, Penna, who being sworn according to law, doth depose & say, that he is a loyal Citizen of the United States, that his age 30 years of age, that he was born in Blairsville Indiana County Pennsylvania, and that he makes this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a passport for the Security of State, further saith not;  
Sworn & subscribed this }  
11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 } W. E. Emerson  
before me,

Archibald Davis J.P.

Indiana County, S.S. }

Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of said William R. Boyce, a Citizen of the United States, who being sworn according to law doth depose & say, that he is acquainted with William E. Emerson, and that the facts, as set forth in his affidavit - are just & true, & that he, the said William R. Boyce holds a passport, Numbered 906, being date May, 8<sup>th</sup> 1861, further saith not;  
Sworn & subscribed this 11<sup>th</sup> }  
- day of June 1861, } W. R. Boyce  
before me }  
Archibald Davis J.P. }

June 19th

Wm

H. R. Boyers.

old passport  
908  
Selling 1861.

Collector of Customs  
Philad<sup>a</sup> June 12, 1892

Application for Passport for  
J. G. Fell.

New York. June 12/1862

Annex.  
P P

W B  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to David Eilan, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the Very respectfully  
G. T. Your most obedient servant  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of: D. Eilan

1. Age 28 years (28)
  2. Stature 5 ft 4 in.
  3. Forehead low
  4. Eyes brown
  5. Nose prominent
  6. Mouth full
  7. Chin oval
  8. Hair black
  9. Complexion healthy
  10. Face oblong
- City of New York  
July 11. 1862

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *DAVID EILAN*, of *New York*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have read and subscribed, this 12 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*D. Eilan.*

*Garido Schmidt*  
Notary Public



Kenton, Hardin County, Ohio  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Anne B. [unclear]  
Department of State, U.S.  
Washington, D.C.

Enclosed, please find certificate of naturalization  
of John Blum, an applicant for a Passport  
in order to go to Germany. The description  
of his German is as follows:

Age: 34 years 4 months  
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches tall, average  
Build: low.  
Eyes: brown.  
Mouth: medium.  
Skin: round.  
Hair: black.  
Complexion: fair & healthy.  
Face: round.

Cit of Germ Place

Kenton Ohio.  
121 Main St.

Please forward the Passport to the  
undersigned at earliest convenience and oblige  
yourself.

most obedient servant  
Charles Hauptmann,  
Notary public.

June 10.

620

Walter L. Noberry  
of Chicago

Age 57 Years.

Stature 5 ft. 10 inches

Hair black High

Eyes Blue

Build Medium

Complexion Ordinary

Hair Brown

Complexion Sallow

Face Round.

Affidavit of Citizenship  
filed August 1855, when  
I received a former passport.

Washington

Jan 11. 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Sec. of State

Sir

Send me a passport  
for my good  
friend L. C. C. C. C.  
Walter D. Washington  
I will be personal  
descriptions.

Very truly yours

L. W. Arnold

June 13.

1862

Boston, June 11 1862

Sir:

At the request of <sup>Samuel</sup> ~~Cyrus~~ Carpenter  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't.

Daniel Thayer

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

<sup>Samuel</sup>  
Cyrus Carpenter Esq  
Banker  
Boston Mass

I, .....

*Cyrus Sargent*

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Cyrus Sargent*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*Eleventh*

day

of

*June 20 1862*

*Samuel Pratt*

Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 38  
Stature, 6ft 4 in  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, short  
Hair, white  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Cyrus Carpenter of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Landia  
State of New Hampshire that I am 38  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Cyrus Carpenter  
I W.D. Richards of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Cyrus  
Carpenter and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W.D. Richards



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Eleventh  
day of June A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared Cyrus Carpenter  
and W.D. Richards who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Secretary of State

Washington Dc  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Please send me all the particular  
class relative to the issuing of  
Passports. -

Since the late order rendering  
certain forms - such as oath of citizen-  
ship - loyalty to

I want also what  
course to add - with instructions  
to my certain friends, as the  
proper mode of applying for  
and obtaining their passports  
Also send me blank forms -  
filling up one for you

William Ferry

267<sup>th</sup> Broadway

New York

15<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
Washington.

Law and Collection Office.

**WILLIAM FURNISS,**  
**Attorney and Counsellor at Law,**  
**Notary Public and Commissioner of Deeds,**

Duly appointed and authorized to administer Oaths, and take Affidavits, Depositions and the proof of Acknowledgment of Deeds, Letters of Attorney, and other Instruments of Writing to be used and recorded.

ALABAMA,  
CALIFORNIA,  
CANADA,  
CONNECTICUT,  
FLORIDA,  
GEORGIA,  
ILLINOIS,  
INDIANA,

IOWA,  
KENTUCKY,  
LOUISIANA,  
MAINE,  
MARYLAND,  
MASSACHUSETTS,  
MICHIGAN,  
MINNESOTA,

MISSISSIPPI,  
MISSOURI,  
NEW HAMPSHIRE,  
NEW JERSEY,  
NEW YORK,  
NORTH CAROLINA,  
OHIO,  
PENNSYLVANIA,

RHODE ISLAND,  
SOUTH CAROLINA,  
TENNESSEE,  
TEXAS,  
VERMONT,  
VIRGINIA,  
WISCONSIN,  
U. STATES COURTS.

**No. 335 Broadway,---Room 3, Moffat Building.**

RESIDENCE, No. 70 WEST 38TH STREET.

At Office from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. At House from 7 to 9 A. M. and P. M.

Collections made in all parts of the United States and Canadas.

BILLS AND NOTES PROTESTED. PATENTS AND PASSPORTS OBTAINED.

Commercial Claims Certified for Collection.

Will attend at any part of the City.

*New York,*

*186*

*Sir:*

*A demand against you has been left at  
my office for collection*

*Your early attention to the same will save  
further costs.*

*Yours, &c.,*

*William Furniss.*



Wrote

June 13. June.  
Mr. Seward  
Baltimore

Baltimore June 12 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Seward

Sec. of State.

Dear Sir,

I am in want of  
the Statutes of the United States, my own set being  
rather antiquated & uncollectible. There is a broken  
set in the possession of my predecessor Mr. Addison.  
Will you do me the kindness to order a set to  
be forwarded to my address - It shall be kept  
as public property & handed over according to the  
direction of the Government. I write to you because  
I understand that the control of this matter is with  
you.

Very sincerely

Yours friend & partner

Wm. Price

Recd 13 June. Mr. Fisher  
Wrote  
State University of Iowa.

EDUCATION.--The University is located at Iowa City, and occupies the spacious building erected for a State House, and for many years used for that purpose. Another large building, designed for the residence of students, is nearly completed.  
ORGANIZATION.--The University is organized by departments, and the student is at liberty to pursue the studies of any of the departments for which he is qualified, without reference to the others.  
DEPARTMENTS.--Preparatory Dep't, Normal Dep't, (designed for the education of teachers,) Dep't of Intel. and Moral Phil. and Belles Lettres, Dep't of History and Political Economy, Dep't of Ancient and Modern Languages, Dep't of Mathematics and Astronomy, Dep't of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and Dep't of Natural History.  
FACULTY.--Rev. NILES TOTTER, D.D., L.L.D., President and Prof. of Moral and Intel. Philosophy, and Belles Lettres. Rev. JAMES LILLIE, M.D., D.D., Prof. of Ancient and Modern Languages. Rev. O. M. SPRUCKER, A.M., Prof. of Chem. and Nat. Philosophy. N. R. LEONARD, A. M., Prof. of Math. and Astronomy. D. FRANKLIN WELLS, A. B., Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Teaching. THOMAS S. PARVIN, A. M., L. L. B., Curator and Librarian, and acting Prof. of Natural History.  
COURSE OF STUDY.--The first term begins on the 2d Wednesday in September and continues 30 weeks. The second term begins on the 3d Wednesday in February, and closes on the Wednesday after the last Tuesday in June.  
EXPENSES.--Tuition, from \$6 to \$8 per term. Board, from \$1.50 to \$2.50 per week.  
PROPERTY.--Funds bearing interest, \$125,000. Lands, estimated value, 600,000. Library and Apparatus, \$5,000. Buildings, 75,000. Total, \$900,000.  
ADMISSION.--Two students from each county will be admitted to the Normal, and two to the other departments, free of charge for tuition, on the recommendation of the County Superintendent, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court for the County.

Iowa City, June 9 1862

Hon. Secy of State  
Washington

Sir,  
I have two years ago  
ago ~~the~~ ~~idea~~ ~~justified~~  
that ~~the~~ ~~constitution~~  
had been selected as  
our ~~own~~ ~~own~~ State to  
where the ~~each~~ ~~public~~  
lections would be  
said. We have  
not ~~never~~ ~~ever~~  
beg to ~~remind~~ ~~you~~

return the ~~of~~ ~~part~~ ~~for~~ ~~Miss~~  
Troy; she refusing to take  
the oath. However I will  
not trouble the department  
with applications unless they  
conform to ~~g~~ ~~requirements~~  
You see we have  
books in ~~part~~ ~~of~~ ~~well~~ ~~as~~  
in ~~partitions~~: the former are  
dominate

Yours Obedt  
Geo H. Merriam  
A. P.

avoid your usual  
topical course of our  
desires, or means any  
that may have been  
caused by your hope  
Respect

Yours Obedt Servt  
J. L. Garrison

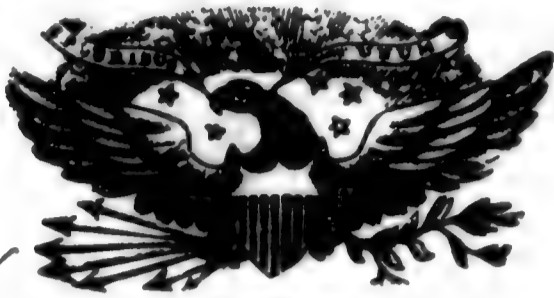
Received  
Boston  
Nov 13th June 1862  
Nov 13th  
Mr H Seward

Sir

I herewith  
return the \$ of bank for Miss  
Troy; she refusing to take  
the cash. Accepted I will  
not trouble the department  
with applications unless they  
conform to the requirements  
You see we have  
wishes in petitions as well as  
in petitions; the former are  
dominate

Yours Obedt  
Mr H Seward  
J. L.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Smith*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*6927*



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern,  
that *J. Edgar Swiny* a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby certify, That *Caroline Gibert Clark*  
and *John C Corp*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said *Caroline Gibert-Clark*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two in the Eighty Sixth year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*Edgar Swiny*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

John M. Hurst, Stationer & Printer, 25 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

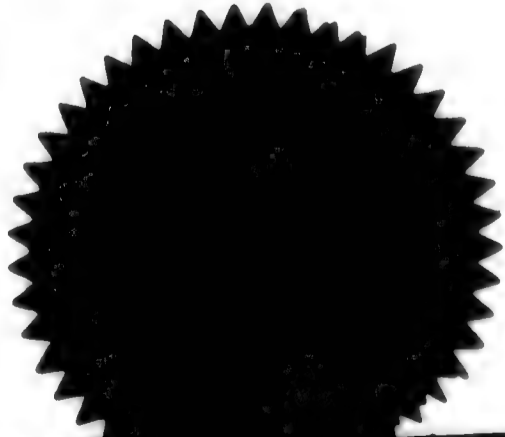
I, *Caroline Gilbert Clark*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Caroline Gilbert Clark*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty Sixth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I Caroline Gibert-Clark do swear that I was  
born in the City of New York on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1836 That I am  
a Native Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.  
I am accompanied by my son Wm. Gibert-Clark  
aged 3 1/2 years, and my maid servant  
Elizabeth Sherin, aged 24 years.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day }  
of June 1862 }

Edgar Swiny  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Caroline Gibert-Clark

I John C Corp do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Caroline Gibert-Clark  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day }  
of June 1862 }

Edgar Swiny  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

John C Corp

Description of Caroline Gibert-Clark

Age, <u>26</u>	years.	Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>4</u> inch., English.
Forehead, <u>high</u>		Eyes, <u>black</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>		Mouth, <u>small</u>
Chin, <u>round</u>		Hair, <u>black</u>
Complexion, <u>dark</u>		Face, <u>oval</u>

New York

March 13, 1862.

Sir,

Please find herewith  
enclosed two applications  
for Passports.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

Edgar Snowing

34 1/2 Pine St.

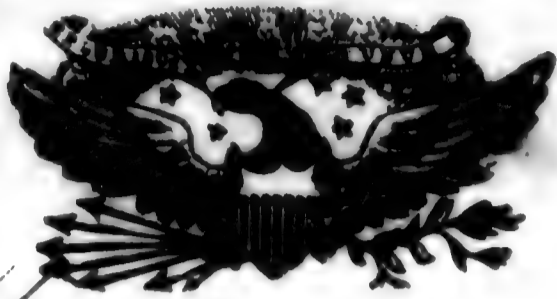
Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Amr H.*

*W. L. F.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that *J. Edgar Irving* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *Abby M. Waldron* and *George B. Waldron*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Abby M. Waldron*

and I certify the annexed description of *his* person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 12<sup>th</sup> day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the Eighty Sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

John H. Burt, Notary & Printer, 25 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



State of New York, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I, *Abby P. Waldron*  
*is Natural Citizen*  
*of the United States*

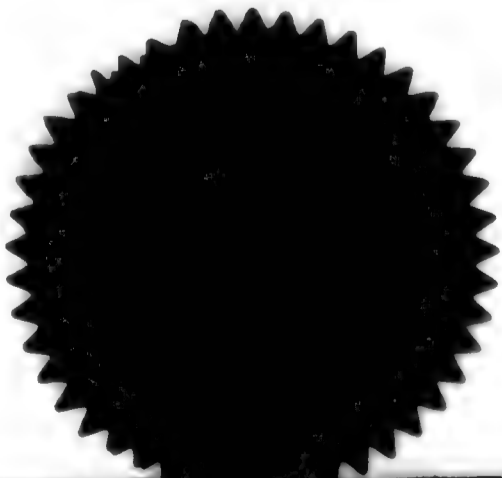
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Abby P. Waldron*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty Sixth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Abby P Waldron do swear that I was  
born in the State of Massachusetts on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1835 That I am  
a Native Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Abby P. Waldron

Sworn to before me, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, George B Waldron do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Abby P Waldron  
and with the facts above stated by him and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

George B Waldron

Description of Abby P Waldron

Age, <u>27</u> years.	Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>5</u> inch., English.
Forehead, <u>high</u>	Eyes, <u>hazel</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>	Mouth, <u>small</u>
Chin, <u>round</u>	Hair, <u>black</u>
Complexion, <u>fair</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>

No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*June 14* *6329*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Elizabeth S Murray* do swear that I was born in the *State of Connecticut* on or about the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18*12*. That I am a *Native* and loyal citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Elizabeth S Murray*  
Signature

Sworn to before me, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Washington Murray*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *James Platt* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Elizabeth S Murray* and with the facts above stated by *her*, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Washington Murray*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Signature  
*James Platt*

### Description of *Elizabeth S Murray*

Age, *49* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5-4* ft. *4* inch., English. Chin, *well defined*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brunet*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *fair*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Elizabeth S. Murray  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

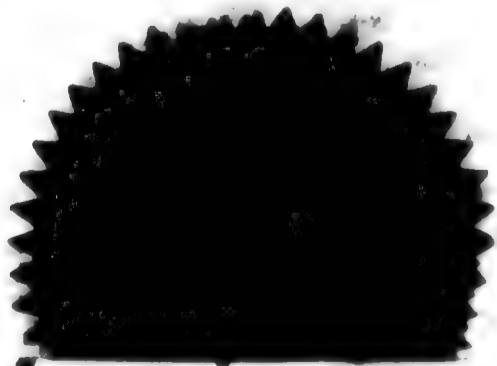
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Signature Elizabeth S. Murray

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Washington Murray

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Office of Mott, Murray & Harris,

Counsellors at Law,

145 BROADWAY.

HENRY A. MOTT,  
WASHINGTON MURRAY,  
SIDNEY S. HARRIS. }

New-York, June 13 1862

Am W<sup>th</sup> Seward  
Secy of State  
Sir

Inclosed is an application for a passport for Mrs Elizabeth S Murray (wife of Hamilton Murray Esq of Oswego. N Y) who is about to sail for Europe -

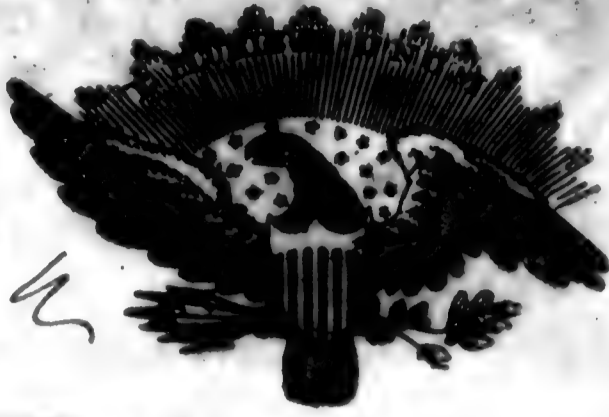
She goes in a sailing vessel & only awaits her passport. Please send it as early as possible -

Respy  
Your obt servt  
Mott Murray Harris

---

United States

of America.



*Smith*

*6330*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Charles S. Bassett*  
& *Frank Marie'*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Ch. S. Bassett*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *80* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 202 BROADWAY.

*Charles G. Bassett*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

*Charles G. Bassett*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *10th* day of *June* 1862

*13* day of *June* 1862

*J. J. [Signature]*

Notary Public, N. Y.

No. 262 BROADWAY.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, *Charles S. Bassett* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*Bare* ~~the~~ *Worcester by Map 5* on or about the  
*7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug<sup>r</sup>* 1834 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *13* day of *June* 1862 } *Charles S. Bassett*  
*[Signature]* No. 48 W. 19<sup>th</sup> St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Frank Marie'* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *C. S. Bassett*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *13* day of *June* 1862 } *Frank Marie'*  
*[Signature]* No. 48 W. 19<sup>th</sup> St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

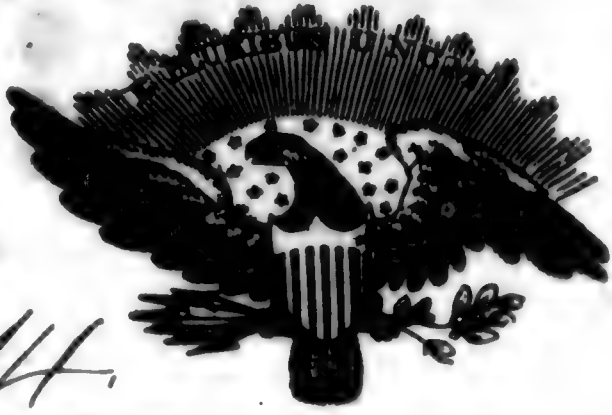
Description of *Charles S. Bassett*

Age, *27* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Ordinary size*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*



United States

of America.



*M. H.*

*W. B.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Philip C. Harmon*  
*of Wm. P. Church*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Philip C. Harmon*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 80<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 302 BROADWAY.

*I Philip C. Harmon*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

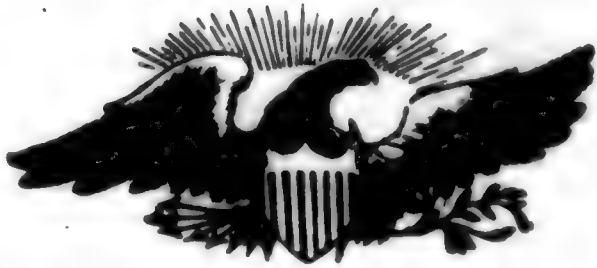


*P. C. Harmon*  
No. 219 Madison  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
13 day of June 1862

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

I, Philip C. Harmon do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
the City of New York on or about the  
12<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1821 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

P. C. Harmon,

Sworn to before me  
this 13 day of June 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

No 219 Madison St

I, Mrs P. Church do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named P. C. Harmon  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 13 day of June 1862

[Signature]


NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

[Signature]

No 285 Broadway  
at H.C. Remptens

Description of Philip C. Harmon

Age, 40 Years, accompanied by his mother,  
Stature 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English). and his daughter  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, ordinary size  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full



United States

of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Frank Marie  
& John B. Marie

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Frank Marie

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 86<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 362 BROADWAY.

tion  
stio  
me,  
the  
mi=  
lat=  
ies

19<sup>th</sup> St.

*(Signature)*

I *Frank Marie'*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

} ss. *Frank Marie'* . No. 4871 19<sup>th</sup> St.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

13 day of June 1862

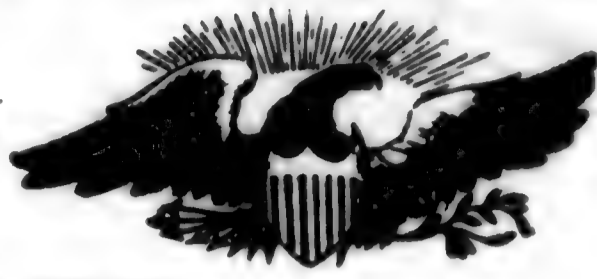


*J. Brown*

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York

I, *Frank Marie* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*the City of New York* on or about the  
*11* day of *Oct<sup>r</sup>* 1835 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad,

*Frank Marie*

Sworn to before me  
this *13* day of *June* 1862  
*J. B. Jones*

*No 48 W. 19 St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *J. B. Marie* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Frank Marie*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *13* day of *June* 1862  
*J. B. Jones*

*J. B. Marie*

*No. 52 & 54 Walker St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of		<i>Frank Marie</i>	
Age,	<i>26</i>	Years,	
Stature	<i>5</i>	Feet	<i>10</i> Inches (English).
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		
Eyes,	<i>Hazel</i>		
Nose,	<i>Grecian</i>		
Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>		
Chin,	<i>Round</i>		
Hair,	<i>Black</i>		
Complexion,	<i>Sallow</i>		
Face,	<i>Oval</i>		

*Sails on Monday 10<sup>th</sup> A<sup>th</sup>*

*[Signature]*

June 14.

6939

Boston, June 12

1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Bery A Hobart for whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt,

Chas R. P. Leary

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams

Boston

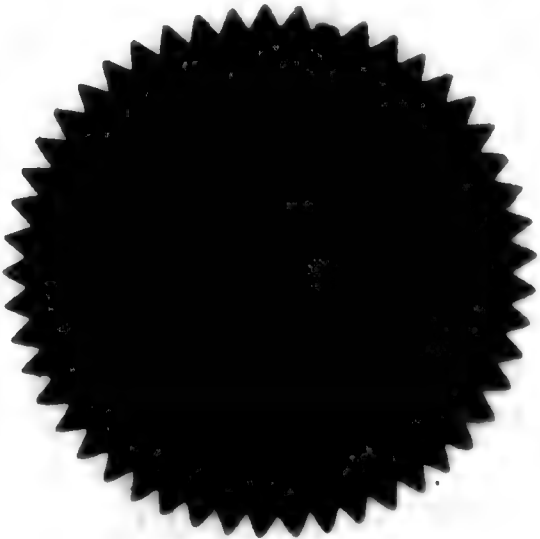
deaf<sup>u</sup>

I, Benjamin Hobart Jr \_\_\_\_\_

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Benjamin Hobart Jr.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twelfth day  
of June 1912



*Chas. F. Leonard*

Notary Public.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— — —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
30 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 40 years  
Stature, 5 feet 7½ inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Benjamin Hobart Jr being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Abington — State of Massachusetts

*Benj Hobart Jr*

I, James Maguire being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Benjamin Hobart Jr and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*James Maguire*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

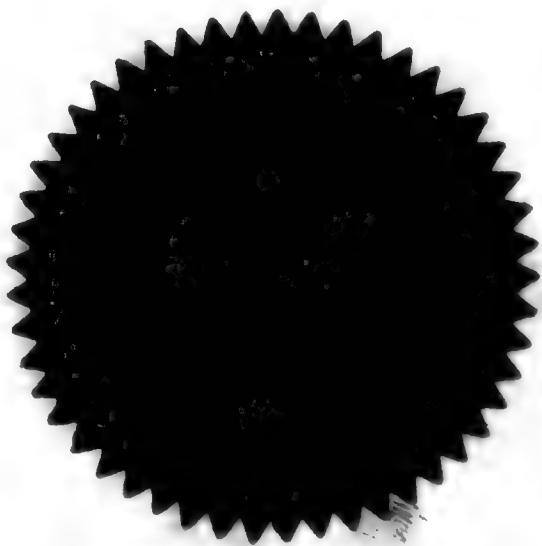
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Benj<sup>r</sup> Hobart Jr and James Maguire and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed and true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Chas B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.

Benjamin Hobart Jr



PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Wm. H.*  
United States  of America. *W. J. Delleker*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *W. J. Delleker*  
~~W. J. Delleker~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William P. Cox*  
accompanied by his wife *[Signature]*

Aged *45* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Full*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *England* and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*[Signature]*



And *[Signature]* being by me also duly *[Signature]* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *thirteenth* day of *June* 1862

*W. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I, William P. Cox of the City of Philad<sup>a</sup>,  
State of Penn<sup>a</sup>,  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will, well and  
faithfully perform all duties which may be required  
of me by law. So help me God

Wm P. Cox

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Thirtieth  
day of June A.D. 1862 at the City of Philad<sup>a</sup>,  
State of Pennsylvania.

Wm J. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

Philadelphia June 13. 1862  
Honble W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir,

In reference to the annexed  
Certificate of Oath of Allegiance, and request the favour of  
Passports for William J. Cox

The Certificate of Naturalization can be returned to  
Very Resp.  
Your most obt. Servant  
Edmund Wilcox

New York, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm H.

W.S.S.

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir Rev. Frank S. De Haas

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Frank S. De Haas

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public  
Mayors office  
New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Frank S. De Haas  
Habitington County, Pennsylvania

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862  
W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

J. S. De Haas

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Kitchin  
Frank S. De Haas

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862  
W. H. Kitchin

I, Frank S. De Haas of the City of Brooklyn, State of New York, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862  
W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

J. S. De Haas

New York, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
6335

Mr. H.

Hon. Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir Rev. Frank S. De Haas

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Frank S. De Haas

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,  
W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public  
Mayors office  
New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Frank S. De Haas  
Washington County, New York

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862  
W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

J. S. De Haas

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862  
W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

W. H. Kitchin  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 40 years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches, English.  
Forehead, rounded  
Eyes, bluish grey  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. firm  
Hair. light brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

Ann 14  
Applying for passport  
Edward Cotty, wife & 2 children  
Age - 37 years  
Stature - 5 ft. 11 in.  
Forehead - broad  
Eyes - hazel grey blue  
Nose - proportions  
Mouth - ordinary  
Chin - sharp  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oblong

Case  
UK

Sup Court  
New York  
13 Oct. '58

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
County of Washington. }

I, *Edward Cotty*, of *Washington D.C.*

do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, without any mental reservation, that I will at any and all times hereafter, and under all circumstances, yield a hearty and willing support to the Constitution of the United States and to the Government thereof; that I will not, either directly or indirectly, take up arms against said Government, nor aid those now in arms against it; that I will not pass without the Lines now established by the Army of the United States, or hereafter from time to time to be established by said Army, nor hold any correspondence whatsoever with any person or persons beyond said Lines so established by said Army of the United States, during the present rebellion, without permission from the Secretary of War; also, that I will do no act hostile or injurious to the union of the States; that I will give no aid, comfort, or assistance to the enemies of the Government, either domestic or foreign; that I will defend the flag of the United States, and the armies fighting under it, from insult and injury, if in my power so to do; and that I will in all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen, ~~whenever~~

*I may be*

*Edward Cotty*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Alfred Schuyler*  
*Notary Public*



Beno Speyer,

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Nov 14.

Cincinnati

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

Wm. J. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir,

Age	27 years
Stature	5' 6"
Forehead	low
Eyes	grey
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	light
Complexion	pale
Face	small

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
citizen paper & oath of allegiance  
of Mr. Henry Munch with  
the humble request to forward  
passport at your earliest  
convenience.

I am very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servant,  
Beno Speyer

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst.



I Henry Finch

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County } ss.

Henry Finch

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 day of June 1862

James H. Egan Not. Public.

# United States of America.

*Walter S. Farnsworth*  
The subscriber, *Walter S. Farnsworth*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.** *W.S.F.*

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Roxbury*  
State of *Massachusetts.*

Age	<i>21 years;</i>	Stature	<i>6 ft 3/4 in</i>
Forehead	<i>High &amp; round</i>	Eyes	<i>Blue</i>
Nose	<i>Medium;</i>	Mouth	<i>Small</i>
Chin	<i>Medium;</i>	Hair	<i>Sandy</i>
Complexion	<i>Light;</i>	Face	<i>Full</i>

And I *Walter Farnsworth* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *Walter S. Farnsworth*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*W. S. Farnsworth.*

*W. Farnsworth*

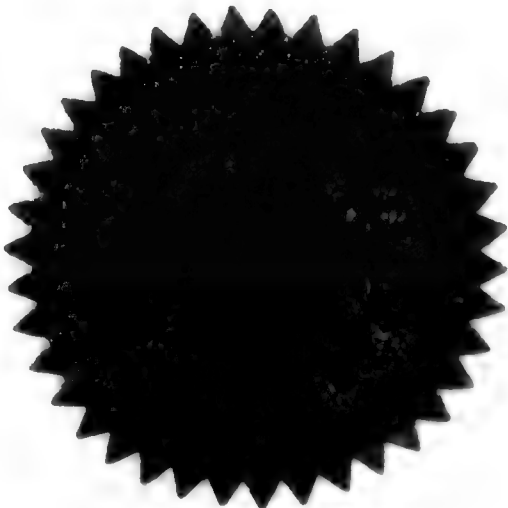
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *13 June* 1862

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*Walter S. Farnsworth* and  
*Walter Farnsworth* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Tuttle* Notary Public.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. Boston 13 June 1862

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution or law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

W. L. Farnsworth

Sworn to before me the day and  
year aforesaid

J. M. Little Justice of the Peace

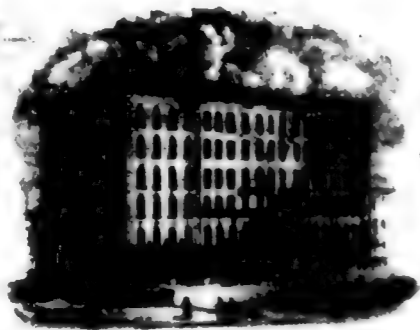
Boston 13 June 1862

Sir

Please send Passport to the  
address of Applicant "Walter L. Farnsworth  
Metropolitan Hotel, New York City. N.Y."

Respy  
J. D. Nettleton

To the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.



BANKING & EXCHANGE OFFICE  
C. J. Nichol & Co.

COLLECTIONS  
made and remitted for at  
current rates of  
EXCHANGE

Chicago June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable Wm. H. Sumner  
Secy of State Washington  
June 14. 6339  
CR

I herewith submit the Certificate of Citizenship  
of one Joseph Meyer of citizen of Chicago  
Cook County State of Illinois, for the purpose of obtain-  
ing his passport, the said Joseph Meyer  
wishes to return to his native country with his  
wife and children. —

I am with due respects your

most obedt servt  
Samuel L. Stinchoff  
Notary Public.

Description

Age 50 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead high.  
Eyes grey  
Nose prominent.  
Mouth common.  
Skin rosy.  
Hair blond.  
Complexion dark.  
Face full.

Eric Court  
Leokley, Ill.  
27 July, 1862.

June 14.

Please send me passport  
for Mr Bayard Rogers to be  
accompanied by his nephew  
He sails on Wednesday next

will support  
and Gov-  
ganist all eni  
and that  
ance and  
erance -

Your obt serv  
Henry P. Humphreys

39 William Street New York Convention

or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or erasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law - So help me God

Wm B Rogers -

Given to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June

Henry P. Humphreys  
Commissioner

Wm Bayard Rogers

1840

do solemnly swear that I will support  
protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States against all ene-  
mies, whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, Allegiance and  
loyalty to the same — any ordinance —  
Resolutions or laws of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding —  
and further that I do this  
with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose without any mental  
reservation or erasion whatsoever and  
further that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties such may be re-  
quired of me by law — So help me God

Given to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June

Wm B Rogers —

Henry P. Sampson

Commissioner



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I,

a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in the United States of America New York City on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1808. that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Henry Campbell

Wm B. Rogers -

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Henry Campbell

Geo. S. McMillin

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature five feet, eight inches, English.  
Forehead Low  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Large  
Mouth Small

Chin Round  
Hair Brown grey mixed  
Complexion Flawed  
Face Round

Mr. Rogers will be accompanied by his nephew  
Please return to Henry Campbell No 39 William Street N. Y.

Prescott House  
New York City, June 12/1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Amr 14.

Sir:

6941  
OR

I beg leave to  
inclose herewith Certificate from  
the Court of Common Pleas Hamilton  
County, Ohio, upon which Passport  
2487 was issued by your Honor on  
the 23<sup>d</sup> August 1861 for my wife.  
I wish to go to Europe to bring her  
home and respectfully ask your Honor

to forward a Passport to me  
"Care of Prescott House  
New York City"

I have the honor to subscribe  
myself

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Carl. F. Meister

## My description

Age - 28 years

Stature - 5 Feet 9 Inches English meas.

Forehead - high

Eyes - blue

Nose - medium

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - light

Complexion - ruddy

Face - oval

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Anthony Kimbel who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Anthony Kimbel New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 9 years of age, that he was born in New York on or about 11th day of June 1853

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 4 feet, 6 inches, English. Chin Small. Forehead The same Hair Light Brown. Eyes grey. Complexion Fair. Nose Short. Face Short & thin. Mouth small.

age 9. Master Kimbel will be accompanied by his Mother Henry aged 6 years & Sister Elizabeth aged 5 years.

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public Anthony Kimbel

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Anthony Kimbel being sworn says that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Anthony Kimbel in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Anthony Kimbel is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of June 1862

John Brown Notary Public Anthony Kimbel

Master Kimbel is going in company  
with Mr Cichler for whom I procured  
a passport this week being so young  
I thought it unnecessary for him to take  
the oath of Allegiance,

Please return to,

John Brown

12 1/2 City Hall

New York City

New York

June 14, 1872

Sir, Please find herewith  
enclosed two applications  
for Passports

I have the honor to  
Very respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Snowing

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*June 16th*



*6343*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }<sup>or.</sup>

I, *Rudolph August Witthaus Jr.* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of New York* on or about the  
*30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August-1846* That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Rudolph August Witthaus Jr.*

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Sweeney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Rudolph A Witthaus* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Rudolph A Witthaus Jr.*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Sweeney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*R. A. Witthaus*

Description of *Rudolph A Witthaus Jr.*

Age, *15-* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5-* ft. *5-1/4* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *light-blond*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *fair*  
Nose, *prominent-* Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Rudolph A. Withaus Jr.  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

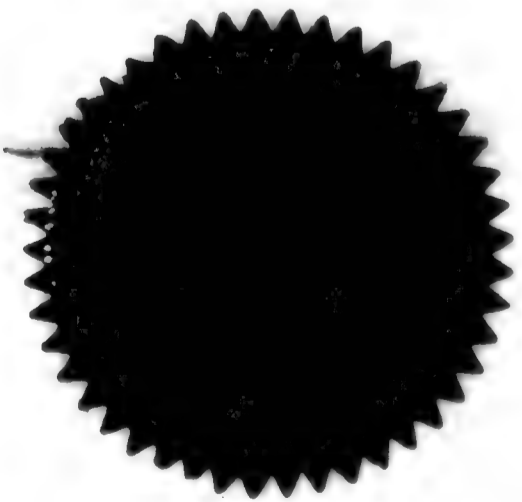
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Rudolph August Withaus Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



*June 1864*

*W.H. C.R.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Andrus Boardman* do swear that I was born in the *England* on or about the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1812* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. *accompanied by my daughter Alice C Boardman, aged 18 years - Naturalized by the Municipal Court of the City of Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1842.*

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Irving*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Andrus Boardman*  
*Minneapolis*  
*Brooklyn*  
*Edgar Irving*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *Andrus Boardman*

Age, <i>50</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>7 1/2</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>brownish thin</i>
Eyes, <i>hazel</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Andrew Boardman  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

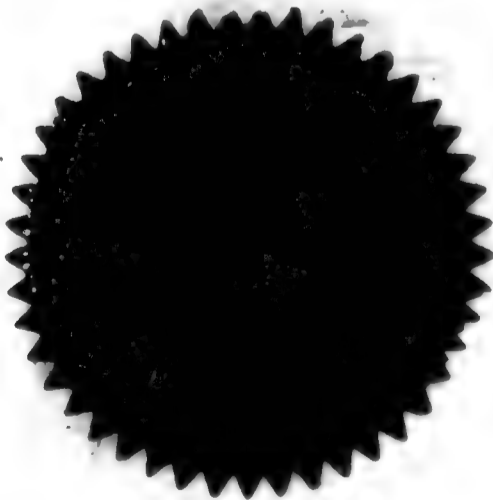
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Andrew Boardman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edwin Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.



State of Missouri  
 County of St. Louis  
 I, John Grether, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Christian R. St. Gildenhans is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the "St. Louis Communal Court" on the 22nd day of July 1850, and that the following is a true description of the person to wit:

Age	37 years
Stature	5 ft 4 inches (English)
Forehead	broad
Eyes	blue
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	moderate
Chin	square
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	round

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal this twelfth day of July A. D. 1850  
 John Grether  
 Notary Public

Hon. Amos S. Lybrand, Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Sir: The undersigned respectfully applies for a passport herewith submitting his proofs of citizenship. You will please remit  
 over

the papers to N. Gildehaus  
Care of Sturges Bennett & Co  
New York

Respectfully,  
Yours,

Richard D. Gildehaus

I do Solemnly Swear, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: so help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this twelfth day of  
June 1862.

John Grether  
Notary Public

Christian A. H. [Signature]

June 10<sup>th</sup>

CSH

Charles Armand.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: high & broad

Eyes: blue.

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: regular

Chin: rounded

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature:

old passport

4357

May 16. 62.

Auth of allegiance taken  
at that time.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Smith* *6347*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SP.

I, *Catalina S. M. Myers* do swear that I was  
born in the *Island of Porto Rico* on or about the  
*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1828* That I am

a *and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel*  
abroad. *My father's name was*

*an by birth a citizen of the United States, born abroad*  
*my father being at that time American Consul at*  
*a resident of St. John, Porto Rico.*

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Catalina S. Myers*

I, *J. Bailey Myers* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Catalina S. M. Myers*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*J. Bailey Myers*

Description of *Catalina S. M. Myers*

Age, *36* years. Mouth, *small*  
Stature, *5* ft. *4*, inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *medium* Hair, *dark brown*  
Eyes, *black* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Catalina J. M. Myers*  
*a citizen of the*  
*United States*

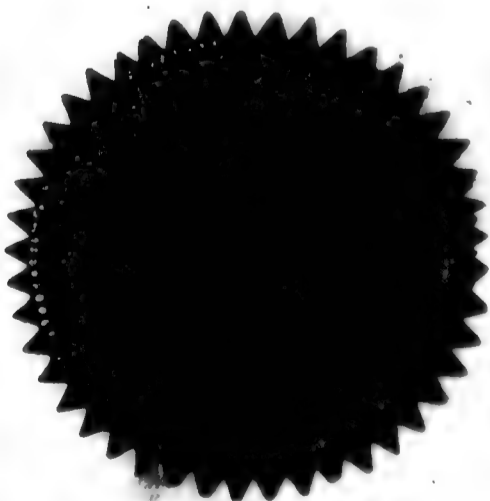
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Catalina J. Myers.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



10012



1862

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Sixteenth day of  
Janu A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary  
 Public in and for said county, personally appeared Edward  
J Biddle and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Al-  
 mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
 that he was born in the State of Michigan, and that  
 he now resides in New York city, in the State of  
New York; and at the same time also personally appears  
A. A. Gutman who makes oath in like manner that,  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Edward  
J Biddle is a Native citizen of the United States.

E. Biddle  
A. A. Gutman

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Allan

Notary Public.



28 yrs

g. sp

bird

blue

printed

ordinary

printed

light brown

pale

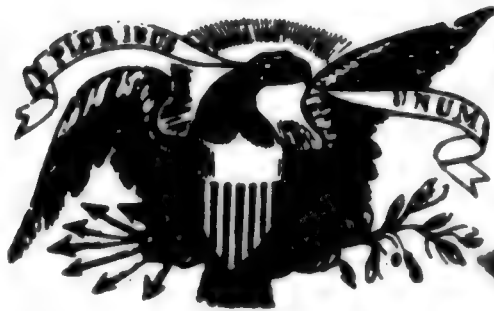
very

...

1

...

...



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:



*I, Edward J. Beidle of New York city,*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*E. Beidle*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*,

186

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Mason* *1849*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Theodore B. M. Mason* do swear that I was born in the *City of New York* on or about the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May 1848*. That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862. } *Theodore B. M. Mason*  
*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *J. Bailey Myers* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Theodore B. M. Mason* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862. } *J. Bailey Myers*  
*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *Theodore B. M. Mason*

Age, *14* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5 ft 6* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *medium* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *hazel* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *short* Face, *full*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



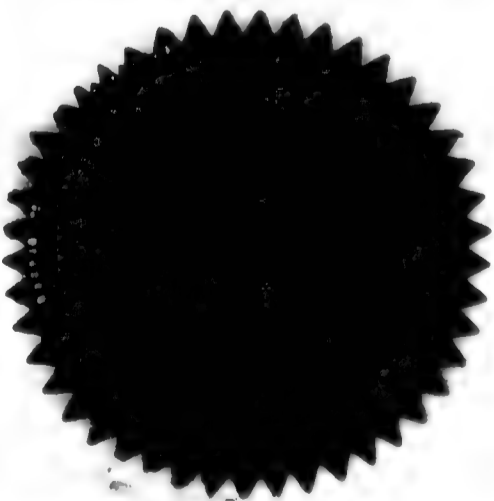
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Theodore B. M. Mason  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Theodore B. M. Mason.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight,  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



Egan Swain  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rockford, Ill. June 11, 1862.  
Mr. N. Crawford,  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir: Allow me on  
the plea of friendship to trouble you a  
little. Enclosed I send you my  
oath of allegiance & (G. Clark's acknowl-  
edged) affidavit of citizenship, descrip-  
tion of person all that I suffered to  
be necessary to obtain a passport to Europe.  
If these will do please procure me  
for your Pullman companion as soon as  
you have time & send to me at  
Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N.Y. where I  
shall stop on a visit - I don't think it  
necessary to mention where I go but if  
so British Isles - Germany - France - Italy  
Scandinavia - Palestine - Egypt &c &  
so on around the world - I go in Co.  
with Rev Vincent of this place & anticipate  
a good time - Your Manassas poetry  
was duly appreciated - Thank you  
with kind remembrance to your-  
self & Sarah with love to all  
I am truly yours

Edw. N. Loring

Mention the expense if any

Robert N. Jinkes A 25  
being duly sworn before and  
says that he is a Citizen of the United States that his  
age is 25 years & that he was born in Honolulu  
of Parents Citizens of the United States but temporarily residing there -  
Sandwich Islands, that he resided in the United States 21 years

And Honer Shearman also being duly sworn says  
he is personally acquainted with Robert N. Jinkes  
and to the best of his knowledge & belief the declaration  
made by him is true.

Subscribed & Sworn

to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

O. A. Penney

Robt. N. Jinkes

Honer Shearman

Clerk of the Circuit Court of  
Humboldt County Illinois.

### Description of Applicant:

Age 25 years Stature 5 feet 7  
inches (English Measure) Forehead high eyes  
Hazy " Nose Medium Mouth Medium  
Chin Small Hair Dark Brown Complexion  
fair " Face Fair



I Robert W Linker do solemnly swear that I will support protect & defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign & that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a free determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation whatever and further that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law - so help me God:

Rob. W. Linker

State of Illinois

Winnebago County, Ill.

11<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Subscribed & sworn to before me this

Oliver A. Pennington

Clerk of the Circuit Court  
of Winnebago County Illinois

12. 7146 309

State of Illinois  
Winnebago County  
Recording Office.

The within instrument was  
filed for record June 11. 1862  
at 2 3/4 o'clock P. M.

Recorded in Book one of  
Miscellaneous Records on  
page 129. & Examined

Of Recorder

*Arnold*  
Description.

Name: *John Muri*  
Age: *34 years*  
Stature: *5 feet 2 in.*  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *long*  
Mouth: *proportionate*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *dark*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *full*

*Accompanied by his wife Carolina  
and his son Arnold.*

*Amur*

that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
with, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
be required of me by law: So help me God

to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

*Wm. Wilson J.P.*

*Wm. Wilson, Md*

*6507*  
*OK*

I, *John Murr*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. M. ...*

*John Murr*

*OK*

New York June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.  
C352

Sir; Mrs W<sup>m</sup>

I beg to enclose a passport issued to me in 1856. also an oath of allegiance sworn to before the collector of this city & to request you to send me a new passport at your earliest convenience.

Your most obedt servt  
Adolphus Schmidt

Box 1321.  
Post Office

Old passport  
11633 26 July 56

Gray  
ordinary  
wind  
light  
healthy  
and

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Adolphus Schmidt* do solemnly  
*swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Adolphus Schmidt*  
*Wappan*

Insub.

6353  
CA

1. Henry Seeger

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Seeger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
of June 1862

14th day

J. G. Packman  
Notary Public



# Personal Description

OF

Henry Seeger

Age: 38 years

Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

is accompanied by his wife  
Mary Seeger age 39 years.

Pittsburg, N 14 June 1862  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington

Please find enclosed Naturalization  
papers of Henry Seeger who wishes to get  
a Passport

Henry Seeger is accompanied by his wife.

Respectfully  
J. C. Packard

June 16.

6024

John Greenfield.

CR

Supplement

Columbus, Ohio

20 Sept. '97

Columbus, Ohio, June 13,  
1897.

To His Excellency the Secretary  
of State of the United  
States, Washington City.  
Enclosed please find certificate  
of naturalization of  
John Greenfield, a former  
resident of the Grand Duchy  
of Baden, for a passport to  
visit his former home. He  
intend to start on the 5th  
of July next.

Age, 57 years.  
 stature, 5 feet 3 inches  
 somewhat high.  
 Eyes, gray.  
 Nose, medium.  
 Mouth, common.  
 Hair, brown.  
 Hair, light gray.  
 Complexion, fair.  
 Face, oval.

May direct letters to John  
Greenfield, in care of J. S. Tracy  
Esq. Columbus, Ohio. J. S. Tracy, J. P.

Department of Public Charities and Correction,

No. 1 Bond Street, near Broadway.

New York, June 14 1862

Wm. H. Sullivan  
Secretary of State

1855.

Dear Sir I wish to obtain

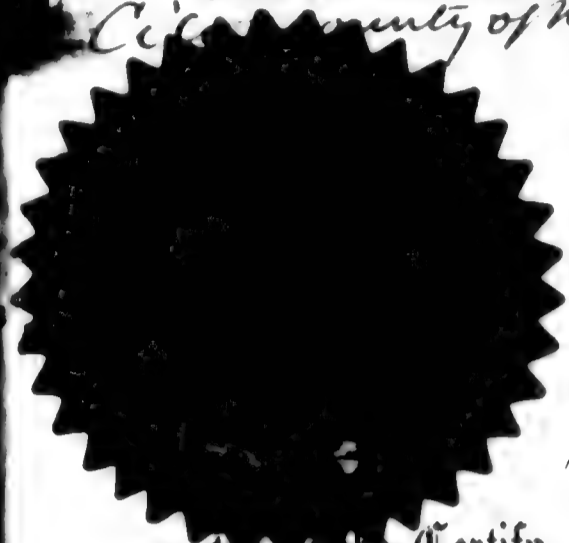
In the Rev. Edwin H. Chapin and family  
passports for the purpose of their visiting Europe  
in case of his health the enclosed I  
believe will answer the purpose of proper  
proof in regard to citizenship. his family  
consists of his Wife Harriet Chapin  
age 44 years his daughter Maria  
H. Chapin age 15 years and his  
son Sydney H. Chapin age 14 years.  
I am sorry that I have to trouble you  
a second time about this matter. and  
would not have done so only that Mr  
Chapin has been quite unwell and  
it was not convenient to obtain the  
usual affidavits. and I forget that  
he had on hand his former passport

Very truly  
Wm. H. Sullivan  
Notary Public. out Bond St

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Abraham Swittenhoefer a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Solomon S. Sonneborn who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

Abraham Swittenhoefer  
Notary public for the  
State of New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

of New Jersey

Solomon S. Sonneborn of South Orange in the State

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Hesse Darmstadt in the State of Germany on or about 24<sup>th</sup> December 1834

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 8 inches, English.	Chin	Small
Forehead	Low	Hair	Black
Eyes	Black	Complexion	Dark
Nose	Long	Face	Long
Mouth	Medium		

Sworn before me,

1862

the 14 day of June 1862

Abraham Swittenhoefer  
Notary public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

J. Lafayette Gosling being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Solomon S. Sonneborn in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Solomon S. Sonneborn is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14 day of June 1862

J. Lafayette Gosling

Abraham Swittenhoefer Notary public

I, Solomon S. Sonneborn of  
South Orange, in the State of  
New Jersey

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

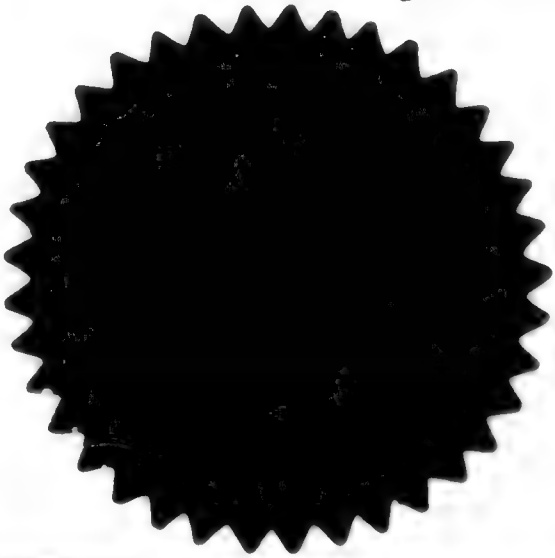
*S. S. Sonneborn*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourteenth day  
of June 1862

*Wm. Reid Gould*

*Notary public*

*for the State of New York*



Office of  
A. J. Dittenhoefer,  
Attorney & Counsellor at Law,  
AND NOTARY PUBLIC,  
233 & 235 BROADWAY, Rooms 16, 17 & 18.

New York, June 14 1862

Si,  
Please send me  
passport for Europe  
for the applicant men-  
tioned in the enclosed  
papers at your earliest  
convenience, as he  
desires to leave in a  
few days.

Yours very  
A. J. Dittenhoefer

Hon Wm H Seward  
Secy State

**END**

---

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**107**

---

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

---

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

---

**ITEM**

**1**

---





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**16 DEC 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2-1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**107**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 107

Target 2

Vol. 231

June 17-July 1, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



*Site of the United States Capitol*

# House of Representatives

Washington, D.C.

June 16th 1862

June 17.  
Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.

1862

Dear Sir:

Mr. James Bell, a resident of Anova, California, and who bears this note, desires to visit London and Paris. He is a loyal and worthy citizen, and I recommend to you that he be granted all necessary passports.

Very respectfully,

A. A. Sargent.

41 copies  
of 11/4  
high  
Gaz.

prominent  
or denique  
rather pointed  
down  
from  
long.

Received by direction  
of Asst. Secy.  
J. W. Smith  
June 17.

Emery



6398  
CR

District of Columbia,

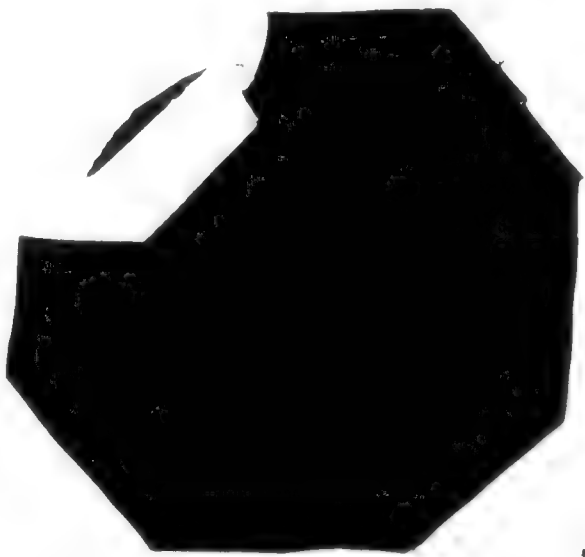
County of Washington,

Co

(wife)

S. Charles F. Barlosius of  
Fredericksburg Va.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



Ch. F. Barlosius

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

W. Callan

Notary Public.

Pygmy

6. —

ordinary

blue grey

painted

ordinary

round

light brown

fair

oval

New York

June 16. 1862

Sir,

Please find enclosed,  
five applications for  
Passports, for parties to  
sail for Europe in the  
Steamer of Wednesday

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

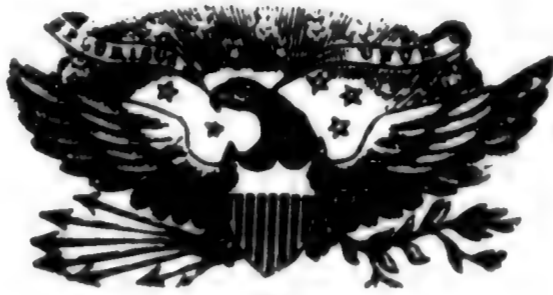
Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that *J. W. Miller* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby certify, That *Joseph H. Minter* and *Jay Richmond* are

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Joseph H. Minter*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the Eighty sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. W. Miller*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

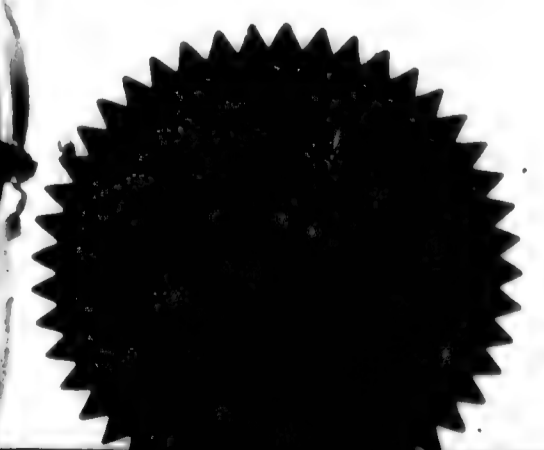
I, *Joseph H. Westcott*  
a citizen of the United States

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Joseph H. Westcott*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty sixth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. P. Miller*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I Joseph H Westcott do swear that I was  
born in the State of New York on or about the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1823 That I am  
Natur Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Joseph Westcott

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862  
Geo. Miller  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I Henry Richmond do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Joseph H Westcott  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862 Henry Richmond  
Geo. Miller  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Joseph H Westcott

Age,	<u>39</u>	years.	Stature,	<u>5</u> ft. <u>9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></u> inch., English.
Forehead,	<u>High</u>		Eyes,	<u>Dark</u>
Nose,	<u>Medium</u>		Mouth,	<u>Small</u>
Chin,	<u>oval</u>		Hair,	<u>Dark Brown</u>
Complexion,	<u>Medium</u>		Face,	<u>oval</u>

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Wm. H. ...* *W. H. ...*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Edmund Davison* do swear that I was born in the *State of Massachusetts* on or about the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1802*. That I am a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. *accompanied by my wife Emeline aged 56 years, daughter Elvira aged 22 years, and son Charles, aged 17 years*

*Edm<sup>d</sup> Davison*

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, ..... do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named ..... and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Found in old Passport - ...*  
*Sworn to before me, this ... day of ... 1862. and numbered 1501 -*

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *Edmund Davison*

Age, *60* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *6* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *fair*  
Nose, *short* Face, *full*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Edward Davidson  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

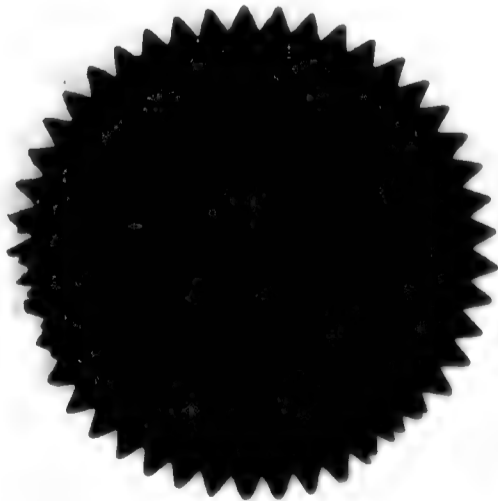
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Davidson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edg<sup>m</sup> Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Pinney*

*6361*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SP.

I, *John L. Riker* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New York* on or about the  
*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 1830 That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my wife Mary  
L. Riker and 26 years -*

*John L. Riker*

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swearing*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *George P. Willey* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *John L. Riker*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swearing*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Geo. P. Willey*

Description of *John L. Riker*

Age, *31* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *7 3/4* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *hazel* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, John S. Riker  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

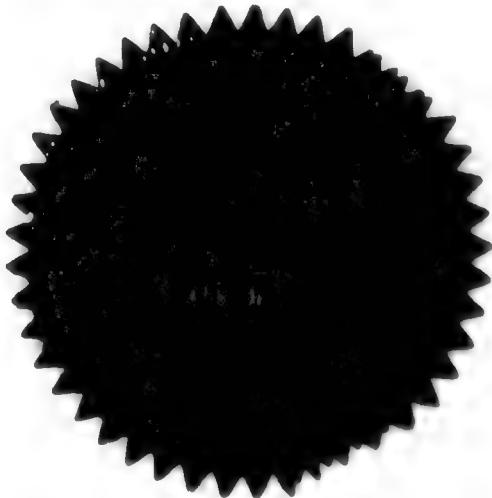
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John S. Riker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Swearing

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Amey*

*662*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Stephen Whitney Phoenix* do swear that I was born in the *City of New York* on or about the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May 1839*. That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Stephen Whitney Phoenix*

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Amey*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *George Henry Warren* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Stephen Whitney Phoenix* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.  
*Edgar Amey*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*G. H. Warren*

Description of *Stephen W Phoenix*

Age, *22* years. Mouth, *...*  
Stature, *5* ft. *11* inch., English. Chin, *...*  
Forehead, *medium* Hair, *...*  
Eyes, *black* Complexion, *...*  
Nose, *prominent* Face, *...*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Stephen W. Phoenix*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

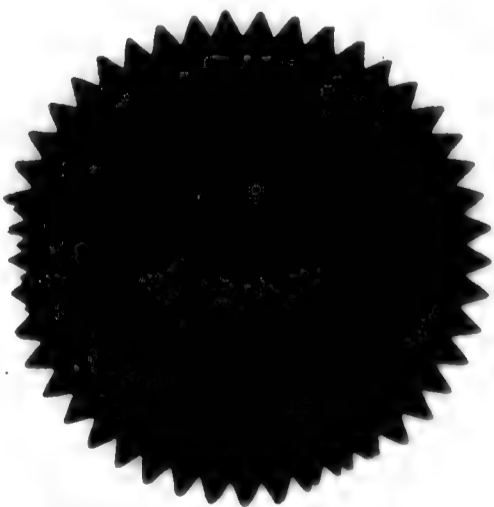
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Stephen Whitney Phoenix*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Swain*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Wm M.*

*Wm M.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *John Chambers* do swear that I was  
born in the *Ireland* on or about the

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1835* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the Court of  
Com. Pleas in the City of New York,  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1860*

*John Chambers*

Sworn to before me, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

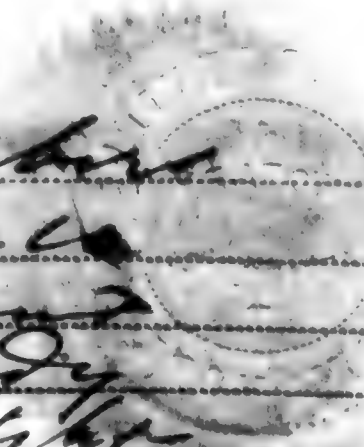
I, ..... do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named .....  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day  
of ..... 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *John Chambers*

Age, <i>26</i> years.	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>6</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>dark</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

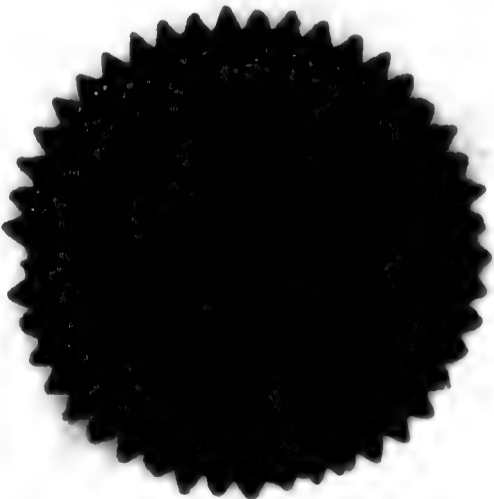
I, *John Chambers*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John Chambers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Smith*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 161 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*Mrs. M*

*Robert A*

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*Christian Postor* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description ~~oath of allegiance~~ we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
*W. W. Warren*

# Personal Description

OF

*Christian Boyler*

Age: 29 years

Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, Engl.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: gray

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: small

Chin: rather long

Hair: brown

Complexion: pale

Face: oblong

I, Christian Boyler of St. Louis  
County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Boyler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Adolph Levinger  
Notary Public  
Mo.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Anastasia Hearne who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 16th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Anastasia Hearne of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that she is a native citizen of the United States of America, that she is 45 years of age, that she was born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on or about July 1817

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 2 1/2 inches, English. Chin round
Forehead High Hair Black
Eyes Blue Complexion fair
Nose Straight Face full
Mouth Medium

Anastasia L. Hearne

Sworn before me, this 16th day of June 1862

James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Thomas F. Hearne being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Anastasia Hearne in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Anastasia Hearne is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 16th day of June 1862

James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City

Thomas F. Hearne

I, <sup>Hearne</sup> Annastasia L. ~~Stearns~~ Hearne of the  
City of New York

do solemnly ~~Swear~~ <sup>Swear</sup> that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

Annastasia L. Hearne

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1862  
James G. White  
Notary Public  
New York City

New York June 18 1862

W. Hunter Esq  
C. C. State Dept.

Dear Sir

This is to inform you that  
Mr. Lot C. Clark and family, intend to leave  
in the *Pussia* on Wednesday, and by forwarding  
his passport without delay you will greatly  
oblige <sup>him</sup> and you  
Yours truly

W. B. Graham  
No. 110 Broadway  
N.Y.

United States

of America.



*June 17*

*1862*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, NATHAN B. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *Lot. C. Clark and Robt. M. C. Graham*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Lot. C. Clark* who will be accompanied by his wife *Fanny J.* aged *Twenty three* also his daughter *Mary aged 15* March *Theresa Ellen aged* and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct. *Fifty years*

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Sixteenth* day of *June* — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *Eighty Sixth* year of the Independence of these United States.

*N. B. Graham*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Lot C. Clark of Richmond  
County, State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Lot C. Clark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this sixteenth day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two and the Eighty Sixth year of the  
Independence of these United States.

W. J. Graham

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I *Lot C. Clark*

do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Chenango County in the State of New York*  
*Twentieth* day of *June* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad —

Sworn to before me  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*62*  
*A. B. Graham*

*Lot C. Clark*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I *Robt. M. C. Graham* do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *Lot C. Clark*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*62*  
*A. B. Graham*

*Robt. M. C. Graham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Lot C. Clark*  
Age, *about 43* Years,  
Stature, ~~*5 1/2*~~ *7 3/4* Feet *3 4* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *hazel*  
Nose, *slightly aquiline*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *medium, oval*  
Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *light*  
Face, *Slender*

Amesbury

Sturbridge 13 June 1862

His Excellency

William H Seward

Secy of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Mr Wilhelm Overhard

Gerlemann born the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1831 emigrated in the year 1847 with his parents from the province of Westphalia, Kingdom of Prussia by the written consent of the Prussian government (which has been submitted to me), to the United States, where he has resided ever since & particularly in the State of Iowa, where he has acquired right of citizenship. He now wishes to revisit his native Country & for that purpose desires a pass. port. His object is to pay a visit to his relations. The description of his person is: 1.) Age nearly 31 years as above. 2.) Stature five feet 8 inches 3.) forehead middling high 4.) Eyes blue 5.) Nose aquiline; 6.) Mouth below middle 7.) Chin round 8.) Hair dark fair haired 9.) Complexion between light & dark 10.) Face oval. 11.) his signature Wilhelm Guorhard Gerlemann. By forwarding, if agreeable, the passport to my address you will oblige yours very resp<sup>ly</sup> W. G. Jones

June 14

6364

527 Broadway

New York June 14. 1862

Please forward a fresh passport for  
to & for Mr John N. Osborn. addressed as  
above - The one he has is dated Washington  
24<sup>th</sup> May 1858, and is numbered No 7866 -  
Description the same -

Very respectfully

Osborn, Boardman & Thurston

Department of State  
Washington  
O.C. \_\_\_\_\_  
As per report  
as stated

39 years  
5' 4"  
high  
blue  
prominent  
medium  
round  
brown  
fair  
coal

copy

I, John A. Osborne

do solemnly Sworn that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

J. A. Osborne

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eighteenth day of June 1862

M. Lee  
Notary Public  
433 Broadway

*Prase occulte  
Antoni.*

Bruno Meyer,

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

June 17  
Hon

Cincinnati

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. J. Seward  
Secretary of State

Wash DC

Washington

Dear Sir

Age	28 years
Stature	5' 10 1/4"
Shoulder	high
Eyes	grey
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	brn
Chin	round
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
with citizen papers & bid oath  
of allegiance of Mr. Moritz  
Albert Jacobi with the humble  
request to forward passport  
at your earliest convenience.  
The Gentleman will be accompanied  
by his wife & 2 children.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
Fleming E. E.



I *M. A. Jacobi*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

*M. A. Jacobi*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *16* day of *June* 186 *2*

*Berns Speyer*, Not. Public.



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE  
*June 17* AND TO *1862*  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *William Diekmann*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 16 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*William Diekmann.*

*Guise Schmitt*  
Notary Public

No 2465

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 27 Years 3/4  
 Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Short  
 Mouth Large  
 Chin Large  
 Hair Light Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Oval & spare

Signature of the Bearer

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 = William Dielman,  
 accompanied by his wife,  
 a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August A.D. 1861.  
 in the 30<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

William A. Seward

Wrote  
Smith  
Honorable Sir

Panama, Ky., June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr. Frederic M. Rosenkrantz, at present a citizen of this place emigrated from Prussia to the United States in the year 1857, with the intention of permanently remaining in the United States, but last year his wife died here, and having four small children left to his sole care, he intends to return again to his kindred in Europe.

Mr. Rosenkrantz has not taken any steps yet to become a citizen of the United States and cannot get a passport as a citizen of the United States, but he wishes you would issue to him some sort of a pass so as to enable him to return to the Kingdom of Prussia.

Will you please inform me, at your earliest convenience, whether you can issue to Mr. Rosenkrantz such a pass.

Yours respectfully

W. Smith

To Honorable Mr. W. Seward,

Secretary of State

Washington City, D. C.

Application of Edward Robinson Jr  
for a United States Passport.

June 17

1862

State of New York  
City & County of New York } p

Edward Robinson Jr  
of said City and County being duly sworn  
doth depose and say that he is a Native  
Citizen of the United States, aged twenty five  
years, born in the City of Boston in the State  
of Massachusetts.

And John B. Fogarty being duly  
sworn doth depose and say that he is a Cit-  
izen of the United States, that the above nam-  
ed Edward Robinson Jr is personally known  
to him and that the declarations made by  
said Robinson are true to the best of depo-  
nents knowledge and belief.

Personally known to and  
Subscribed before me  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

Edward Robinson Jr.  
John B. Fogarty

Witness my hand and seal  
Philip Stearns  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City & County of New York } p

I, Edward Robinson Jr do sol-  
emly swear that I will support, protect and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies whether do-  
mestic or foreign and that I will bear true

Application of Edward Robinson Jr  
for a United States Passport.

June 17

1862

State of New York  
City & County of New York } p

Edward Robinson Jr  
of said City and County being duly sworn  
doth depose and say that he is a Native  
Citizen of the United States, aged twenty five  
years, born in the City of Boston in the State  
of Massachusetts.

And John B. Fogarty being duly  
sworn doth depose and say that he is a Cit-  
izen of the United States, that the above nam-  
ed Edward Robinson Jr is personally known  
to him and that the declarations made by  
said Robinson are true to the best of depo-  
nents knowledge and belief.

Personally known to and  
Subscribed before me  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

Edward Robinson Jr.  
John B. Fogarty

Witness my hand and seal  
Philip Stearns  
Notary Public.

State of New York  
City & County of New York } p

I, Edward Robinson Jr do sol-  
emly swear that I will support, protect and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies whether do-  
mestic or foreign and that I will bear true

faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law, So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

Edward Robinson.

Witness my hand and seal.

Philip Stuman  
Notary Public

### Description of Edward Robinson.

Age 25 years.  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches (English)  
Forehead. High.  
Eyes. Grey.  
Nose. Medium.  
Mouth. Medium.  
Chin. Medium.  
Hair. Blonde.  
Complexion Fair.  
Face. Long.

On the foregoing application will the department please send a passport for the undersigned to

Edward Robinson,  
Box 283 Post office  
New York City.

June 17

Copy

Henry M. D. Collins, Esq. Com.  
Agent of the U.S. at the Amazon River  
proceeding to the N.W. —

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 38 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
Forehead: broad  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: aquiline  
Mouth: ordinary  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: florid  
Face: round.

Signature:

Spurd by direction of Mr. Abbott

New York

June 17, 1862

Sir,

Please find here  
enclosed our application  
for Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obed. Servt

Edgar Snowing

34 1/2 Pine St.

Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

D, C



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Messrs*

*6372 CA*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*Gustavus A. Bergt* .....

do swear that I was born in the *Germany* .....

on or about the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June 1869* .....

That I am *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad to *Germany* Naturalized in the Circuit Court of the U.S. in the Northern District of California on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct 1857*

*Gustav Adolph Bergt*

Sworn to before me, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Insing*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, ....., do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

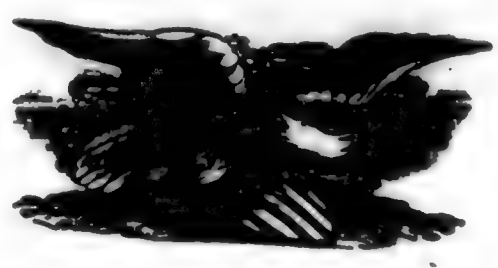
Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *Gustavus A. Bergt*

<i>42</i> years.	Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>
<i>5</i> ft. <i>8 1/2</i> inch., English.	Chin,	<i>Round</i>
<i>High</i>	Hair,	<i>Brown</i>
<i>Grey</i>	Complexion,	<i>Light</i>
<i>Medium</i>	Face,	<i>Oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

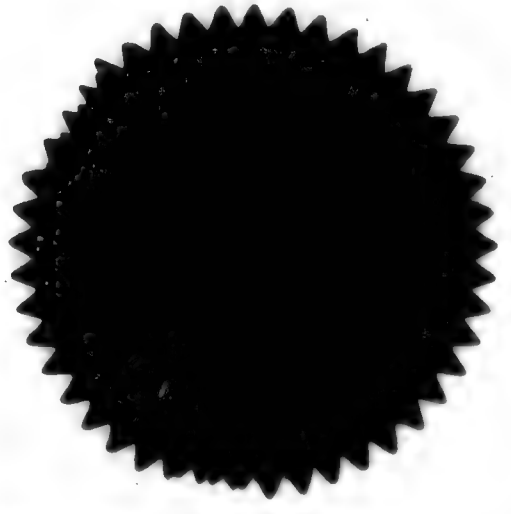
I, Gustav A. Hergt  
A Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gustav Adolph Hergt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventeenth day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Irving  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Ernest N.*

United States



*6378 R*  
of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm Delleker*  
~~Ernest N. Wheeler~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Natale Develli*

Aged *41* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 7 inches*, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Full*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Straight*

*Wm Delleker*  
*10 May 1862*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Austria* and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Natale Develli*



And *being by me also duly* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Seventeenth* day of *June* 1862

*Wm Delleker*

Notary Public.

I, Natale Perelli of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, in  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or leg-  
islature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law: So help me, God

Natale Perelli

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Seventeenth day  
of June A.D. 1812 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania.

J. M. Decker  
Notary Public

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 17. 1862

Honble. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

Passport for Natale Perelli

I request the favour of

I refer to the Certificate & Oath of Allegiance.  
The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization may be  
returned to me.

I remain very Resp<sup>t</sup>.  
Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

United States



of America.

*Smith*

*6374*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that *J. JOSEPH B. NONES*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thomas B. Connolly*  
+ *James D. Davis*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thomas B. Connolly*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *17* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the *86<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 202 BROADWAY.

*I Thomas B. Connolly* \_\_\_\_\_  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*Thomas B. Connolly*



Sworn to and subscribed before me this

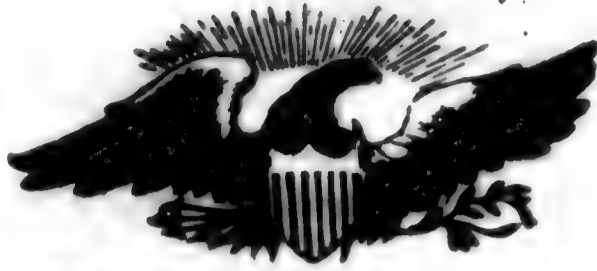
17 day of June 1862

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York.

I, *Thomas B. Connolly* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*New York City* on or about the  
*14* day of *June* *1843* that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

*Thos B Connolly*

Sworn to before me

this *17* day of *June* 1882 }  
*G. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *James D. Davis* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Thos B. Connolly*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *12* day of *June* 1882 } *James D. Davis*  
*G. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Thomas B. Connolly*

Age, *19* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Sharp*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *oval*



Pittsburgh Fort Wayne & Chicago Rail Way Company.  
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS OFFICE.

Pittsburgh Pa. June 15 1871

Mr. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 71

Copy

Inclosed please find my  
application for "Passport"

Your kind and immediate  
attention will oblige

Your obedient servant

J. H. A. Mueller  
P. M. & C. R. W. Co. Office  
Pittsburgh

Pg.

Application for Passport

Personally appeared before me, an attorney in and for the City of Pittsburgh and County of Allegheny, State of Pennsylvania, the undersigned Thomas A. Miller, who after being duly sworn, deposes that he was born in these United States, in the City of Allegheny, County of Allegheny, State of Pennsylvania. - That he is a true and loyal citizen and an unqualified supporter of the Constitution of the United States of America, and the present administration, and accordingly desires his 'Passport' to have the Port of New York City by Steamer 'Etna' on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst for Europe.

Sworn and subscribed this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862.

Thomas A. Miller, atty  
Witness

Thos. A. Miller

Personal appearance. - Five feet eight inches high. Slightly built. <sup>of Auburn</sup> Dark auburn hair, <sup>Roman nose</sup> Blue eyes, wears near sighted spectacles, slightly marked by small Pox. - Moustache and whiskers. 26 years old.

We the undersigned citizens of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, and loyal to the government of these United States

do hereby certify that we have known the  
person above described the said Thos. A. Meeker  
and believe him to be a loyal and true citizen  
of these United States, and have known him  
as a good citizen of this community for many  
years past. - Witness our signatures this the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862.

E. M. Aps

H. N. Davis

J. D. Miller

J. P. Henderson

I Thomas A. Medler of the City and County  
of Allegheny State of Pennsylvania United States  
of America do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution of the United  
States, against all enemies whether foreign or  
domestic, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution  
or law of any state Convention or Legislature to the con-  
trary notwithstanding; and, further that I do this  
with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me  
God!—

Thos. A. Medler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
sixteenth day of June 1862.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ss

City of Pittsburgh ss

Before me E. A. Worlock a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn, personally came the above named Thomas A. Medler who being  
duly sworn according to Law, acknowledges the above signature, and  
also the above affidavit to be his act and deed for the  
purpose therein mentioned—

Witness my hand and seal this sixteenth day of June  
A D 1862

E. A. Worlock  
Notary Public

Pellum, June 17, 1862

S. Inrett. 6346  
Tech Department  
Washington OR

Please send passport form

Age . . . . . 43 years  
Eyes . . . . . blue  
nose . . . . . medium  
Mouth . . . . . medium  
Forehead . . . . . low  
Chin . . . . . round  
Hair . . . . . light  
Complexion . . . . . light  
Face . . . . . oval  
Name . . . . . Tobias Deak

Respectfully

T. Deak

Dist Comd of the U.S.

Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 30

I Tobias Burk do solemnly  
swear that I will support protect  
and defend the Constitution and government  
of the United States against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign and that  
I will bear true faith allegiance  
and loyalty to the same any Ordinance  
resolution or law of any State  
Convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding and further that I do  
this with a full determination  
pledge and Purpose without  
any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever and further  
that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law  
So help me God

Tobias Burk

Seal

Sworn and subscribed before  
me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

J. H. Hayward

New York 17 June 1862  
Hon. W. H. Seward 6377  
Secy of State  
Washington

Sir,  
I take the liberty of sub-  
mitting my passport ~~and~~ request you  
to send me a new one ~~for myself~~  
I have the honor to request  
to ~~be~~ ~~sent~~ ~~to~~ ~~me~~ ~~by~~  
My wife's name is Harriette

Ever & Girard

care of A. Delin & Co

22 years  
of age  
married  
gray  
hair  
blue  
eyes  
single  
and

6077

I, Ernest Giraud of the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Ernest Giraud*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Nineteenth day  
of June A.D. 1862



*J. B. Powell*  
Notary Public  
of the State of  
New York



Please execute  
Hortum



New York June 17/1862

Smith

W. H. Hiller  
Notary

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

J. Jacobs

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

San Francisco

Sacramento, Cal.

Sept. 5/62

I,

*H Jacobs*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*H Jacobs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Seventeenth* day  
of *June 1862*

*M. W. Miller*  
*Nobany Public*

United States of America,  
State of } ss.  
County of }

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*H. Jacobs*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took a  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 30 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 3 1/2 Inches,

Forehead, open.

Eyes, dark

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, common

Shin, round

Hair, black

Complexion, healthy

Face, round

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant: }

*M. A. Miller*

Notary Public

Ames H.

New York, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

6349  
let

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Christian Gottlieb Hess

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W. H. Miller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

City Court

Brooklyn, N. Y.

19 Oct. 1862

I, Christian Gottlieb Hess

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Gottlieb Hess

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventeenth day

of June 1862

M. H. Hines

United States of America,  
State of New York } ss.  
County of New York

On the seventeenth day of June 1862, personally appeared  
before me

Christian Gottlieb Hess

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 40 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 8 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, gray

Nose, prominent

Mouth, ordinary

Chin, well

Hair, red

Complexion, healthy

Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

W. H. Miller

Signature of the Applicant:

Christian Gottlieb Hess

Notary Public

*John Horner.*

I, *J. John M. Horner of Pittsburgh Pennsylv-*

*ania,* being about to travel to England & France, with  
*my wife, and my wife's sister,*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*John M. Horner*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *tenth* day  
of *June* - 186 *2*

*Gordon L. Ford*

*Notary Public.*  
*Chas. J. Quinn*  
*Pittsburgh Pa.*  
*(notarized)*  
*1862.*



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Gordon L. Ford a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John M. Horner — who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Gordon L. Ford

Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

John M. Horner of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 48 years of age, that he was born in Yorkshire in the State of England on or about 30 January 1814.

That the following is a description of deponent's person: and emigrated to this country at the age of 18 years and has since resided here.

DESCRIPTION OF Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English. Chin. medium size. Forehead rather high. Hair sprinkled with gray. Eyes blue. Complexion ruddy. Nose rather large. Face oval. Mouth large.

John M. Horner

Sworn before me, the 10th day of June 1862. Gordon L. Ford

Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

George Schudratsky being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said John M. Horner in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said John M. Horner is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this tenth day of June 1862.

Gordon L. Ford Notary Public.

George Schudratsky

I will be very  
pleased to transmit the  
Certificate of natural-  
ization of Mr.  
Homer. -

June 11. 62

Rec<sup>d</sup>. 17 June 1862

My Brother requested me  
to forward to you his Natural  
ization Paper which please find  
enclosed you will ~~observe~~  
that observe that the paper  
designate him as John Horner  
while he now signs his name  
John M Horner if any difficulty  
should occur in consequence of  
Mr. not being in his name you  
can explain that Mr. was assumed  
sately on account of other bearing  
the same name (John Horner) which  
caused ~~the~~ <sup>his</sup> Letter to be sometimes  
taken out by others of the same name  
hence the necessity of assuming Mr.  
in this signature. Hoping you will  
be enabled to get his passport all right  
& forwarded to him in time I am yours

Gordon L. Ford & e Simpson Horner  
Pitts June 15/62

N<sup>o</sup> 8 Pine St  
New York 17 June 1862

Dear Sir:

I again enclose the papers returned to me from your Department on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., together with Mr. Horners Certificate of Naturalization. I also enclose a letter of his brother, which explains the surplus M. in his name.

Mr. Horner sailed from here on Saturday in a sailing vessel for England, desiring me to forward his passport by mail steamer to him in time for him to use it on the Continent of Europe.

Respect

Gordon L. Ford

P. O. Box 2003

L

The Secretary of State.

Burland June 16,

Wm E. G. Spaulding

Dear Sir

I intend to  
sail for Europe on the  
25<sup>th</sup> of this month  
could you be kind enough  
to procure a passport for  
me and forward it to  
Boston care Rev. A. B. Reed  
D. D. I leave Buffalo  
for Boston Friday morning  
and should I wait  
in Buffalo for your  
answer ~~it~~ would be  
too late for the steamer

I add a short description  
of my person which ~~you~~  
may have to be entered  
in the Passport,  
Age 21st. Years Station  
5 feet 6 inches Hair  
dark, Eyes dark. Com-  
plexion Fair.

If you will be kind  
enough to give immediate  
attention to this matter  
you will place me  
under great obligations.

Yours respectfully  
J. Morris, Boston.

Care Rev James. A. Pillsbury,  
Church of the Advent  
Boston Mass.

Boston June 18/62

Mr. Givins is a native  
citizen and loyal to the  
government. Please send  
me a passport for him  
agreeably to his request.

Yours Truly  
W. H. Seward

Wm. W. H. Seward  
Secy of State

June 18.

6587.

J. Edward Garrison.

By direction of  
Assembly.

Benno Speyer.

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

June 11.

Cincinnati

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Mr. J. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Age	36 years
Stature	5' 10"
Forehead	medium
Eyes	l. blue
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	l. brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	large

Order

I beg leave to enclose herewith citizen paper and oath of allegiance of Mr. Edward Engel with the humble request to forward passport at your earliest convenience. He further will be accompanied by his child.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant,

Benno Speyer





I. Edward Eitel

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Hamilton County* ss.

*Edward Eitel*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*16* day of *June* 186*2*

*James H. Ely*, Not. Public.

Amst.

Y6 Wood St New York

17<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Hon Wm H. Seward

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please

find application of William  
Simmons Jr for passport.

Very Respy  
O. A. Deane

Innest.

688

Nels Nelson

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium high front

Mouth: do

Chin: round Rock Island Co

Hair: dark sandy Ill.

Complexion: fair ruddy 12 Sept 57

Face: round

Signature:

Passport sent to Am. Det. Arnold

1862

I, *Nels Nelson* of the Town  
of *Urbana* and County of *Rock Island* and  
State of *Illinois*,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*N. Nelson*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty third* day  
of *June* A.D. 1862

*Edwin S. Waterman*

Mr. Chilson will  
please execute  
return this  
document.  
Dunnell.

*Smith*      *Smith*  
Description of the person of ~~Smith~~  
Dilbein, applicant for a passport.

Age: 25 years;

Stature: 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches; *OSR*

Forehead: Oval;

Eyes: Hazel;

Nose: Straight;

Mouth: Medium;

Chin: Round;

Hair: Brown;

Complexion: Dark;

Face: Long;

*Robertson*  
*Robertson*  
*17 Sept. 57*

Canton, June 16, 1862.

Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State United States

Washington.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed we

forward the certificate of naturalization

of Henry Dilheem, together with  
a description of his person. Mr.

11 Dilheem is a friend of ours residing  
in the neighboring town of Mafellon,  
& is desirous to make a business  
trip to Germany, his native Country,  
and also to consult some eminent  
surgeons about a disease of his  
eyes. He therefore wishes to obtain  
a passport. As he is a good  
union man, & his project good,  
we can cheerfully recommend,  
and also vouch for him.

He is desirous that the  
passport & also his certificate  
of citizenship may be forwarded  
to him, under our address as early  
as convenient.

Very truly Yours

Brown & Meyer

Per S. Meyer

654

The State of Ohio, Stark County,  
I, Henry Dickens, of Mafillon,  
Stark County, Ohio

do solemnly ~~swear~~, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry Dickens*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty third day  
of June, A. D. 1862.

*Josephine Meyer, Mayor  
of the City of Manton, Stark County  
aforesaid & ex officio justice of the  
peace, & authorized to administer oaths.*



Assessment  
Interim

Amey

6385

76 Wall St.

18<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Hon W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed

Please find naturalization  
papers in matter of application  
of Mr William Simmons Jr.  
for passport. Mr. Simmons  
proposes to leave New York  
for Europe on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very Respy

A. Steele -

Sup<sup>t</sup> Court  
New York  
9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1850

the State

secret

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I, William Simmons Junior do swear,  
that I was born in England ~~~ that I am aged 43 years, and am about to travel abroad.  
And further, that I am a Naturalized citizen of the United States

And I further do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. And further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862 before me

O. Steele  
Notary Public

Wm Simmons Jun

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York,

I Robert W. Andrews do swear that I am acquainted with  
the above-named William Simmons Jr and with the facts stated by him, and that the same are true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862 before me

O. Steele  
Notary Public

R. W. Andrews

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York,

Be it known, that I, O. Steele a Notary Public in and for  
the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that the persons named in and  
subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I  
deem sufficient proof of the Naturalized Citizenship and Fidelity of William Simmons Jr. who subscribed one of  
said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at New-York,  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Personal Description of the said William Simmons Jr.

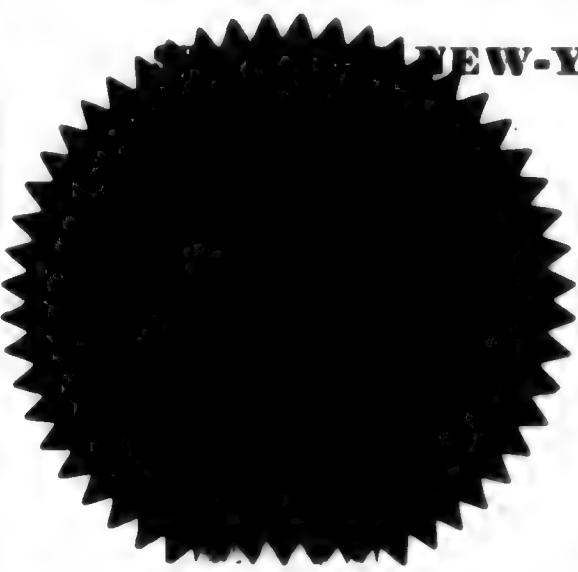
Age, 43 years;  
Features, Soft - 8 in -  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Dark hazel  
Nose, Roman

Mouth, Medium  
Chin, prominent  
Hair, Dark  
Complexion, Fairish -  
Face, ordinary -

O. Steele  
Notary Public

Herewith herewith  
to Samuel Timmer  
Certificate of  
Naturalization,  
with this.  
June 18. 62

United States of America.



NEW-YORK, 1862

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Edmund L. Hearne who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 16th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New York.

Edmund L. Hearne of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 39 years of age, that he was born in Ireland in the State of ... on or about 1823

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet 9 inches, English', 'Blue', 'Straight', 'Medium', 'Round', 'Fair', 'Flourid', 'Full'.

Sworn before me, this 16th day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public in N.Y. City

Edmund L. Hearne

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New York.

Peter Lemon of the

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Edmund L. Hearne in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Edmund L. Hearne is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 16th day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public in N.Y. City

Peter Lemon

I, *Edmund L. Hearne* of the  
*City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Edmund L. Hearne*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*James G. White*  
*Notary Public*  
*N. Y. City*

It will be  
necessary to send  
Mr. Benson's  
certificate of  
naturalization.

Dover 17

To the Hon. Wm Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

June 19

W.S.

Bernhard Henning of the City of New-York, a naturalized Citizen of the United States respectfully applies for a U. S. Passport.

It is certified, that the description of the person of said Bernhard Henning is as follows

Age 30 years

Stature five feet, 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches Engl.

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Ears oval

Hair black

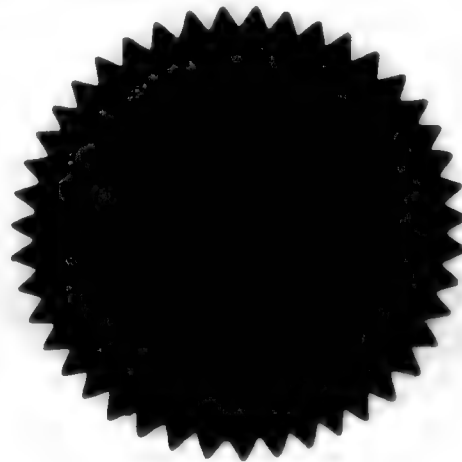
Complexion healthy

Cit of Leon Place  
New York  
30 Sept. '56

Respectfully  
New York 18<sup>th</sup> of June 1862

Francis W. Fitz  
Not. pub.

Please direct Box 3750  
P. S. New York





6387

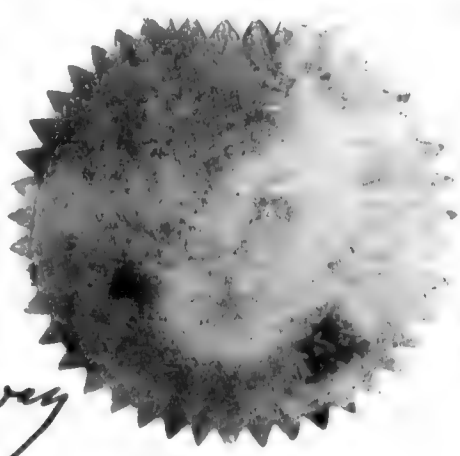
I, Bernard Henning

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Bernard Henning*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty first day  
of June one thousand eight hundred sixty two

*Francis H. Fitz*  
*Not. pub.*  
*192 Broadway*  
*N.Y.*



*Belongs to the application for passport No 6387*

Please execute  
return.

Custom House, Providence,

Collector's Office, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Amey

WBS

Sir:

I enclose herewith affidavits in proof of the citizenship of Sara A. Locke, and oath of allegiance sworn to and subscribed by her, for the purpose of procuring a Passport from the Department of State.

The description of the applicants person is as follows, viz:

Age 20 Years - Height 5 ft 6 in - Irish born  
High - Eyes Blue - Nose medium - Mouth do. Chin  
do Hair Light - Complexion Light - Face Oval.

I would respectfully request that a Passport may be forwarded to her, care of Col S. J. Smith, Warren R. I.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles Anthony  
Coll.

Wm H. Seward }  
Secretary of State }  
Washington }  
D.C. }

I, Sarah A. Locke of Dridburgh in  
the State of Vermont do oath depose and  
say that I was born in Albany in the  
State of ~~New York~~ <sup>Virginia</sup>, and that I am 20. years  
of age - and I Thomas A. Richards do also  
a native citizen of the United States do  
oath depose and say that I am personally  
acquainted with the abov named Sarah  
A. Locke, and that her aforesaid state-  
ment is true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief - So help us God!

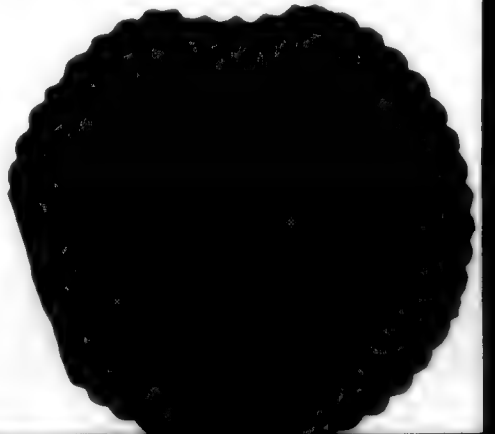
Sarah A. Locke.

Thos. A. Richardson

The abov affidavits of Sarah A. Locke and  
Thomas A. Richardson, subscribed and sworn  
to by them this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862,

Before me

Edward Cluskey  
Public Notary



"I Sarah A. Locke do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sarah A. Locke

State of Rhode Island  
Providence 30 June 17. 1864

Subscribed and sworn to this  
date above Before me

Edward C. Ashley  
Public Notary

June 14

111 Nassau Street  
New York June 18. 1862  
Hon Wm H. Seward

Dear Sir.

I find enclosed an  
Application for Passport. The  
Applicant has his arrangements  
made for a departure on  
Saturday of this week for Liverpool

By forwarding the Passport  
immediately it will save delay  
on his part and oblige

Respectfully  
Yours

J. H. Ledwith  
111 Nassau St  
N. Y.

I, *Hermann Wenger* *6889*  
*of New York City* *CR*  
*June 19*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Hermann Wenger*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eighteenth* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*John Bowen*

*Notary Public*  
*City of New York*  
*New York*  
*13 Oct. '57*

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Hermann Weizler who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereto affixed, the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy two

John Brown  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

Hermann Weizler of New York City  
Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 28 years of age, that he was born in Berlin in the State of Prussia on or about 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1834  
That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature <u>5</u> feet <u>9</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>small</u>
Forehead <u>high</u>	Hair <u>black</u>
Eyes <u>grey</u>	Complexion <u>dark</u>
Nose <u>long</u>	Face <u>long &amp; thin</u>
Mouth <u>small</u>	

Sworn before me, Hermann Weizler  
Mr Weizler will be accompanied by his wife Eliza aged 24 years.

John Brown  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

Jesse Wood being sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Hermann Weizler in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Hermann Weizler is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1872

Jesse Wood



June 19 1862  
I Samuel K. Marshall of the  
City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

S. K. Marshall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eighteenth day  
of June 1862

W. C. Crumpbill  
not Pub

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Compton* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Samuel K. Marshall* born in *Carroll County, State of New Jersey*

Aged *30* years.

Stature, *5 feet 8 inches*, Eng'h.

Forehead *Medium*

Eyes *Gray*

Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *Small*

Hair *Dark Brown*


Complexion *Dark*

Face *Long*

Who being by me duly *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of *New Jersey* and is a *Legal* Citizen of the United States.

*S. K. Marshall* 

And *Chas. Stratton* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Chas. Stratton* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *18th* day of *June* 18*52*

*F Compton* Notary Public.

Rock Island Illinois June 14 1862  
June 14 1862  
Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State Washington  
D.C.

As I wish to visit the  
Continent of Europe, and  
for that purpose a Passport  
Remain your most Obed  
Dumbl Servt, W. H. Seward

P.S. Enclosed Certificate of Citizenship

W. H. Seward  
Rock Island Co Ill  
20 Sept. '62

6591

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 6591 and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Joseph Schmidt

Age: 45, Years

Stature: 5, Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: Proportionate

Eyes: Blue.

Nose: Proportionate

Mouth: Large

Chin: Rounded

Hair: Gray with

Complexion: Healthy,

Face: Rounded,

Signature: J. Schmidt

Copy

I, *Joseph Schmitt*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Joseph Schmitt*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day  
of *June 1862*,

*Murray Finchel, Justice of the Peace,*

Plausivente

Intum

Cincinnati June 17 1862  
June 19  
Hon Wm H. Seward. W. H.  
Secretary of State. W.

Sir, enclosed is a  
certificate of citizenship of  
Mr Charles Meis, who forwards  
it for the purpose of procuring  
a passport to France, England  
& Germany.  
Mr Meis is a citizen of  
Cincinnati, well known to me,  
and is worthy of such consideration  
as is due to a loyal American  
citizen, and I trust his application  
will meet with a favorable consideration.

Very Respectfully

Benj. C. True  
Probate Court

Cincinnati, O.  
17th. 1862.

Direct Answer to Benj. C. True J. P.  
Cor. Cent. Avenue & Ninth sts Cincinnati  
Charles Meis

Cincinnati June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I send a certificate  
of citizenship, and ask for a  
Pass Port, to visit the Empires  
of France, England & Germany  
My age is twenty three years - My  
Complexion fair, with Dark hair  
& Gray eyes. - height five feet, eight  
inches - occupation Merchant.

The purpose of visit to France  
is to see my parents, and to the  
other countries to see them, and  
for the usual benefits of travel.

Charles Abbe's  
Subscribed & Sworn to before me  
the Day & Date above named.

Wm. C. True

Justice of the Peace, in & for  
Hamilton County, Ohio



6392

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 6392, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Chas. H. Heis*

Age: *29* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium, high, oval*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *medium thick lip*

Chin: *square*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Charles Heis*

W. G. R.

I, Charles Meis, of Cincinnati  
Hamilton County, Ohio

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

6 Charles Meis

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty third day  
of June, eighteen hundred & eighty two

Wm. C. True  
Justice of the Peace  
in & for Hamilton County, Ohio

Plussente  
Anten

*June 19*

I, *John C. Palmer Jr* of Hartford, Conn., expect soon to visit foreign countries, and desire a Passport. For that purpose I make oath that I am a native citizen of the United States, that I was born in *East Haddam Conn.* and that the following is a correct description of my person.

Age,	<i>23 years</i>
Stature,	<i>5 feet 4 inches</i>
Forehead,	<i>broad</i>
Eyes,	<i>hazel</i>
Nose,	<i>Roman</i>
Mouth,	<i>medium</i>
Chin,	<i>round</i>
Hair,	<i>dark brown</i>
Complexion,	<i>light</i>
Face,	<i>long</i>

*693*

Hartford, June 17<sup>th</sup>

1862

*John C. Palmer Jr*

I, *John C. Palmer* of Hartford, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, that I am personally acquainted with *John C. Palmer Jr* who has subscribed the above application, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true.


*John C. Palmer*

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }  
City and County of Hartford, } ss. *June 17<sup>th</sup>* A. D. 1862  
Personally appeared *John C. Palmer Jr & John C. Palmer*  
citizens of the United States, who have subscribed the above

affidavits and made solemn oath to the truth of the same as by them severally subscribed.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my name and official seal.

*Erastus Smith* Notary Public.



I, *John C. Palmer Jr* do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*John C. Palmer Jr*  
17<sup>th</sup> day of *June*

A. D. 1862

*Erastus Smith* Notary Public

June 19  
 I, *Hamilton W Conklin* of Hartford, Conn., expect soon to visit foreign countries, and desire a Passport. For that purpose I make oath that I am a native citizen of the United States, that I was born in *Madison Conn-* and that the following is a correct description of my person.

Age, *28 years*  
 Stature, *5 feet 8 inches*  
 Forehead, *broad*  
 Eyes, *gray*  
 Nose, *strait*  
 Mouth, *medium*  
 Chin, *round*  
 Hair, *brown*  
 Complexion, *light*  
 Face, *oval*

*6094*

Hartford, June 18<sup>th</sup>

1862

*Hamilton W Conklin*

I, *Horace Cornwall* of Hartford, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, that I am personally acquainted with *Hamilton W Conklin* who has subscribed the above application, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true.

*Horace Cornwall*

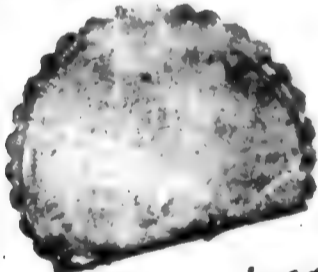
STATE OF CONNECTICUT,  
 City and County of Hartford,

} ss. *Hartford June 18<sup>th</sup>* A. D. 1862

Personally appeared *Hamilton W Conklin and Horace Cornwall* citizens of the United States, who have subscribed the above

affidavits and made solemn oath to the truth of the same as by them severally subscribed.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my name and official seal.



*Erastus Smith*

Notary Public.

I, *Hamilton W. Conklin* do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; so help me God.

*Hamilton W Conklin*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

A. D. 1862

*Erastus Smith Notary Public*

Hartford, <sup>Conn.</sup> June 17. 1862

State Department

Enclosed I send application for a Passport for John C. Palmer Jr.

Respectfully  
Erastus Smith

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

for Passports for  
accompanied by  
Frank R.

Wilton W Conklin

Respectfully  
Erastus Smith

State Department }  
Passport Office }  
}

Hartford Conn June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Enclosed I send applications for Passports for  
Richard S. Lawrence to be accompanied by  
his wife Mary A & his son Frank R.

Also for passport for Hamilton W Conklin

Respectfully

Erastus Smith

State Department }  
Passport office }  
}

I, Richard S Lawrence of Hartford, Conn., expect soon to visit foreign countries, and desire a Passport. For that purpose I make oath that I am a native citizen of the United States, that I was born in Chester Vermont and that the following is a correct description of my person.

Age,	<u>45 years</u>
Stature,	<u>5 feet 10 inches</u>
Forehead,	<u>high &amp; broad</u>
Eyes,	<u>blue</u>
Nose,	<u>strait</u>
Mouth,	<u>medium</u>
Chin,	<u>round</u>
Hair,	<u>gray brown</u>
Complexion,	<u>Sanguine</u>
Face,	<u>round</u>

Hartford, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 To be accompanied by my wife Mary S Lawrence aged 43 years  
 my son Frank R Lawrence aged 16 years

I, John C Palmer Jr of Hartford, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, that I am personally acquainted with Richard S Lawrence who has subscribed the above application, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true.

John C Palmer Jr

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,  
 City and County of Hartford, } ss. June 18<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1862

Personally appeared Richard S Lawrence and John C Palmer Jr citizens of the United States, who have subscribed the above affidavits and made solemn oath to the truth of the same as by them severally subscribed.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my name and official seal.

Erastus Smith Notary Public.



I, Richard S Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June Richard S Lawrence A. D. 1862

Erastus Smith Notary Public



European Exchange Office,  
G. H. ADAMS

Cincinnati, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Honorable  
S. M. 19.

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
Certificate of naturalization and oath of  
allegiance of Mr. Joseph Kadinger  
a native of Baden and a citizen of the  
United States with the request that a  
passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

Joseph C. Adams  
Nat. Comm.

2 Enclosures.

It was overlooked in my office to measure the man.  
I shall fill up the number of feet and inches under the head "Stature"  
on the passport, and give you the figures, if necessary, in my next application for a  
passport.

Description of Joseph Hachinger

Age - 67 years

Stature -

Forehead - high

Eyes - blue

Nose - large

Mouth - large

Chin - round

Hair - brown & thin

Complexion - healthy

Face - full

---



I Joseph Hachinger  
of Hamilton Co., Ohio

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Joseph Hachinger  
State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17 day of June 1862

Reuben H. Eyer, Not. Public.

Boston June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Herewith I am sending a proposal  
for a passport for Mr. Frederick Weiss.

I also send a letter of request  
for Mr. Adams for the Despatch Bag.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Murray  
Not. Pub.  
U.S. Despatch Agent

To the  
Secretary of State

*Ames*



*1397*

**District of Columbia,**

**County of Washington,**

To wit:

*I, William Taylor of San Francisco  
in the State of California, or master of Virginia,  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.***

*Wm Taylor*

*Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of June.....1862..*

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Notary Public.

4/2/24

6.

broad

blue grey

pointed

ordinary

round

(artificial)

grey

oval

Washington June 19/62

Mrs H Leonard  
c of State  
Dear Sir

The Reverend  
Revd Mrs Taylor is  
a ~~minister~~ of the  
Methodist Episcopal  
Church in good standing  
during the absence to Cal-  
ifornia; proposes to return  
by way of England  
and Australia.

He desires a pass-  
port for which I  
will be obliged

Yours truly  
M. F. [unclear]

Residence, *New Boston*  
 Age, *41*  
 Stature, *5 feet 5*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Hazel*  
 Nose, *Prominent*  
 Mouth, *Large*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Thin Black*  
 Complexion, *Dusky*  
 Face, *Wet*

*His wife Mrs Mary Blake Weiss 35 yrs age  
2 daughters 12 & 10 yrs of age*

*I, Frederick Weiss of Boston*

in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear  
that I am a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States  
of America.

*Frederick Weiss*

*Naturalized  
District Court of the said State of Mass.  
date 22<sup>nd</sup> June A.D. 1852*

*Elisha Russell  
Clerk*

*June 20<sup>th</sup>*

*C. J. S.*

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
that \_\_\_\_\_ now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

### Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Eighteenth* day of *June*  
A. D. *Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, *Frederick Weiss* and  
and *solemnly* *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of *his* knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

*Jonathan Amory  
Notary Pub.*

*I, Frederick Weiss* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

*Frederick Weiss*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eighteenth*  
A. D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

day of *June*  
*Jonathan Amory  
Not. Pub.*



I, Marie L. Livingston of the

City of New York

June 20

1863

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:

So help me God.

*Marie L. Livingston*

*affirmed* ~~to~~ to and subscribed before me this *nineteenth* day of

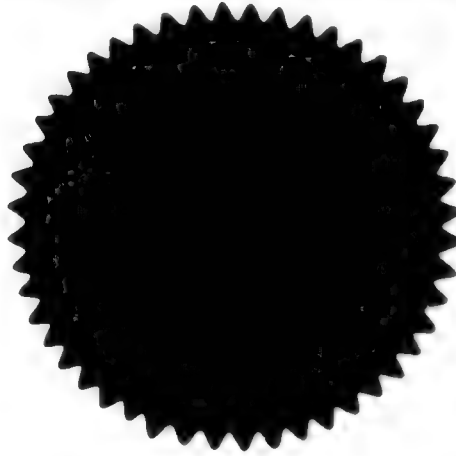
*June* 1863

*Wm. McCallister*  
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John McCalise a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Marie S. Livingston who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 19th day of June - in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two.

John McCalise
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

M. S. Livingston - of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that she is a citizen of the United States of America, that she is 25 years of age, that she was born in Livingston Manor in the State of New York - on or about the year 1837 -

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 4 inches, English. Chin round
Forehead low Hair Auburn
Eyes blue Complexion blond
Nose Aquiline Face oval
Mouth small

M. S. Livingston

affirmed sworn before me, this 19th day of June 1862

John McCalise
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

John McCalise being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Marie S. Livingston in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Marie S. Livingston is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this nineteenth day of July 1862

Robert Owen
Notary Public

John McCalise

New York June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gen. Wm. H. Seward.

See. &c.

Enclosed I send  
Affidavits of Miss Maria L. Livingston  
for a passport.

She leaves by the steamer  
of Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> instant  
and proposes to visit the  
Continent of Europe.

It will very much  
oblige her if it can be  
sent by return of mail.

Yours &c

John M. Cahill  
Notary Public

sent to  
Box 1349  
N.Y. P.O.

110 B. way  
N. York

St. Louis Mo June 15. 1862

Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Sir!

The undersigned Rev.  
Henry Mühlseipen respectfully applies to your  
Department for a passport to Europe for him-  
self and hereby submits the necessary proof  
and papers in relation thereto

Most Respectfully

Henry Mühlseipen

Please address

Rev. H. Mühlseipen  
care of Charles F. Blattau  
St. Louis

ms  
Law Com Court  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Inneg. Co

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>S.S.</sup> Henry Mühlseifen  
of the City and County of St. Louis in the State of  
Missouri, being duly sworn on his Oath says, that he  
is a naturalized Citizen of the United States, that he is  
twenty seven Years and nine Months of age, that his  
place of birth is Mentars, Regierungsbezirk (County)  
Güsseldorf in the Kingdom of Prussia, and that  
he intends to apply to the Department of State for  
a Passport for himself to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day } Henry Mühlseifen  
of June 1862 }

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public



State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>S.S.</sup> Personally appeared before me  
the undersigned, a Notary Public, duly commissioned  
and qualified within and for the County of St. Louis in  
the State of Missouri, Bernard Neumann, who being  
duly sworn on his Oath deposes and says, that he  
is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally  
acquainted with Reod. Henry Mühlseifen,  
the applicant for a passport above mentioned and  
he knows him to be the identical Henry Mühlseifen  
whose certificate of naturalization is herewith filed  
and shown, dated St. Louis the ninth day of June  
A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty two, and issued by the  
Said Commissioner's Court of St. Louis County - Mo.

Sworn to and subscribed before }  
me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 } B. Neumann  
Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

3

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public  
 duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the  
 County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, do hereby  
 certify, that I am personally acquainted with Revue  
 Henry Muhlreipen, the above applicant, who per-  
 sonally appeared before me at Chambers on the  
 day of June A. D. Eighteen hundred and sixty two,  
 and who answers to the following personal description,  
 Stature 5 feet 9 inches english measure, forehead  
 high Eyes grey Nose rather large Mouth  
 common Chin common hair black Complexion  
 fair face oval -



In Testimony Whereof, I, the said  
 Notary, have herunto set my hand  
 and affixed my Notarial Seal, this  
 sixteenth day of June A. D. Eighteen  
 hundred and sixty two

Charles F. Blattan  
 Notary Public

I, Henry Muhlreipen, of the City and County of St. Louis,  
 State of Missouri, do solemnly swear, that I will support, pro-  
 tect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against  
 all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith  
 allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law  
 of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
 and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
 purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatso-  
 ever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all  
 the duties which may be required of me by law; so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
 this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1862 } Henry Muhlreipen

Charles F. Blattan  
 Notary Public

St. Louis June 17. 1862

Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

June 20

Sir!

W.H.S.  
C.R.

The undersigned Charles F. Blattan respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to Europe for his son Francis Joseph Blattan, who was born on the 24<sup>th</sup> day June 1862 at the City of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, and who answers to the following named description, viz: Stature 4 feet 7 1/2 inches english measure - Forehead high, Eyes light blue, Nose proportional, Mouth small, chin common, Hair light brown - complexion rather pale, Face oval - and I hereby submit the necessary proof and papers of being a Citizen of the United States.

Most respectfully  
Charles F. Blattan

Please Address

Charles F. Blattan St. Louis  
Notary Public Circuit Court  
St. Louis 1 Oct. 44

no

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } 5.5 }  
I, Charles F. Blattan  
of the City and County of St. Louis, State of Missouri  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith allegi-  
ance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, re-  
solution or law of any State Convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God  
Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day } Charles F. Blattan  
of June 1862

H. Kappesser  
Notary Public



New York

June 19, 1862

Sir, Please find enclosed  
two applications for  
Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obed. Servt

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Merrill*

*Case OR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*I, Meir Lewis*

do swear that I was born in the *Germany* on or about the day of *A.D. 1987*.

That I am a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Naturalized by the Supreme Court of the City of New York, ~~1883~~ 1885*  
*Meir Lewis*

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Lewis*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Marguelont*  
*New York*  
*July 10. '83*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Meir Lewis*

*75* years. Mouth, *medium*  
ft. *9 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
*high* Hair, *gray*  
*high* Complexion, *light*  
*prominent* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



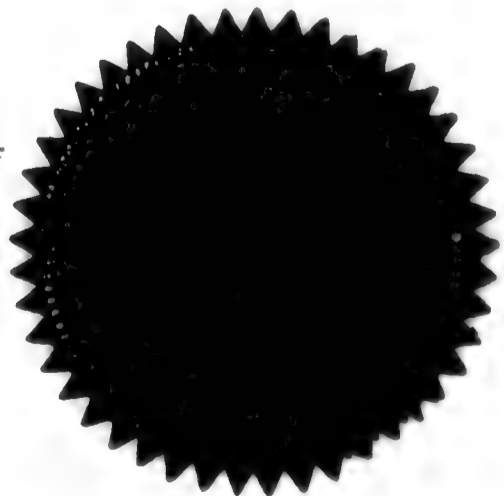
State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Mr Lewis*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Mr Lewis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*0403*  
*CR*

I, *Meyer A Cikholorwitch* do swear that I was born in the *Russian Poland* on or about the *27* day of *AD. 1854*.

That I am a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Naturalized by the Circuit Court at Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee, May 14, 1855.*

*Meyer A Cikholorwitch*

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*Passport*  
*9461*  
*Oct 11. 61*

I, ..... do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named ..... and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *Meyer A Cikholorwitch*

Age, <i>48</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>5</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>low</i>	Hair, <i>black &amp; grey</i>
Eyes, <i>hazel</i>	Complexion, <i>dark</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>	Face, <i>thin long</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Meyer A Cikholorwitch  
a naturalized citizen  
of the United States

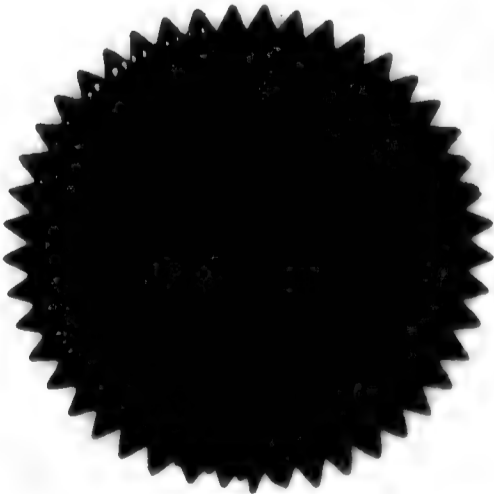
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Meyer A Cikholorwitch

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Swiny

Notary Public of the State of New York.



CHDH

I, James H. Aldrich, of the City of New York,  
do depose and say; I am a native citizen of  
The United States; that, I was born in the City  
of New York; and that, I am Nineteen years  
of age =

Witness my hand, this 19th day of June 1862.

Sworn to before me  
this 19th day of June 1862

Age, 19 years. ~~Stature~~ Stature 5ft. 7 in. Forehead. High. Eyes - gray -  
Nose - sharp. Mouth - prominent. Chin - sharp -  
Hair - Brown and curly. Complexion - light. Face - narrow

James H. Aldrich -

I, Herman D. Aldrich, of the City of New York,  
do depose and say: that, I am a citizen of The  
United States; that, James H. Aldrich is personally  
known to me; and, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, the declaration made by him is true -

Witness my hand, this 19th day of June 1862.

Sworn to before me this  
19th day of June 1862

Herman D. Aldrich

A. C. Fallman  
Notary Public

J. H. C. Tallman a Notary Public duly admitted and sworn dwelling in the City of New York do hereby certify that on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me the above named James H. Aldrich and the above named Newman S. Aldrich personally known to me and who being by me duly sworn do severally depose and say that the above facts herein above written are true.

J. H. C. Tallman  
Notary Public  
City of New York



New York. June 19<sup>th</sup> 1852.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy. of State, Sir,

Intending to leave for  
Europe in a few days. will thank you to forward  
me a passport. Presuming the enclosed documents  
are all sufficient, I am Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
James H. Aldrich -

Address to care: H. J. Aldrich Esq  
45 Park Place N.Y.



I, James H. Aldrich, of the City of New York,  
do solemnly swear that I will support protect and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance  
resolution or law of any State convention or legis-  
lature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law: So help me God.

~~Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of  
June 1862~~

Sworn to before me this  
19th day of June 1862

A. B. Falkman  
Notary Public  
City of New York

James H. Aldrich

I, *Fredrick C. Hensbels*  
of *New York City* *6405*  
*Wm St* *CR*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Fred William Hensbels*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Nineteenth* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*John P. Brown*

*Notary Public*

*City of New York*  
*New York*  
*19 June, 1862.*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Frederick W. Henkel who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 19th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Frederick W. Henkel of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 32 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 16th day of April 1830

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Physical features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten entries like '5 feet 10 inches', 'blue', 'small', 'Small', 'light', 'light', 'short full'.

age 32.

Sworn before me,

Frederick W. Henkel

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Christoph Lauterjung being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Frederick W. Henkel in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Frederick W. Henkel is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 19th day of June 1862

Gustav Lauterjung

John Brown Notary Public

June 20<sup>th</sup>

1862

I Arnold H. Kinkelin of the  
City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Arnold H. Kinkelin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day

of

June 1862

F. Campbell

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Arnold A. Kinkelin*  
born in the City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania

Aged *21* years.

Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *high*.

Eyes *brown*.

Nose *large*.

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*.

Hair *brown*.

Complexion *light*

Face *long* -

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of City of Philadelphia, State of Penna and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Arnold A. Kinkelin*



And *Thos. W. Weaver* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Thos. W. Weaver*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *19th* day of *June* 1862.

*Francis Campbell*

Notary Public.

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

New York, June 19 1862

To Mr. W. H. Seward  
The Fifth Auditor of the Treasury  
Dept. of State -  
Washington  
D.C.

Where with you  
will please find <sup>description of person</sup> ~~description of person~~  
Affidavits of Mr. Robert Girling, who  
wishes a Passport.

Please forward one to the undersigned  
at your earliest convenience

Respectfully  
Yours &c

Personal description of Robert Girling  
Age 38 yrs - Stature 5 feet 10 inches - Forehead high  
Eyes Blue - Nose Roman - Mouth Small  
Chin round Hair brown - Complexion light -  
Face oval -

Wood, Niebuhr & Co.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

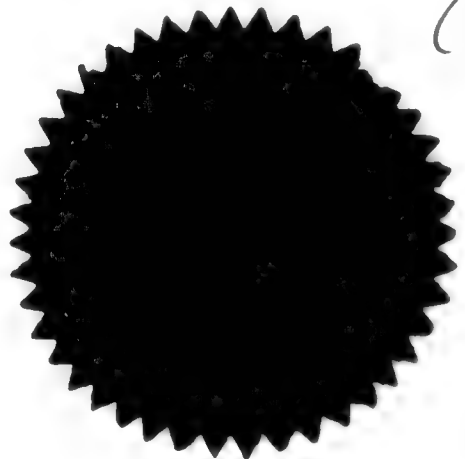
I, *Robert Gilley*, do solemnly  
swear - that I am a Citizen of the United States, born in Great Barrington  
State of Massachusetts -

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

*Wm. H. ...*

*Robert Gilley*



I, *F. M. ...* do solemnly  
swear - that I am acquainted with *Robert  
Gilley* - and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

I, *Robert Gilley*

*Wm. H. ...*

*F. M. ...*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

*Wm. H. ...*

*Robert Gilley*

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

New York, June 19 1862

Mr. Wm. H. Howard  
Secy of State  
Washington

C. W. F.

Mr. Frederick Sedgwick  
wishes a passport, will you please  
send one agreeable to the enclosed  
description at your earliest convenience

Respectfully  
In order

Wood, Niebuhr & Co.

Personal description of

Frederick Sedgwick -

Age	46 -	Stature	5 feet 7 inches	Forehead	Medium -
Eyes	Blue -	Nose	roman -	Mouth	large -
Chin	round -	Hair	brown -	Complexion	light -
Face	oval -				



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

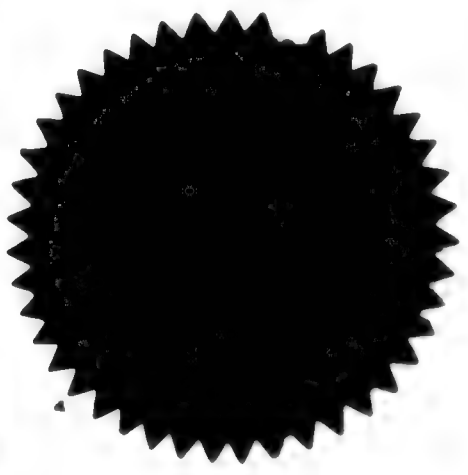
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, *Frederick Sedgwick* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States born in *Germany*  
*State of Massachusetts*

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
day of *Jan* 19 1862

*Frederick Sedgwick*  
*Notary Public* *J. Hussey* do solemnly



swear that I am acquainted with  
*Frederick Sedgwick* and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
day of *Jan* 19 1862

Do help me God.

I,

*Frederick Sedgwick* *J. Hussey*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

*Jan* 19 1862  
*Frederick Sedgwick*  
*Notary Public*

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared*

*Wm. J. Delleker*  
**EDMOND WILCOX,**

*A. P. Duval*  
*(accompanied by his wife)*

Aged *25* years.  
Stature *5* feet *1 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *short*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly ~~sworn~~ *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*A. P. Duval*



And *Edmond Wilcox* being by me also duly *affirmed* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmond Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862

*Wm. J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I A. B. Burand of the City of Philadelphia State  
of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will, well  
and faithfully perform all duties which may be  
required of me by law. ~~In~~ ~~Witness~~ ~~my~~ ~~hand~~ ~~and~~ ~~seal~~.

A. B. Burand

affirmed  
~~sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this  
Nineteenth day of June 1862 at the City of  
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

Wm. C. Keller  
Notary Public

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 19. 1862

Honble W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and request the favour  
of a Passport for A. B. Hurand accomp<sup>d</sup> by his wife

I remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your mo. obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

Friend Lay Please obtain for me a passport  
for Europe. I would like it within  
a week or 10 days. C.H.W.

Particulars Mrs. D.

Residence Brooklyn, N.Y.

Age 39.

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion middling fair

Eyes - dark grey

Nose - long

Mouth ordinary size

Forehead high

Hair Black

Face small

Chin small

Oxford St. Brooklyn.

I will call  
in soon & see you.

prosperous

I live at No. 144.

I will call

Our church is very

Yrs. Sedyard Knapp

State of New York

City & County of New York }  
I, Theodore S. Cuyler of Brooklyn being  
duly sworn say that he was born in Aurora Cayuga County New  
York that the foregoing is a description of his person. That  
he has heretofore received a passport in June 1857 but  
does not remember the number.

Subscribed and sworn to.

Theo. Sedyard Cuyler

Before me, June 18. 1862  
by said Cuyler who is to me  
personally known.

Elizabeth Cuyler  
Notary Public

City & County of New York }  
to me personally known being duly sworn  
says that he is personally acquainted  
with Theodore S. Cuyler and that he  
believes the foregoing statements made  
by him are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by  
June 18, 1862

Uriah M. Lee  
Notary Public

Elizabeth Cuyler

229. Broadway

I Theodore Ledyard Cuyler of the City of New York N.Y.  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

Theodore Ledyard Cuyler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Stephen Jay  
Notary Public

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
\_\_\_\_\_ on or about the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me



229 Broadway N.Y.

June 18. 1862

Hon Secy of State

or for

Please send me a  
passport for Rev Theodorus Cuyler.  
The application may be somewhat informal  
but in my haste I forward it as it is.

While Mr. Cuyler was here he related an  
amusing anecdote of his friend W. Senard  
which I believe occurred at his father's.

Mr. Cuyler's father came in one day and told  
his folks to get up a good dinner in ~~good~~  
style as Judge Miller's daughter who had  
recently married a thin faced light haired  
man by the name of Senard was expected to  
bring her husband there to dine, and he  
wanted to show his respect for the judge  
& daughter by their kindly attentions etc.

Very Respectfully

Chrestien Jay

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
County of Suffolk } S.S. 1862  
City of Boston

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862 before me John E.M. Gilley a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City came Geo. S. Cushing and declared that he was born in Boston in the State of Mass<sup>ts</sup> - and is now 32 years of age. His description is annexed. Also came Geo. Cordale whom I well know, and declared that the said Geo. S. Cushing is a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
George S. Cushing  
Age 32  
Height 5 ft 5 in  
Forehead broad  
Eyes light hazel  
Nose large  
Mouth small  
Thin square  
Hair Black  
Complexion florid  
Face full

Geo. S. Cushing  
Geo. Cordale

Going to Europe

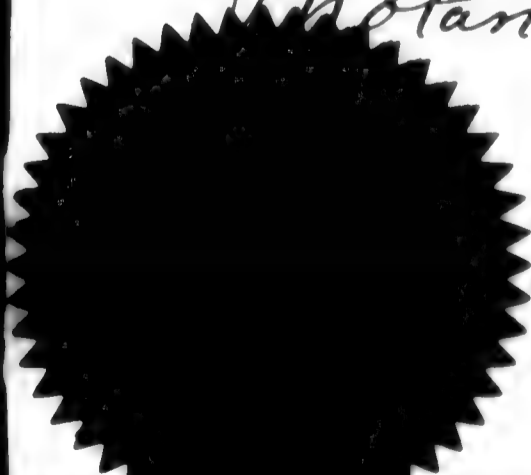
Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public

I, *Geo. W. Cushing* of *Dorset*  
*Mass* - a Citizen of the United  
States of America  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention  
or legislative to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God. *Geo. W. Cushing*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1862

Notarial Seal



Witness my hand  
*J. M. Guley*  
Notary Public

Boston June 18 1862

To the  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir:- Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside

I remain Sir with great respect

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo. F. Cushing-

Please direct to  
John E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description of  
Thomas H Bull and wife  
natural born Citizens of the  
United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours A. S. D.  
Geo. Hillier

Wm

William H. Leonard  
Secretary of State

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*M. S. Bull*

*6412*

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. Thomas J. Bull*

do solemnly

~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

~~sworn~~ and subscribed, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
eight hundred and sixty two

*M. S. Bull*

*Geo. Hillis*  
*Notary Public*  
*in the City of New York*



I Thomas F. Bull do solemnly swear and truly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in 10 City County and State of New  
York

Sworn to before me  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Geo Willim  
Notary Public  
in 10 City of New York

To help me God  
T. F. Bull

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Hazel  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Rounded  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Dark  
Hair Coal

To be accompanied  
by his Wife

I John W. Hunter of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Thomas F. Bull  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Geo Willim  
Notary Public  
in 10 City of New York

To help me God

J. W. Hunter

*Ames*  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

CITY OF WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

*2413  
AK*

I do solemnly swear — that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolutions, or laws of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*H. Heiser*

Sworn and subscribed this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* — *1862*

Before me,

*W. H. Walter J.P.*

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."



Description of Henry Kaiser

Age: 36 years — Stature: 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead: high — Eyes: blue —

Nose: disproportion — Mouth: small —

Ear: small — Hair: blond —

Complexion: fair — Face: full —

United States

of America.



*M. L.*

*0414*  
*CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*C. Gaetano La Fata*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*C. G. La Fata*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*Comt of Com Pleas,  
New York*

*At New York,*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *86* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 202 BROADWAY.

*G. C. Gaetano La Fata*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

*Gaetano La Fata*

*255 1/2 St. Mear 14th Avenue*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*19* day of *June* 1862

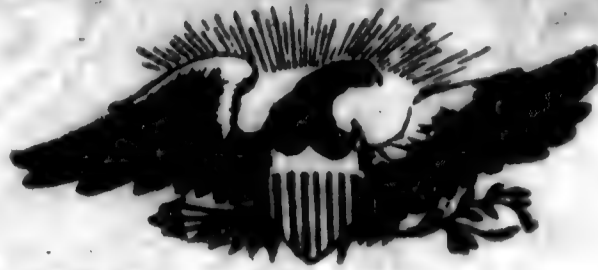
*J. Brown*

Notary Public, N. Y.

No. 262 BROADWAY.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

I, *Gaetano La Fata* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*Palermo - Sicily* on or about the  
*27* day of *Decr.* 1815 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, and that  
the annexed or enclosed Naturalization Certificate from  
the New York Common Pleas Court, the 31<sup>st</sup> of May  
1850 is bona fide my own.

*Gaetano La Fata*

Sworn to before me

this *19* day of *June* 186*2* }  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

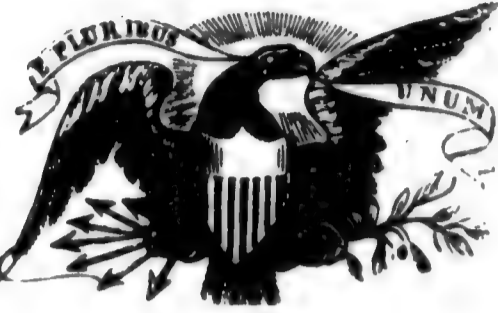
Sworn to before me

this day of 186 }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *G. Gaetano La Fata*  
*accompanied by his wife*

Age, *46* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *6 1/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Dark*  
Face, *Oval*



*Amud*  
District of Columbia,  
County of Washington,

To wit:

*Geo R*

*I, A. Alvoever of Chicago*  
*in the State of Illinois*  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
**Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*A. Alvoever*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*2*.

*M. Tallan*

Notary Public.

25 ppms  
19.6.

head

gray  
pointed

ordinary

round

dark brown

rather fine

oval

Bunn & Speyer,

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Harmer, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith citizen paper and oath of allegiance of the Simon Strauss with the humble request to send passport at your earliest convenience to Messrs. C. P. Richard & Co. 150 Broadway New York.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant,  
Bunn & Speyer

Age 27 years  
Stature 5' 11"  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue  
Mouth large  
Nose straight  
Hair dark brown  
Chin round  
Complexion fair  
Face oval



Simon Straus

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Simon Straus

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of June 1862

James H. E. Esq. Not. Public.



United States



of America.

*Ames*

*2417*



**By this Public Instrument be it known**  
all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern  
that *S. Nicholas Seagrave* a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared  
before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration  
made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
*William Kaef* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.  
And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and *sixty two*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *William Kaef*  
do swear that I was born in *the City of New York at or near 13*  
about the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1842* on or  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day }  
*of June 1862* } *William Kaef*  
*Nicholas Seagrave*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Daniel Grill*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *William Kaef*  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day }  
*of June 1862* } *Daniel Grill*  
*Nicholas Seagrave*  
Notary Public & Com. of Deeds

DESCRIPTION OF  
Stature *5* feet, *10* inches, English. Chin *medium length*  
Forehead *high* Hair *dark brown*  
Eyes *blue* Complexion *fair*  
Nose *German* Face *full*  
Mouth *small*

*Nicholas Seagrave*  
Notary Public 177 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York

62117

I, William Kaess of  
the City of New York 28 Avenue  
B

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

William Kaess

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June 1862

Nicholas Bagritt  
Notary Public  
17 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street  
NY

Massachusetts

Fortune

St. Louis Mo. June 27. 1862

Honorable William H. Seward M.H.  
June 20 - Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir!

The undersigned Ernst Schindel respectfully applies to Your Department for a passport to Europe for himself; and hereby submits the necessary papers in relation thereto.

Most Respectfully

Please address

Rev. Ernst Schindel  
care of Charles F. Whittan  
Attorney Public  
St. Louis

Ernst Schindel.

Law Com<sup>o</sup> Court  
St. Louis, Mo.

Oct 13, 1860

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } s. s. Ernst Schindel of  
the City and County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, being  
duly sworn on his Oath says, that he is a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States, that he is twenty seven Years and six Months  
of age, that his place of birth is Balve, Regierungsbezirk  
Bresberg, in the Kingdom of Prussia, and that he intends  
to apply to the Department of State for a passport for  
himself to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Ernst Schindel.

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } s. s. Personally appeared before me, the  
undersigned Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly commis-  
sioned and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, Henry Mühl siepen who being duly sworn, on  
his Oath deposes and says, that he is a Citizen of the United  
States, and that he is personally acquainted with Reverend  
Ernst Schindel, the applicant for a passport above mentioned  
and that he knows him to be the identical Ernst Schindel, whose  
certificate of naturalization is herewith filed and shown, dated  
St. Louis, the thirteenth day of October A. D. Eighteen hundred  
and sixty — and issued by the Law Commissioner's  
Court of St. Louis County,

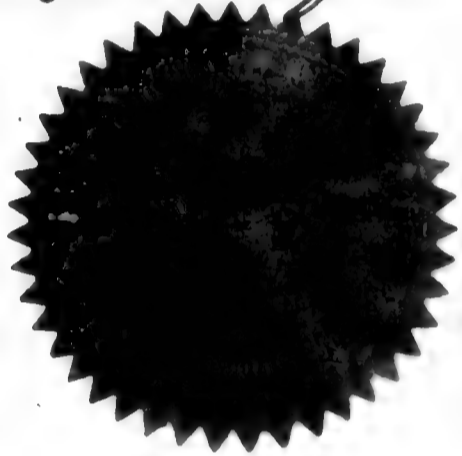
Sworn to and subscribed before me }  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Henry Mühl siepen

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

3

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly com-  
missioned and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis,  
State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that I am personally  
acquainted with Reccard Ernst Schindel, the above ap-  
plicant, who personally appeared before me at Chambers on  
the seventeenth day of June A. D. Eighteen hundred and  
sixty two, and who answers to the following personal de-  
scription, viz: Stature 5 feet 9 inches english measure -  
Forehead high, Eyes grey, Nose proportionate -  
Mouth common, Chin common, Hair light brown -  
Complexion fair, Face Oval.



In Testimony Whereof, I, the said  
Notary, have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial seal, this  
seventeenth day of June A. D.  
Eighteen hundred and sixty two -  
Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

I, Ernst Schindel of the County of St. Louis, State of  
Missouri, do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the United States -  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordin-  
ance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the  
contrary, notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law. So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me }  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

Ernst Schindel

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

Quincy Ill<sup>s</sup> June 16/62.

Hon: O. H. Browning Washington D. C.

Dear Sir  
Wm. H. R.

I take the liberty to send you enclosed my naturalisation paper as also that of my friend Peter Sengen and a personal description of both, in order to obtain Passports for Germany & Switzerland.

I do not think it necessary to send you an affidavit of my loyalty as you are sufficiently acquainted with me to admit no doubts in that respect.

In attending to this matter at your earliest convenience you will oblige very much

Your most obedient  
Otto Bertschinger  
of the firm of Bertschinger  
& Steinhilber

Description:

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches  
Eyes blue  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion light

Ernst Comt  
Quincy, Ill.  
9th Nov. 61.  
Ad. pass. 25th  
Sept 26. 61

to Chamber. June 20

Wm. Seward

Secy of State

Dear Sir

Will you have  
the kindness to send me  
passports in conformity  
with the requests herein  
contained, and oblige

Truly yours

J. H. Browning



Department of State  
June 20 Washington D.C.  
1862

I desire a passport to  
visit Prussia, my native  
country and below I send  
a personal description  
of myself. Please send  
the passport to my address  
at Quincy in the State of  
Illinois -

Quincy Ill June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Peter Bergen

Age -	30 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	Broad
Eyes.	Hazel.
Nose	Sharp.
Hair	Auburn nearly red.
Complexion	light & healthy

Rich Lomb  
Quincy, Ill.

Apr 1. 1860

State of Illinois  
Adams County 3/4.

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same and any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a free determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever and further that I will well and faithfully fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.

So help me god.

Peter Senger

Subscribed and sworn to me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
Jan<sup>y</sup> A D 1863

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my official seal the day  
and year first above written

Alexander Johnson, Clerk

By McAvise Deputy

Robert H. Bordell

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

New York June 24th 1862  
Hon A. S. Green  
Washington D.C.

My Dear Sir  
My friend Mr. John  
Lewis has now con-  
=cluded & arranged  
to sail on the "Africa"  
on the 25th of June  
this change is occasi-  
=oned by the breaking  
of a wheel of the  
"Africa" & he  
has arranged to sail  
on the "Africa" sails  
from Boston he leaves  
here this day before

Country that Mr. G. Lewis  
is an active citizen of the United  
States, and I wish to be loyal.

Nov 21 '60

A. S. Diver

MS.

MS.

Can you forward the  
Passport & make  
him aware of the  
us. before name

Yours

Wm. Wood

6421

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 421, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *John J. Lewis*

Age: *28* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Medium*

Eyes: *Black*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *Medium*

Hair: *Black*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Full*

Signature:

*John J. Lewis*

*J.*

New York Superior Court  
Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall.

New York, June 18 1862

J. M. W. L.  
Dear Sir

A young friend of  
mine wants to travel on the Conti-  
nent this summer if he can  
procure a passport he has been  
in this country some ten years  
but has not been fully naturalized  
having only a few days ago <sup>filed</sup> declared  
his intentions could he get a passport  
on production of his declaratory cer-  
tificate or any other instruments  
of the same purport which would  
show his voyage & secure him the  
protection of this Government while  
abroad if so please inform me  
what form will be requisite and  
much oblige truly, your friend  
James G. White

Beekham, Northampton Co. Pa.

D. R. L. O.

June 19th 1862.

To Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

As I am about leaving the  
country for Europe, I hereby request  
a passport. My description is as  
follows:-

Age	20 years.
Stature	5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.
Forehead	Prominent.
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Prominent.
Mouth	Large.
Chin	Sharp
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair.
Face	Thin.

I remain yours  
very respectfully,  
Edward Ronckles jr.

Wrote

Donald Miller Bane June 17 1852

Supplement  
Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir

Two weeks ago I sent for a passport for Isaac B. Weil; the Naturalization paper of his father was then demanded; I sent it, the man had been naturalized by myself two years ago, when I served as Clerk in the office of the Prothonotary, and still I get neither the passport nor an answer; The applicant is sick and has been ordered by his physicians to go to Europe; he writes that it is impossible for him to stay any longer. Hendrick B. Wright M.C. I refer to for references. You would confer a great favor on me by sending me the passport as quick



as possible.

Very respectfully

yours  
Gustav Hahn,

June 20  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington

New York June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Be kind enough to  
send us by return mail a Passport for Charles  
Jacks Smith & Wife (former U.S. Consul at Para)  
Mr Smith's description is as follows - Height 5 feet 8 in  
Age - 54 years - Hair, Gray - Eyes, Hazel - Nose straight -

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

James Bishop

June 21

6452  
CR

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Julius Rosenham, of New Albany Indiana

Age: 35 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Dark

Nose: Grecian, (or straight) - *crisp comb*

Mouth: Medium size

Chin: sharp

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Rather slim and sharp features

Signature: *Julius Rosenham*

Mrs Amelia Rosenham, the wife aged 23 years, and Charles Rosenham the son aged 6 years of Mr Julius Rosenham will accompany him on his voyage.

I, *Julius Rosenham* of the County  
*Albany* in the State of *Indiana*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Julius Rosenham*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *17th* day  
of *June 1862* at *New Albany*

*Amos A Day*  
*Notary Public*

Add 1,

Mr J W Lewis,

H. Reno

C. J. B.

John Napoleon Sherman  
(Brig. General of Vol. U.S.A.)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

*Description of Mr.*

Age: *49* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high & broad*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *large*  
Mouth: *ordinary*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown & gray*  
Complexion: *florid*  
Face: *oval.*

Comt of Saml P. May  
New York,  
Sept. 27.

Signature :

United States Military Telegraph.

Received June 21 1862.  
From Boston  
to The Department of State.

Please send by return of  
mail passport for John  
A. Graves.

J. Amory  
U.S. D. Agr

John A. Graves 29

of Boston  
do solemnly swear  
Citizen of the United States

John A. Graves.

sworn to me  
J. Amory

of  
do solemnly  
now present, is personally  
of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
ed by him in my presence, is true.

Massachusetts.

day of June  
personally appeared before me,  
County of Suffolk, duly appointed

of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

Matthew Amory  
Not. Pub.

I, John A. Graves do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

John A. Graves.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty first day of June  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Matthew Amory  
Justice of the Peace  
Not. Pub.

Residence, Boston  
 Age, 30  
 Stature, 5 feet 8  
 Forehead, High  
 Eyes, Hazel  
 Nose, Prominent  
 Mouth, Large  
 Chin, Round  
 Hair, Thin Brown  
 Complexion, Light  
 Face, Oval

Wife Mr. James G. Graves 29

I, J. L. Graves of Boston  
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear  
 that I am a native Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

John L. Graves.

Personally known to me  
J. Amory

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
 that \_\_\_\_\_ now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this Twenty First day of June  
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two personally appeared before me,  
**JONATHAN AMORY**, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, J. L. Graves and  
 and ~~solemnly~~ solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their <sup>own</sup> knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above written.

Jonathan Amory  
Not. Pub.

I, J. L. Graves do solemnly ~~swear~~ swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

John L. Graves.

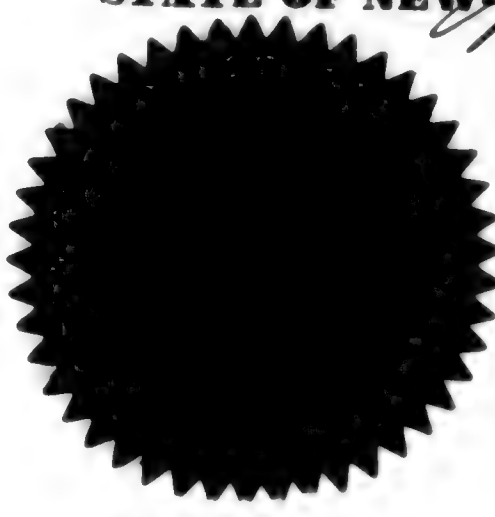
Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty first day of June  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two  
Jonathan Amory  
 Not. Pub.



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, J. Solis Rutterband, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Winter - who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

J. Solis Rutterband
Notary Public
In & for the City & County of New-York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

John Winter of San Francisco, California

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 56 years of age, that he was born in Portugal in the State Kingdom of Portugal on or about the month of January, 1806. That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches, English. Chin full
Forehead high Hair brown
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose large Face full
Mouth medium

Sworn before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, J. Solis Rutterband Notary Public In & for the City & County of New-York

John Winter

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

James C. Conroy of said city being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said John Winter in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said John Winter is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

J. Solis Rutterband Notary Public In & for the City & County of New-York James C. Conroy

Law Office of J. Solis Ritterband,

132 NASSAU STREET.

New York,

June 20. 1862

~~Hon. Mr. [unclear]~~

S. S.

Return Passport immediately.

please, to:

J. Solis Ritterband  
Notary Public

132 Nassau Street

New York City

I, *John Winter of San Francisco*  
*in the State of California* —

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twentieth* — day  
of *June* 1862

*J. Pollock Pitterband*  
*Notary Public*  
*New York City & County*

*John Winter*

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Mr. [unclear] of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir.

Sidor Schumann a citizen of the  
United States whose certificate of citizenship  
and personal description I enclose, intends  
to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport for which I herewith most  
respectfully apply -

Sidor Schumann is to be accompanied  
by his wife Stella aged 23 years  
which he wishes to have stated in the  
passport -

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Julius Steglich

48 Market St.

Brooklyn N.Y.

June 20, 1862

June 20, 62

# Personal Description

OF

Sidor Lehmann

Age: 28 years

Stature: 5 feet, 9 inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: • proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: ~~dark~~ fair

Face: oval

I, Sidor Lehmann  
a Citizen of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sidor Lehmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Adolf Levin  
Notary Public  
N. Y. City

AGENCY OF THE  
LIVERPOOL & LONDON FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO.

Albany, June 19 1862

Wm. W. H. Sever.

Dear Sir,

I will return to a  
special favor by your sending for  
return mail the necessary certificates  
& citizenship for Mrs. Eddy & children  
to their address Greenport House  
Corner of 4th & 5th Avenue, New York -  
as they intend sailing on Saturday the  
21st. I am constrained to request your  
prompt attention.

Yours truly,  
James Kendrick

State of New York }  
Albany City & County } S.D. 6127

David H. Cochran and  
Edmund Kirk of the City of Albany, being sworn,  
depose and say, that they are both  
natural citizens of the United States of America  
and the said David H. Cochran says that  
that he was born in the Town of Springville  
County of Erie and State of New York  
that his age is thirty three years, and seven  
months, and the said Edmund Kirk  
says that the above named David H.  
Cochran is personally known to him, and has  
been known to him for one year and that  
the declaration in the affidavit made by  
the said David H. Cochran, as to his age  
and place of birth, is true to the deponent's best  
knowledge and belief

D. H. Cochran,  
Sincerely sworn before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Sam. Hendrick  
Notary Public

See over for description of person



Description of person of D. H. Cochran  
 Age 34 years and 11 months 99  
 Stature 5 feet 5 inches.  
 Forehead high and broad.  
 Eyes Dark: Brown.  
 Mouth Medium.  
 Chin Round.  
 Hair Black.  
 Complexion Fair.  
 Feet Oval.

i. J. J. J.  
State of New York } S.S. C. S.  
Albany City & County }

Sachary Eddy of  
Northampton State of Mass. and David H.  
Cochran of the City of Albany State of New York  
being severally sworn depose and say, that  
they are both native citizens of the United  
States of America. and the said Sachary Eddy  
says that he was born in the town of Stockbridge  
State of Vermont, and that his age is forty six  
years & six months, and the said David H.  
Cochran, says that the above named Sach  
ary Eddy has been personally known to him  
for the last twenty years, and that the dec  
laration made in this affidavit by the  
said Sachary Eddy as to his age & place  
of birth is true to the deponents best  
knowledge & belief

Sachary Eddy  
D. H. Cochran

Sworn before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862.

Samuel H. H. H.  
May 1862

Age. 46 Years r 6mo  
Stature. 6 feet  
Forehead. very high r broad  
Eyes. blue  
Mouth. medium size  
Chin. round  
Hair. Grey  
Complexion. dark  
Face round r full

I, *James V. Reeve* *CS 24*  
 of *New York City* *NY*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*James V. Reeve*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *June* 186*2*

*John Brown*  
 Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of James V. Reeve who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 20th day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

John Brown

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, } ss.

James V. Reeve being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in New Grenada on or about 9th day of March 1835.

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth, Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face) and handwritten details.

age 27. Sworn before me,

James V. Reeve

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, } ss.

George A. Boyden being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said James V. Reeve in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said James V. Reeve is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 20th day of June 1862

Geo. A. Boyden

John Brown Notary Public

City & County of New York ss. James  
V. Reeve, being duly sworn deposes  
says that his father was born in  
Springfield, State of New Jersey, on  
or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1798  
emigrated to South America in  
the year 1825, and resided there till  
1852 & then returned to the City of  
New York till his decease which occurred  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1854. He  
claims to be an American Citizen  
from the fact of his father being a  
native born Citizen & also from his  
own residence in the United States  
from May 1848 being then aged 13  
years & continued to reside in the  
United States till June 1857 being  
22 years of age at that time & also  
by the Act of Congress passed April  
14<sup>th</sup> 1802, (2<sup>d</sup> vol U. States at Large page 155) & also  
Act of February 10<sup>th</sup> 1855, 10 U. States Statute  
at Large 604.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

John Brown

Notary Public

James V. Reeve

"The Children of persons who now are  
"or have been Citizens of the United States  
"shall, though born out of the limits and  
"Jurisdiction of the United States, be considered  
"Citizens of the United States" (4 Sect Act of  
Congress approved April 14, 1802, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol U States  
Statutes at Large page 155.)

"That persons heretofore born, or hereafter  
"to be born, out of the limits and Juris-  
"diction of the United States, whose fathers  
"were or shall be at the time of their  
"birth Citizens of the United States, shall  
"be deemed and considered and are  
"hereby declared to be Citizens of the  
"United States" (Act of February 10<sup>th</sup>  
1855, 10 U States at Large 604)

New York

June 20, 1862

Sir, Please find  
enclosed our application  
for Passport

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obed. Servt.

Edgar Bruce

34 1/2 Pine St.

Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.



New York June 19. 1862.

Hon William H. Seward  
 WWS Secretary of State. WHS

Sir

The undersigned begs  
 to apply to you for a new passport,  
 the enclosed being useless on account  
 of age.

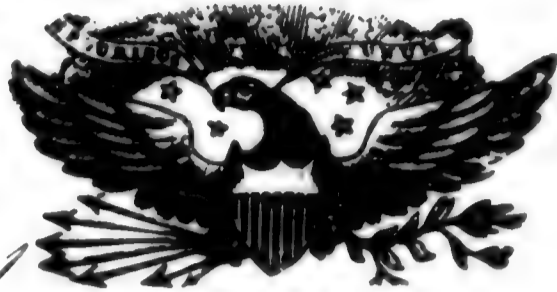
Your obedient servant

Gustav Von Reiche

Albano, Care of Henry Brace Esq  
 243 122 Broadway  
 New York N. Y.  
 No 26. 47

57  
 16  
 high  
 Police  
 straight  
 medium  
 round  
 brown  
 thick  
 card

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, 88.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or, in anywise concern,  
that *J. P. Willey*, a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby certify, That *Wm. F. Fanning*, and  
*Chs. N. Fanning*, are

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said *Wm. F. Fanning*.

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty ~~three~~ in the *Eighty Fifth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. P. Willey*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

John H. Barrett, Stationer & Printer, 25 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

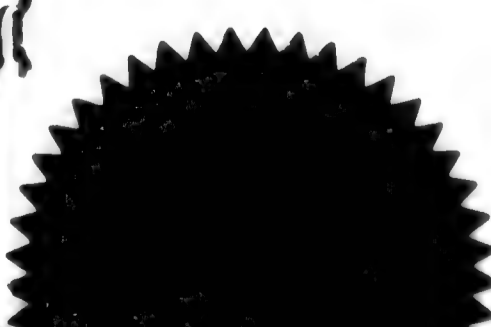
I, *Wm H. Fearing*  
a *Citizen of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*W. H. Fearing*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twentieth* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty ninth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*Chas. P. Welles*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

*Wm H Fearing* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of New York* on or about the  
*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1844. That I am  
a *Natural* Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*W. H. Fearing*

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Jan* 186*2*

*J. P. Miller*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Chas. A. Fearing* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Wm H Fearing*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Jan* 186*2*

*J. P. Miller*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Wm H Fearing*

Age,	<i>18</i>	years.	Stature,	<i>5</i> ft. <i>8</i> inch.,	English.
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>	
Nose,	<i>Aquiline</i>		Mouth,	<i>Small</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>		Hair,	<i>Dark</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Light</i>		Face,	<i>oval</i>	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this Twentieth day of June 1862, personally appeared before me Barbara Nessler to me known to be A Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Small Age: 47 years. Stature: 5 feet, inches. Forehead: high. Eyes: blue. Nose: small. Mouth: proportionate. Chin: round. Hair: brown. Complexion: healthy. Face: oval.

City of New York, New York, June 20th.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Barbara Nessler

Charles V. Vanz Notary public.

No. 3, Chambers St. New York.

Sir:

New-York June 20th 1862.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Barbara Nessler

Very respectfully your most obedt Servt.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Charles Vanz Notary public.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *Barbara Kesseler,* —

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*Barbara Kesseler*

*Charles Kank*  
Notary Public.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this Twentieth day of June 1862, personally appeared before me August G. Nessler, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

June 21  
Age: 17 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: black  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval

for his  
City of New York  
No. 3  
Chambers St. New York

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Augustus G. Nessler.

Charles Nantz  
Notary public.

No. 3. Chambers St. New York.

Sir:

New-York June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of August G. Nessler, Son of Joseph A. Nessler.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Charles Nantz  
Notary public.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, August G. Nessler,  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

AUGUST G. NESSLER.

Chas. Stanz  
Notary Public.



Philadelphia June 20. 1862

To the Honor  
W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Amesst.

W.H.S.  
L.R.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much  
by sending to me by return of the  
mail a Pap

I am accompanied by my wife

Age 57 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
forehead high  
Eyes gray  
nose regular  
mouth medium  
chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
face full

Respectfully  
yours

Gacharish Selder  
Zorjeerivis Zinfute

310 Calow Hill.

Asst Comr  
Philadelphia, Pa.

10 Oct. '62

I, *Zachariah Seefelder* of the City of Philadelphia  
in the State of Pennsylvania, *Prosecutor*, a Citizen of  
the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Zachariah Seefelder*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twentieth* day  
of *June* A.D. 1862,

*J. W. Williams*  
*Attorney*  
*E. a Justice of the Peace*

Macedon N. Y. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. W. H. Seward,

Secy. of State U.S.

Washington D.C.

Am. 21.

Y 135  
Sir.

It is my  
intention to visit Europe during the present  
summer, accompanied by my daughter  
Rose E. P. Noble. You will very much  
oblige us by forwarding a passport  
for us to my address in care of Hon.  
John Saphran Macedon Wayne Co. N. Y.  
The following are personal descriptions of  
myself & daughter, viz. Age. 37 years. Stature. 57.  
5 1/2 in. Forehead. broad & high. Eyes. clear & hazel.  
Nose prominent. Mouth medium. Chin. prom-  
inent. Hair black. Complexion clear. Face.  
Medium. Description of my daughter. Aged. 24.  
Stature 5 feet. 5 1/2 in. Forehead broad & high.  
Eyes hazel. Nose medium. Mouth small. Chin  
pointed. Hair <sup>Complexion clear</sup> clear & auburn. Face long.  
Yours Truly. Elizabeth C. Noble aff. own

State of New York }  
Wayne County } p

Elizabeth C. Noble being  
duly sworn says that she is the person  
who makes the foregoing application -  
that she is a native citizen of the  
United States & that the description  
given therein of herself & daughter is  
correct & true according to the best of  
her knowledge & belief - Also John  
Lapham of the said County being duly  
sworn says that he is a citizen of the  
United States & that he personally  
knows the said Elizabeth C. Noble and  
to the best of his knowledge & belief the  
declarations made by her is true

Subscribed & affirmed }  
to this 17<sup>th</sup> day of }  
June 1862 before me }  
H. W. Peterson }

Elizabeth C. Noble  
John Lapham

Judge of the Peace in & for said County

St Louis June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Assistant Department of the State  
Washington D. C.

John <sup>Henry</sup> H. Schneberger, a Resident of the City of St Louis, whose paper of Naturalization is hereby enclosed, does hereby most respectfully apply for a Passport, to be used by him and Margaretha his wife, on a Voyage to Europe.

The personal Description of the said John H. Schneberger is as follows, to wit:

- Age: 39 years
- Stature: 5 feet 7 inch. engl. meas<sup>r</sup>
- Forehead: High
- Eyes: Blue
- Nose: Straight
- Mouth: Ordinary
- Ears: Small
- Hair: Brown
- Complexion: Healthy

St Louis Civil Court  
14 July, '62.

By forwarding the above named Passport for John H. Schneberger & Margaretha his wife to G. Schmidt & Co. No 1 Chambers Street

New York, you will very much oblige  
Your obedient servant H. E. Verman

Notary Public

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss. We the undersigned, John H. Schneberger and Margaretha Schneberger his wife, do solemnly swear, that we will support, protect and defend the Constitution & Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that we will, bear true faith & allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that we do this with full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental Reservation whatsoever and further that we will well & faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of us by law  
So help us God.

J. H. Schneberger  
M. Schneberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862.

A. E. Vermonarow

Notary Public for St. Louis County Mo.

Residence, Boston.  
Age, 60 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead, of the ordinary height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, small  
Mouth, small  
Chin, small  
Hair, Brown & thin  
Complexion, Light  
Face, fair & full.

I, Eliza Smith of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do solemnly swear  
that I am a widow & a Citizen of the United States  
of America.

*Eliza Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_

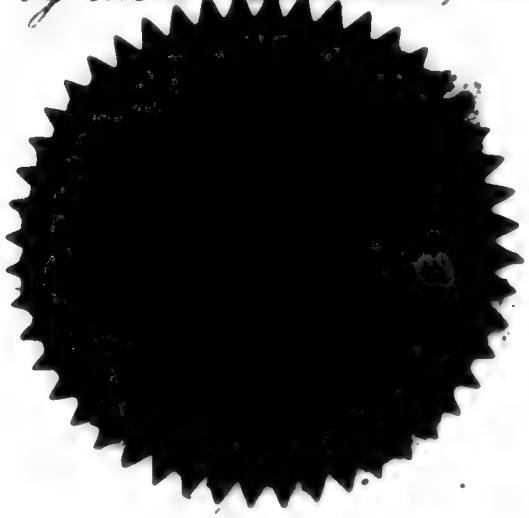
I, Lawrence A. Innes of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do solemnly swear  
that Eliza Smith now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by her in my presence, is true.

*Lawrence A. Innes*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this Nineteenth day of June  
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
~~John S. Smith~~ *John S. Smith*, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, Eliza Smith and Lawrence A. Innes  
and severally solemnly to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

*John S. Smith*  
Notary Public

I, Eliza Smith do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

*Eliza Smith*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Nineteenth day of June  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*John S. Smith*  
Notary Public

Office of Assistant Treasurer United States.

Boston, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

My Dear Sir,

I enclose the requisite statements and oaths to secure for my friend Mrs. Eliza Smith, a passport to travel in Europe. Will you please send it to me and accept the assurances of the highest respect & regard of

Yours truly,  
Geo Lincoln

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State.



Boston June 19th - 1862

Sir

Herewith you have proposed  
for Passports for Miss Smith sister of  
the Consul to France whose commission has  
not yet reached here.

I am sending a letter for Mr. Adams  
The parcel for Picton with a medal &c  
for B. H. Norton by Consul was given in care  
to Capt King of Schooner Mary Elizabeth &  
sailed yesterday for Picton.

Respectfully

Wm Cheever Secy.

Matthew Avery

United States Department

J. M. Seward Esq,

Assistant Secretary of State

Residence, Boston  
 Age, 19  
 Stature, 5 feet 2  
 Forehead, Medium  
 Eyes, Hazel  
 Nose, Prominent  
 Mouth, Regular  
 Chin, Broad  
 Hair, Dark Brown  
 Complexion, Dark  
 Face, Oval

born of Boston

I, *Garafilia Mohalbi Smith* of Boston  
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Garafilia Mohalbi Smith*  
*June 21* 1868

I, *Thomas S. Smith* of Boston  
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear  
 that *Miss G. M. Smith* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Thos S. Smith*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON.

On this *twenty first* day of *June*  
 A. D. *Eighteen Hundred and Sixty eight* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Miss G. M. Smith* and *Thomas S. Smith*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *G. M. Smith* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*G. M. Smith*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty first* day of *June*  
 A. D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty eight*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Just. of the Peace  
 Not. Pub.

Yours. Wayne Co. Ch. V.

June 19. 1862.

Wm. D. . . . .  
Hon. W. H. Seward.

Secretary of State.

Sir. I have engaged  
passage & am expect to sail in the steamer  
from New York on June 28 for London  
& will be in the harbor on the Cen-  
tenary. I absent from home six or eight  
weeks. It has just occurred to me that  
a passport was necessary to enable me  
to visit the continent. Some guide is  
necessary for that is necessary to obtain  
this. On next page I give such des-  
cription of myself as I suppose is  
necessary, and as I may I beg  
to say that I had the honor of meet-  
ing you in February 1850. when on  
your motion I was admitted  
as Atty. General in the United States

born. I have resided here  
over fifteen years, and among  
which I was the law partner  
of Hon. Lyman Sherwood, now  
president County Judge and for  
further information I refer to  
Hon. Preston King & T. M. Pennington.  
As an answer to this letter would  
probably not reach here in time  
I will thank you to address me  
at the City of New York to the care  
of D. S. Barnes at No. 202 Broad-  
way, at your earliest convenience  
I am

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
John T. Macrae

Alva citizen of the U. S. born in  
Ork. Co. N. Y. aged 38.  
Height 9 feet ~~3/4~~ inches.  
Hair dark ~~and~~ red.  
Complexion fair. Eyes blueish.  
Eye brows light colored.  
Weight 165 lbs.

I, John J. Mackenzie of New York C. S. Y.  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John J. Mackenzie

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862

R. W. Wetmore

Notary Public for  
New York

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to <sup>me</sup> ~~me~~ addressed,

~~202 Broadway, New York~~

~~Box 2019~~

John J. Mackenzie  
Care of D. L. Barnes  
202 Broadway  
New York

Application of John T. Mackenzie of Lyons N.Y. for a PASSPORT

State of New York: }  
County of Wayne } ss.

John T. Mackenzie being

duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his age is thirty years years, that he was born at the town of Phelps in the County of Ontario in this State & now resides in the village of Lyons in the County of Wayne in this State.

John T. Mackenzie

Charles H. Roy of Lyons in said County of Wayne being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, John T. Mackenzie is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

Charles H. Roy

Subscribed and sworn to by the said John T. Mackenzie and Charles H. Roy before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.

[Signature]

Notary Public for Wayne Co N.Y.

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

AGE <u>thirty eight</u>	MOUTH <u>medium size lips compressed</u>
STATURE <u>5</u> feet <u>9</u> inches, (English measure.)	CHIN <u>medium size</u>
FOREHEAD <u>medium breadth height</u>	HAIR <u>dark red</u>
EYES <u>light blue</u>	COMPLEXION <u>fair light thin skin</u>
NOSE <u>medium length rather</u> <u>upright</u> <u>whorl light colored.</u>	FACE <u>full moderately fleshy</u>

Application of John T. Mackenzie of Lyons N.Y. for a PASSPORT

State of New York: }  
County of Wayne } ss.

John T. Mackenzie being

duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his age is thirty years years, that he was born at the town of Phelps in the County of Ontario in this State & now resides in the village of Lyons in the County of Wayne in this State,

John T. Mackenzie

Charles H. Roy of Lyons in said County of Wayne

being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, John T. Mackenzie is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

Charles H. Roy

Subscribed and sworn to by the said John T. Mackenzie and the said Charles H. Roy before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.

[Signature]

Notary Public for Wayne Co N.Y.

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

AGE thirty eight MOUTH medium size lips compressed

STATURE 5 feet 9 inches, (English measure.) CHIN medium size

FOREHEAD medium breadth height HAIR dark red

EYES light blue COMPLEXION fair light thin skin

NOSE medium length rather sharpish FACE full moderately fleshy  
Eyes hair light colored.

02139

I, John T Mackenzie, do solemnly  
swear that I was born in Ontario  
County State of New York,

do solemnly \_\_\_\_\_ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

John T. Mackenzie

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty sixth day  
of June A.D. 1862.

Wm. H. [Signature]  
Notary Public  
for Wayne Co  
N. York



Measurements

Antennae

1.5  
2.0  
2.5  
3.0  
3.5  
4.0  
4.5  
5.0  
5.5  
6.0  
6.5  
7.0  
7.5  
8.0  
8.5  
9.0  
9.5  
10.0



02104

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *John J. Mackenzie*

Age: *38* Years

X Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium breadth & high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *medium length & rather sharp*

Mouth: *medium size*

Chin: *medium size*

Hair: *dark w/d*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *well marked, fleshy*

Signature: *J. J. Mackenzie*

+ Mr. Mackenzie states that his height  
is *5* <sup>*ft*</sup> *9 3/4*, which it is presumed is a mistake.

Ann 21

Q140

The name of the applicant is Friedrich Wilhelm Duhn a native of Prussia Citizen paper will accompany this.

Description of person

Stature 6 feet 3 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose common size

Mouth small

Hair brown intermixed with gray

Complexion fair

Signature of the Applicant

Friedrich Wilhelm Duhn

Age 40 years  
Age of subject  
J. J. Duhn  
J. J. Duhn  
J. J. Duhn  
J. J. Duhn

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

## UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

## The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia June 20 1862.

Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Mr. Sec'y of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir;

Have the kindness to send us a Passport  
for Jacob Louderback, whose naturalization  
paper and Oath of allegiance you will find  
enclosed

Very Respectfully  
H. Hoffman & Morwitz

### Personal Description

Age	27 Years
Stature	5 feet 7/2 inch
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

C. J. Lunt Sepimo  
Philadelphia  
June 20. 62

1, Jacob Louterback of the City of Philadelphia  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States  
America, Farmer

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Jacob Louterback*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twentieth* day  
of *June 1862*.

*J. M. Reichard*  
*Notary Public.*

United States of America  
State of Missouri  
Platte County

I, Charles Langnickel of the  
said County do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect, and  
defend the Constitution and Go-  
vernment of the United States, a-  
gainst all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or  
law of any State convention or legisla-  
ture to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental re-  
servation or evasion whatsoever;  
and further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required  
of

of me by law: So help me God.  
Charles Langmuir

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this seventeenth day of June  
A. D. 1862.

Carl Stahlitz  
Notary Public  
Dane County  
Wisconsin

Madison June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon W. H. Leonard

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Mr. Charles Loague  
whose Certificate of Citizenship  
& oath of allegiance is enclosed  
respectfully requests you to  
send a Passport for him to  
me at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully Yours

Chas. Loague  
Care St. Louis  
Madison  
Wis.



62142

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 6442, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Chas. Langnickel.

Age: 45 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: common

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fresh

Face: oval

Signature:

C' Langnickel

**Wilson, Eggleston & Co.**  
**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

John M. Wilson.  
Benj. Eggleston.  
James B. Wilson.

Cincinnati, O. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

2143

Dear Sir,  
Hon. Genl. F. Wade

Washington D.C.

Or Sir one of my partners James B. Wilson expects to visit London & Paris leaving for New York City the latter part of this week. He wishes to procure a passport and you will confer a favor by obtaining one & sending it to him at New York care of Messrs Russell & Nevell.

His size is 5 ft. 11 in, age 24, light complexion dark ~~hair~~ hair & hazel eyes. prominent nose

If attending to this you will greatly oblige

Yours very truly,  
Benj. Eggleston.

Send to care of <sup>him</sup> enclosed card

Mr James B. Wilson, who  
wishes a pass<sup>port</sup> is a respectable  
citizen of the United States.  
He is true and loyal. I hope  
the description of his person  
is such that you will have  
no difficulty in giving him  
his papers. Please forward the  
passport to me at once that  
I may send it to him immedi-  
ately that he need not be  
delayed. B. F. Wade

16 Wall St. New York  
20<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Hon. W. H. Edwards

Enclosed please  
find oath of Allegiance & descrip-  
tion of Enslave A. Diamandidis  
who applies for a passport.  
Respectfully  
O. C. Clute

City and County of New-York.

Be it known, that I, O. C. Clute

of the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that  
subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
deem sufficient proof of the Naturalized Citizenship and Fidelity of Enslave A. Diamandidis  
said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I, *Eustace A. Diamandidis* do swear,  
that I was born in *Greece* that I am aged *51* years, and am about to travel abroad.  
And further, that I am a naturalized Citizen of the United States

And I further do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. And further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1802 before me  
*O. Steele*  
Notary Public.

*E. A. Diamandidis*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, }

I, *J. W. Botari* do swear that I am acquainted with  
the above-named *Eustace A. Diamandidis* and with the facts stated by him, and that the same are true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1802 before me  
*O. Steele*  
Notary Public.

*J. W. Botari*

*City Clerk*  
*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, }

Be it known, that I, *O. Steele* a Notary Public in and for  
the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that the persons named in and  
subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I  
deem sufficient proof of the *Naturalized* Citizenship and Loyalty of *Eustace A. Diamandidis* who subscribed one of  
said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at New-York,  
this *Twenty* day of *June* 1802

*O. Steele*  
Notary Public

Personal Description of the said *Eustace A. Diamandidis*

Age, <i>51</i> years.	Mouth, <i>ordinary</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> feet.	Chin, <i>medium</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>Dark</i>
Eyes, <i>dark</i>	Complexion, <i>Dark</i>
Nose, <i>Roman</i>	Face, <i>ordinary</i>

Mme 21

Proof

Hon William Heward

Secretary of State &c.

Sir -

Please examine the  
Enclosed application of the Reverend  
Cornelius Wenter Pattan for passport for  
himself & his wife - If correct please  
forward to address of -

Your obedient Servant

J. Whiteaker

Notary Public  
(S)

World Office

Bullmanst Park Row

New York

June 19. 1862

Am. 21. Brooklyn June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir

Enclosed please  
find the necessary papers on application of  
Carsten Williams Riicks for U.S. Passport

Please issue passport and forward the  
same by return mail to my address as  
below.

Very Respectfully  
your obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

J. H. Marcellus

Box 47. Brooklyn  
New York

Belleville June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Ph. Touke M. C. Wash. City.

June 21.  
My dear Sir,

Q21 115

After several weeks have passed without hearing or rather seeing from you, I came to the conclusion, that a letter from you with the wished for passport for my son has been lost - a fate I have met with several times before - or that perhaps you have mislaid or lost the paper containing the required notes, - or that by the immense bustle and important matters of business, you met with at Washington, you have lost sight of my request.

May this be as it may; you have told me that you would have taken offence, if I had applied to somebody else with my request, - and so I think you might take offence also, if I did not dun you with the fulfillment of it.

One of the above stated suppositions is, that the paper containing the necessary notes might be lost; to meet this I send you these notes again:

Name: Albert Washington Bunser.

Place of destination: Tabasco, Mexico.

Personal description:

Age: 23 years. Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches. Forehead: high.

Eyes:



Eyes: black. Nose: ordinary. Mouth: ordinary. Chin: ordinary.  
Hair: black. Complexion: dark. Face: oval.

Alb. Wash. Bunsen is a native of St. Clair Co. Ill.  
He was born in May 1839, in the same year, that I, his father,  
who settled in the said county in the year 1834, took the oath  
of allegiance, the certificate of which was sent to Washington  
in March 1862 for the purpose that on its authority a pass,  
port (No. 4741) be granted and executed to my daughter  
Sophia Bunsen; which then and there was done and the  
certificate returned to me.

These are the contents of the notes you took on that  
morning in Mause's Hotel.

Accept the expression of my friendly feelings  
and of my thanks in advance.

Sincerely yours  
Geo. Bunsen

I certify that Albert H.  
Benson is a native citizen  
of the U.S. St. Clair Co, Illinois  
and I vouch for his loyalty.

James M.

J. B. Fowler  
M.C.

Secretary of state

Miss *6446*  
Joseph R Page

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: *44* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes: *blue*

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *light*

Face:

Signature:

I certify that Rev. Joseph R Page  
is a native citizen of the United  
States, and vouch for his loyalty.

Miss *6446*

Augustus Frank.

02146

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Rev. Joseph R. Page

Age: 44 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: rather small

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature:

Joseph R. Page

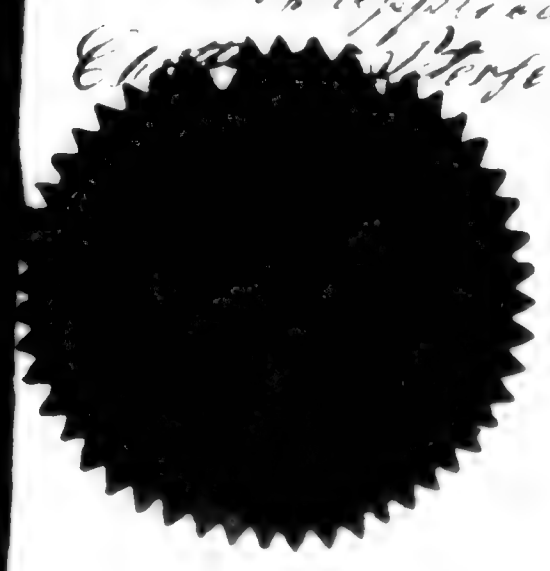
I have this day  
 signed and sealed  
 my hand and seal  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863  
 in presence of  
 my witnesses  
 J. S. C. H. 17  
 M. B. K.

In this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1863, I have signed and sealed  
 my hand and seal in presence of my witnesses  
 upon United States and deposited that he would be ready  
 for an United States passport, which he has  
 his name and description as follows:

Age	26 years	}         Height hair complexion face
Stature	5 feet 10 inches	
Forehead	high	
Eyes	blue	
Nose	proportionate	

The name of the person whose signature is hereunto set  
 my Notary Public of my office to be affixed thereto.  
 Signature

of Applicant  
 E. J. Torson



John Thomas Paffen,  
 Notary Public  
 No 180 3<sup>d</sup> Street.

Sup Court  
 New York  
 25th May '64



July 4. 1856

vii.

Notary, to the above named  
and citizens of the Territory of  
Wisconsin support in a  
Christian Pledge  
for the purpose of visiting, Europe.

Very Respectfully  
most obedient servant

John Jacob Daffin,  
Notary Public,  
No 150 3rd St.

John H. Steward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



New York

June 21, 1862

Sir, Please find here  
enclosed one application  
for Passport-

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving  
34 1/2 Pine St.

Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

D, C

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Mrs B*

*CHHS*  
*A*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*J. Henry Bauman* .....

do swear that I was

born in the *Germany* .....

*Month* day of *Sept* 18*44* .....

That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad *Europe* Naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas  
for the City and County of New York on the *5th* November 18*42*

*Henry Bauman*

Sworn to before me, this *21st* day  
of *June* 1862. }

*Egbert Swearing*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, ..... do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named .....

and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day  
of ..... 1862. }

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Henry Bauman*

Age, <i>47</i> years.	Mouth, <i>Large</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>6 3/4</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>Round</i>
Forehead, <i>High</i>	Hair, <i>Brown</i>
Eyes, <i>Grey</i>	Complexion, <i>Light</i>
Nose, <i>Large</i>	Face, <i>Fair</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Henry Bauman*

*A Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States*

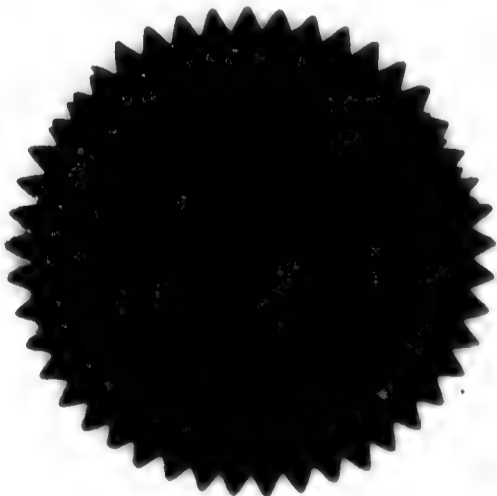
do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry Bauman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty First* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, June 21, 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of James H. Crony to be  
accompanied by his Wife  
and daughter native born  
Citizens of the United  
States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Alt. Servt  
Geo. Hillier

W. H. Leonard  
Secretary of State

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*McV...*

*449*

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. James H. Crony*

do solemnly

*swear*

that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same. any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn and subscribed, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord 1862*

*J. H. Crony*

*W. H. Hillin  
Notary Public*



I, James H. Coney do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
State, having been born in Martinsburg State  
of Virginia

Sworn to before me  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

Geob Hillier  
Notary Public

To help me End

J. Heroney

Age 42 years

Stature 5 feet 6.

Forehead High & broad

Eyes Hazel

Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

To be accompanied  
by his Wife and  
Daughter

I, George Richmond of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with James H. Coney  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

Geob Hillier  
Notary Public

To help me End

George Richmond

Bruno Meyer

Genl Western Agent

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

Mrs  
H. on

Cincinnati

June 20 1862

Mr. J. Edward  
Secretary of State

W. H. P.  
D. C. H.

Washington

Sir,

Age	46 years
Stature	5'8"
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	brown, grey mixed
Chin	oval
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

I beg to enclose herewith citizen paper of allegiance of the U.S. with the humble request, to forward passport, for

Don't the Gentle. to the  
Per! How I. Storkton

Chaplain House Rep. or  
to J. P. Chase Esq of your  
City. I am very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Bruno Meyer



I Thomas John Finck  
Cincinnati State of Ohio Hamilton County

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Thos. J. Finck

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

20 day of June 1862

Henry H. Hays Not. Public.



Amc 13<sup>d</sup>  
J. J. Schmitt

New York June 21 1862  
Christoph Muroff Cr 57  
Jacob Walter Cr 57  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of 2 U. S. Passports to Christoph Muroff & Jacob Walter, Citizens of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Cr 57

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Guido Schmitt  
P.O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public  
Cr 57

Description of Chr. Muroff.	Description of Jacob Walter
1. Age 33 years	1. 40 years
2. Stature 5 ft 5 1/4 in.	2. 5 ft 5 in
3. Forehead free	3. low
4. Eyes <del>dark brown</del>	4. <del>blue</del>
5. Nose <del>dark</del>	5. <del>short</del>
6. Mouth <del>full</del>	6. <del>fall</del>
7. Chin <del>good</del>	7. <del>oval</del>
8. Hair dark brown	8. <del>round</del>
9. Complexion healthy	9. <del>pale</del>
10. Face round	10. <del>oblong</del>

If you would kindly leave blank the line upon the name in each P. P. you will much oblige me, as I do not know whether their wives go along or not. I would happily like it and usually give you notice of the fact. S. Schmitt

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Christopher Mendoff*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

*Sworn to and subscribed, this 21. day*  
*of June in the year of our Lord*  
*and thousand eight hundred and sixty-two*

*Guido Schmidt*  
*Notary Public*

*C Mendoff*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Jacob Walter*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 21. day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Jacob Walter*

*Guilhelm Schmidt*  
Notary Public

Polytechnic College of the State of Pennsylvania.

Faculty's Office, Philadelphia, June 20 1862

Dear Sir

Wm. W. L. L. L.

W. W. L. L.

Dear Sir

Sir

Being about to leave town I respectfully request to be furnished with a passport without delay. The description of my person on the preceding passport granted me October 10, 1850, and numbered 272, is sufficiently exact except that time has made brown hair gray. Twelve years more of course be added to my age, making it 42.

Your letter to me dated to Hon. J. P. McKim in reply to my application for the position of Recorder of Dispatches, in case my name needed at this juncture, are so conclusive as to preclude I fear all hope of such an appointment being made. I am however under obligations to you for the promptness of your reply. I expect to leave here on Thursday night for N.Y. before which time the passport should be in my hands.

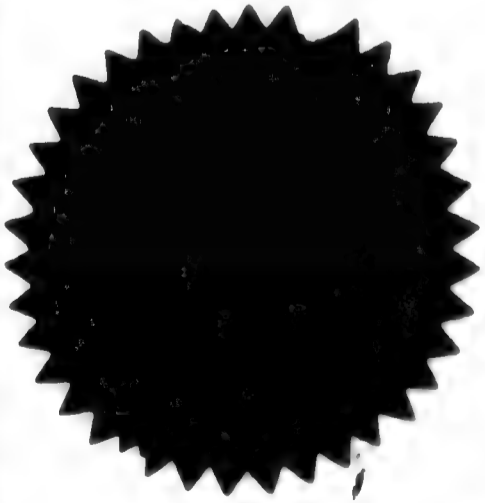
Very respectfully

Wm. W. L. L. L.

Wm. W. L. L. L.

I Alfred S. Kennedy of Philadelphia  
do hereby solemnly affirm that I will  
support, protect and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against  
all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution  
or law of any State convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further  
that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further  
that I will well & faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me  
by law. So help me God.

Alfred S. Kennedy  
Subscribed to and subscribed before me this  
Twenty first day of June A.D. 1862  
Maud H. H. H.  
Not. Pub.



Polytechnic College of the State of Pennsylvania.

Faculty's Office, Philadelphia, June 21, 1862.

Hon. W. A. Serran

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Having understood  
that the oath of Allegiance is required  
to be taken by all applicants for  
passports I herewith enclose the  
declaration in due form, which you will  
please place with my application sent  
you yesterday in order to complete it,  
& issue the passport in due form, agreeably  
to my request,

Very respectfully,

Alfred Kennedy

C. J. P.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 453, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Alfred L. Kennedy

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: square

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: full

Chin: round

Hair: Gray

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Alfred L. Kennedy

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon<sup>ble</sup> William H Seward  
New B.

Dear Sir  
The within

named is vouched for by some of  
the best Merchants in the City, &  
by having lost his passport & not  
having his Certificate of Naturalization  
with him, I have drawn up the  
affidavit of his brother & brother in  
law & also have attached a letter  
which was received from him directed  
to his brother in law George & Dale Esq.  
of the City of New York & hope that  
this will be sufficient evidence for  
him to procure a passport to return  
home.

Yrs truly

John Brown

12 1/2 City Hall  
City of New York New York City  
New York

I accept &c.



City County of New York }  
Bernhard  
Andreas being duly sworn deposes  
and says that Otto Andrae his brother  
is now in Europe travelling with his  
family & has in some manner lost  
his passport from information which  
he has received by letter from  
his brother & wishes to procure another  
from the State Department his  
Naturalization Certificate which you  
find attached & the within is a  
description of his person &c. And  
further deponent saith not.  
Sworn to before me this } Bernhard Andrae  
21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862 }

John T. Brown

Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Otto Andrae, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notary Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 21st day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

John Brown by his brother Notary Public Otto Andrae of New York City in Europe

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 41 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of ... on or about October 1821

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical features (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 ft 10 1/2 inches', 'small', 'dark brown', 'flourid', 'large full'.

age 41 Sworn before me,

Benhard Andrae

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

George D. Gale being sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Otto Benhard Andrae the above affidavit named is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Otto Benhard Andrae is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1862

George D. Gale

John Brown Notary Public

I, *John Quincey*  
*of New York City*  
*Member of*

*64th St*  
*CR*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*per quencey*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*John Brown*

*Notary Public*  
*Clerk Court 2d Certificate*  
*Myself. Ad. 24th*  
*29 Aug. 52 "John Quincey"*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *John Linncey* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *21* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*

*John Brown*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

*John Linncey* of *New York City* Notary Public

Being sworn says, that he is a *Naturalized* citizen of the United States of America, that he is *45* years of age, that he was born in *Orange* in the State of *Virginia* on or about *9 day of Oct 1817*

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet *4 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *very sharp*  
Mouth *medium*

Chin *medium*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *slender*

*age 45*

*John Linncey*

Sworn before me,

*John Brown*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

*Cyrus Ramsay* being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said *John Linncey* in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said *John Linncey* is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this *21* day of *June 1862*

*Cyrus Ramsay*

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

City of New York p:  
Cyrus  
Ramsay being duly sworn deposes  
says that he is well acquainted with  
John Quincey & obtained the attached  
marriage certificate which was spell  
the same as his Naturalization Certificate  
from the Clerk of the Court of Floyd  
County, <sup>Indiana</sup> on the first day of June 1862  
& he has not time to procure his  
Naturalization Certificate from the same  
place as he leaves the United States  
on Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> June inst in Steamer  
for <sup>London</sup> further deponent saith not.  
Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

John Brown      Cyrus Ramsay A.S.  
Notary Public      Registrar of Records for  
City of New York

New York June 21 /62

Honorable <sup>Mr.</sup> H. Seward

Secretary of the State

June 20. 62 Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir!

The undersigned <sup>W.A.</sup> desiring  
to sail for Europe in a couple of weeks  
begs leave to ask for a passport and  
encloses herein his Citizens paper.

his age is: 33 years  
Stature: 6 feet, 1 inch  
forehead: oval  
Eyes: grey  
nose: small  
mouth: do  
Chin: oval  
hair: brown  
Complexion: fair  
face: oval  
Court of Com. Pleas  
County of Duque  
N.Y.  
W.N.P. '55.

By forwarding the same  
at your earliest convenience you will greatly  
oblige your

most obedt Servant  
Just<sup>r</sup>. Theo. Mengstenberg  
of the firm D. Sondheim & Mengstenberg  
Merchant

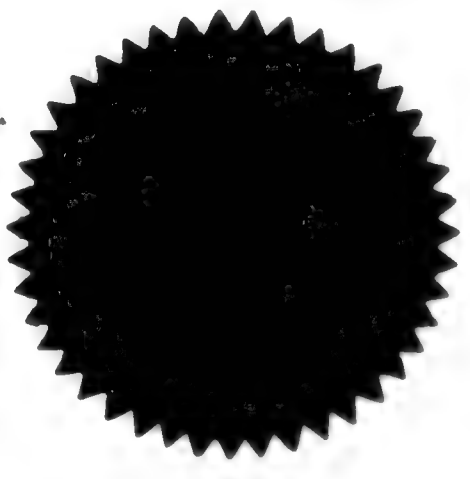
6456

I, Just. Theo. Hengstenberg  
of the City of New York

do solemnly ..... that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Just. Theo. Hengstenberg

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty sixth day  
of June 1862



Frederick H. ...  
Not Public  
125 Broadway N.Y.

Plausivente

Intaru





St. Louis June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the honorable the Secretary  
of State  
Washington D. C.  
Your Honor

Will please find enclosed  
certificate of Citizenship oath of allegiance and  
a description of the person of Mr Philip Faas  
for whom we request you to send us a  
passport

Respectfully  
Lange & Seennewald

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 Inches  
Forehead high  
Nose } proportionate  
Mouth }  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Eyes blue  
Complexion pale  
Face round

A. Jones, Civil Comm.  
M. J. 1862

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Philip Faass

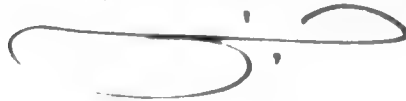
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862

A. E. Vanderson  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

for St. Louis County, Mo.



Philip Faass



Mr. W.

SENATE CHAMBER

1861

Washington City June 20 1861

Sir:

President Henry P. Tappan of the University of Michigan wishes a passport to Berlin Prussia, whether he intends to travel the ensuing summer. He is a gentleman of great worth & a distinguished scholar. I enclose you his note to me, to enable you to find a description of his person, on the records of the department.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Wm. Howard  
Secy of State

16. / 1862  
To the Honorable Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 22. 62  
C.H.G.

Mrs. Commodore George Hull  
presents the Secretary to present  
this intrusion! - Being obliged  
to go to Europe, very soon. Mrs  
Hull, desires to have a passport  
from the State Department, & will  
be infinitely obliged, if the  
Honorable Secretary - will  
direct one - expressed thus -  
"Mrs Commodore George Hull  
accompanied by her niece Miss Hull  
to be sent to herself - and respect  
Long Brook Connecticut

Bruno Speyer

Genl. Western Agent

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool

Amoy, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California

to Europe & California

me B

Cincinnati

Dear Sir

Secretary of State

Washington

Dear Sir

Age	33 years
Stature	5'6"
Forehead	medium
Eyes	blue
Mouth	regular
Nose	small
Hair	black
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	round

I beg leave to enclose herewith citizen paper & oath of allegiance of Mr. Frederick Sauer with the humble request to forward the same at your earliest convenience to

C. B. Richard & Co  
155 Broadway New York  
I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

Bruno Speyer

June 20 1862  
C. B. Richard & Co  
New York

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**  
**TO THE**  
**UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.**

I Solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof: that I will maintain the National Sovereignty, paramount to that of all State, County, or Confederate Powers: that I will discourage, discountenance and forever oppose Secession, Rebellion and disintergration of the Federal Union: that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate States and Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

*Fr. Bower.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me *Proctor Marshal*  
this the *14* day of *June* 1862 *Memphis*

*Wm. H. Howe*  
*P. Mar. of Gen. Dept*

New York Superior Court,  
Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall,  
New York, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable Sir

In closed please find  
application for passport send  
same by return mail to above  
address and much oblige

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt  
James G. White

To  
Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington D.C.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adam Kolt who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

Adam Kolt of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 29 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of on or about 1833

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 11 1/2 inches', 'Medium', 'Hazel', 'Long', 'Large', 'Round', 'Brown', 'Flawed', 'Full'.

Sworn before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City Adam Kolt

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

Jacob Friedman of the City of New York being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Adam Kolt in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Adam Kolt is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City

J. Friedman



I, *Adam Kolb* of the City  
of *New York*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Adam Kolb*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *June* *XX* *1862*

*James G. White*  
*Notary Public*  
*of New York City*

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm<sup>o</sup> Seward New York, 21 June 1862,  
Secretary of State  
Wm<sup>o</sup> Seward

Mr. Charles J. Smith, a  
native citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries - to be accompanied  
by his wife Teresa Maria, aged 40 years -  
desires a Passport, to include his wife

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhl & Co

Personal description of

Age 54 years

Eyes Hazel

Chin prominent

Face oval

Charles Jones Smith

Stature 5 feet 8 in

Nose straight

Hair Grey

Forehead high

Mouth firm

Complexion light

Teresa Maria, Smith wife of above

Aged 40 years

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

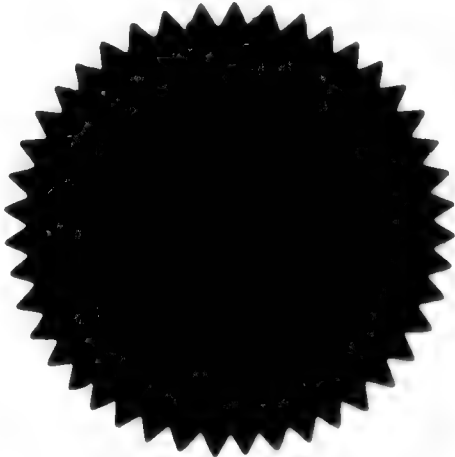
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, *Charles Jinks Smith* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States Born in *Providence R.I.*

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *June* *1862*

*Charles J. Smith*



*Wm. A. Williamson*  
Notary

I, *James A. Williamson* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with *Charles*  
*Jinks Smith* and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *June* *1862*

So help me God.

I, *Charles Jinks Smith*

*Wm. A. Williamson*  
Notary

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *June* *1862*

*Charles J. Smith*

*Wm. A. Williamson*  
Notary

New York June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir! Enclosed I beg to hand you  
my passport with the request to renew  
and return the same

Very Respectfully Yours

Benjamin Poreuthal

46 Warren St.

Albany N.Y.

11.801.

Jan'y 31. 59

By Order  
5-24  
Black  
passport  
do  
Black

*June 21<sup>st</sup>*

*1862*

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Theodore Flamme*

*a Citizen of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Theodore Flamme*

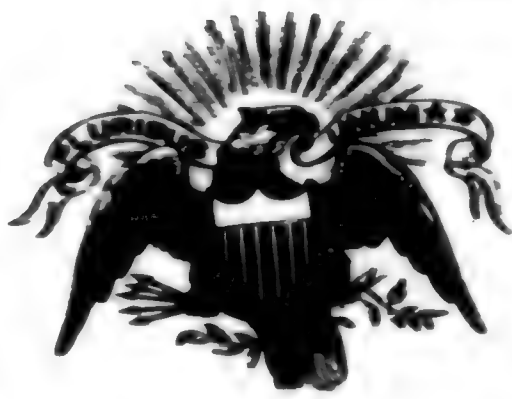
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *twenty first* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* and the *eighty sixth* year of the Independence of these United States.

*R M Graham*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

*Old Papaport  
1044. May 21. 1862  
Signed Lewis C. C.*

*Witness  
J.*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
in the State of  
on or about the  
day of  
that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

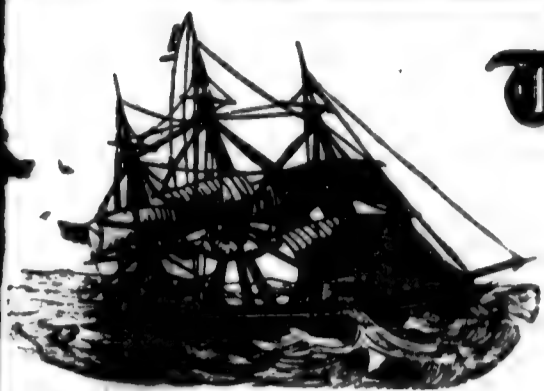
I do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Theodor Flamme*

Age, *43* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *round*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *light*  
Complexion, *light*  
Face, *oval*



Marine Department.

# The Metropolitan Fire Insurance Company

Nº 108 BROADWAY

New York June 21. 1862

Hon W. W. Seward

Department of State,

Dear Sir,

Please forward a Passport  
for Theodore Flamme, to my address.

I enclose oath of Allegiance -

Mr. Flamme will be found registered  
on your books, as his old passport is  
numbered 1044. and issued May 2. 1857  
by the late Genl. Dr. L. Mearns.

With great respect,

Yours obedt  
R. M. Graham

Washington, June 22, 1865

State Department  
Mr. S. M. Washington

Have send Report for the following  
person

Age	39 years
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Forehead	wide
Eyes	blue
Hair	light
Mouth	medium
Nose	medium
Chin	medium
Complexion	light
Name	John M. Mearns & Wagon

B. F. Mearns - City of Wash

Respectfully,

F. S. ...

Please send me some Affidavit.  
Blank



I, John P. Clark, do solemnly  
swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Union and Constitution  
of the Government of the United States  
established by the Constitution against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true and faithful  
loyalty to the same, and I will not  
take any part in any rebellion, insurrection,  
or law of any State contrary to the  
Constitution, and I will not aid or abet  
to the contrary of the foregoing, and I  
do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose without any mental  
reservation or excuse that I will  
and, further, that I will well & faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me  
God.

John P. Clark

Sworn before me  
W. H. Hayward Jr  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES  
AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Franklin Sanders*

*Mr. S. H.*

an American citizen,

Aged *twenty eight* years or thereabouts,

Height *five* feet *six* inches,

Forehead *full*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *prominent*

Mouth *small*

Chin *ordinary*

Hair *light*

Complexion *fair*

Face *long*

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born *in Baltimore*

*Franklin Sanders*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Thomas J. George*

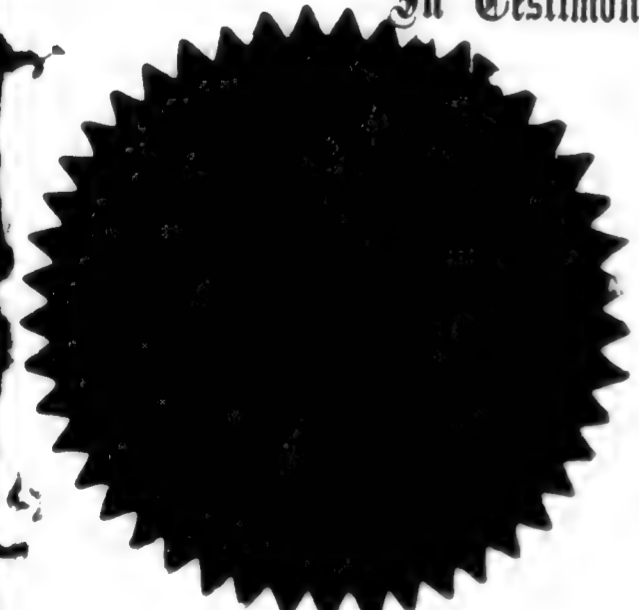
who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Franklin Sanders*

and verily believes him to be a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Baltimore*

as he hath *sworn*  
*Thomas J. George*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty Third* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

*Wm J. Hendon*  
Notary Public.



United States of America  
State of Maryland to wit:  
I, Franklin Sanders

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Franklin Sanders*

*swore* to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*Wm H. Murchison*  
**NOTARY PUBLIC,**  
Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of Maryland, to wit: City of Baltimore

I, James P. Rich Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Simon Schmidt of Baltimore City - State of Maryland

an American Citizen.

Aged 29 years or thereabouts.

Height five (5) feet four (4) inches.

Forehead medium

Eyes Grey

Nose Ordinary

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion pallid

Face oval

Baltimore, Md  
Oct. 24

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Samstadt, but Naturalized in the City of Baltimore 9th of October 1854

Simon Schmidt

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

Christopher Schmidt of Baltimore City State of Maryland

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Simon Schmidt about two (2) years and knows that he is to be a citizen of the United States

Christopher Schmidt

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the 24th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two



J. P. Rich

Notary Public.

to be accompanied by his wife 19 years of age and infant of 15 months

Date June 23/62  
Mr W. H. DeFord

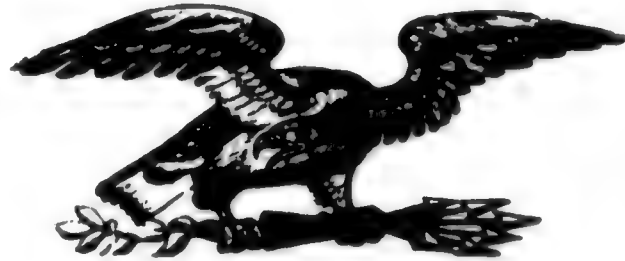
Dear Sir,

Please have a Passport issued  
for the within named applicant,  
& forward to my address, by  
return mail, & oblige

Very respectfully

Thos. A. Rich

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Simon Schmidt of Baltimore City State Maryland*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the *United States*, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Simon Schmidt*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty third* day

of *June* A. D. 186 *9*

*[Signature]*

*Notary Public,*

81 Second street.

Age 27 years, Army Gartner  
Stature middle  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair light-colored  
Complexion healthy  
Face full

Oct 68.  
C.R.

J. Mittle  
No. 3595.

I,

*Anna Barrer*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Anna Barrer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*23<sup>d</sup>*

day

of

*June 1862*

*M. H. Jones*

*Notary Public*

*City of New York*

*August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*



New York, June 23/62

To His Excellency the  
Secretary of State

Washington  
Sir

Will you be  
good enough to forward  
me a passport for Henry  
Farrer; I enclose the  
affidavit and you will  
accept a favor of your

obedient servant  
(A. M. Little)  
603595.

Full June 23<sup>rd</sup> 62  
Nantux  
Mr H Seward

Sir

Remark  
You have applications for  
I hope you will oblige  
your early attention

Yours  
Very Resp<sup>l</sup>  
Wm F. Mudge  
et al

UNITED  
OF  
State of



STATES  
AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*June 24.* *Thomas J. Berry*

an American citizen,  
Aged *twenty eight*  
Height *Five* feet *eight* inches, *02/09* years or thereabouts,  
Forehead *rather full*  
Eyes *gray*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *small*  
Chin *ordinary length*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *thin*

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore*

*Thomas J. George*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*Franklin Sanders*

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* been acquainted with the above named and described

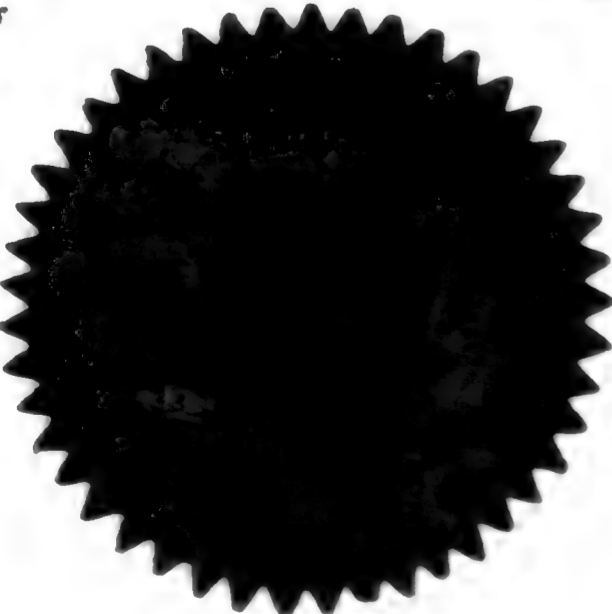
*Thomas J. Berry*  
did depose and say, that he has  
and verily believes him to

be a *native*  
*Baltimore*

Citizen of the United States of America, and born in

as he hath *sworn*  
*Franklin Sanders*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Twenty third* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*



*Wm H. Ferguson*  
Notary Public.

United States of America  
State of Maryland, to wit:

I, Thomas J. George

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Thomas J. George

*sworn* to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day

of *June* 186*2*

*Wm. H. Murch*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Ernest  
Jacob Phillippi Oct 170  
CR

Antcomb  
Kalia, Ohio

Oct 4. 86

I wish for the loyalty of Jacob  
Phillippi.

W. S. Noble

State of Ohio Hancock County, So.

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862 before me a Notary Public within and for the county and State above written personally appeared Jacob Philippini who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the person to whom the annexed Certificate of Naturalization was issued and that he is now a citizen and resident of the United States and of the State of Ohio Hancock County and that he intends to make journey to Nassau one of the German States in Europe for the purpose of collecting a sum of money now due and payable to his children.

He further says that he is five feet and nine inches in height; of a heavy set, slight brown hair light blue eyes and a fair complexion, and is fifty-two <sup>years</sup> ~~years~~ ~~just~~ ~~past~~. Jacob Philippini

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year first above written, and on the same day personally appeared P. D. Ardinger and L. G. Flourer residents of said Hancock County who being duly sworn according to law declare that they are personally acquainted with the said Jacob Philippini and that the above description of him is true and correct.

(Subscribing)  
L. G. Flourer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862

Jacob F. Bracket  
Notary Public.

OFFICE OF  
**Seligman & Stettheimer.**  
REPORTERS

No. 384 & 386 Broadway.

New York, July 22 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.  
Hon<sup>d</sup> Sir.

Enclosed we beg to hand  
you a copy of certificate of citizenship  
of Leopold Liebmans.

Mr L. is on his way from California  
to this city & will start for Europe  
directly after his arrival here.

You will please send us Passport for  
him & return the enclosed to you.

Most obed<sup>t</sup> Servts

Seligman Stettheimer

Lieut Comdr  
of the U.S.

San Francisco Cal.

5 Sept. 1862

Certificate of Citizenship



United States of America }  
Northern District of California } S.S.

Be it Remembered That at a  
District Court of the United States  
of America held in and for the  
Northern District of California on  
Monday the fifth day of September  
in the year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight Hundred and fifty nine  
Leopold Liebmann late of Saxony  
in the Kingdom of Prussia  
at present of the City of San Francisco  
in the State of California came into  
Court and applied to the said Court  
to be admitted to become a Citizen  
of the United States of America,  
pursuant to the directions of the  
act of the Congress of the United  
States of America entitled "An Act  
to establish a uniform rule of  
Naturalization and to repeal the  
Acts heretofore passed on that sub-  
ject passed 14<sup>th</sup> April, 1802 and



and to the direction of the Acts of  
the said Congress subsequently passed  
on that subject. And the said  
Leopold Lieberman thereupon pro-  
duced to the court, satisfactory  
evidence and made such declaration  
and renunciation as and by the said  
Acts required: Thereupon it was  
considered by the said Court, that  
the said Leopold Lieberman be  
admitted and he was accordingly  
admitted by the said Court, to be  
a Citizen of the United States of  
America.

In Testimony Whereof The said  
Seal of the said Court is hereunto  
affixed this fifth day of September  
in the year of our Lord One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and fifty nine and  
of Our Independence the Eighty  
fourth.

Signed: W. H. Cheever,



Clerk of the District  
Court of the United States  
of America for the Northern  
District of California

State of California }  
City and County of San Francisco } J. P.

J. Henry Dreschfeld, Notary Public  
in and for said City and County residing therein  
duly commissioned and sworn do hereby  
certify that I have compared the Copy  
here above with the original, being the  
Certificate of Citizenship of Leopold Liebmann  
and which said certificate is now in the  
possession of said Leopold Liebmann, to  
me personally known as a resident of said  
City of San Francisco, and that the same  
is a full true and correct transcript there-  
from and of the whole of said original.

And I further certify, that the  
following is a true description and  
Dignification of said Leopold Liebmann  
to wit:

Age = 29 years

Height = 5 feet 10 inches

Complexion = light

nose = proportioned

hair = dark brown

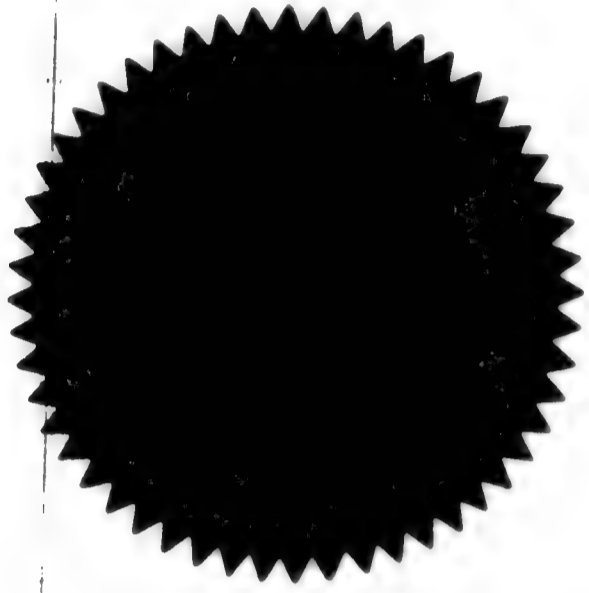
eyes = blue-grey

extra mark = is near sighted.

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official Seal at my office in the City  
and County of San Francisco, State of

California, this thirtieth day  
of May in the year One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Sixty Two.

Levy Dressel  
Notary Public



*Agreement*  
I, *Edward Pondstaler* of the  
*Township of Bethlehem in the*  
*County of Northampton and State of*  
*Pennsylvania*

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Edward Pondstaler jr*

*affirmed*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty first* day  
of *June A. D. 1862*

*A. P. Raub*  
*J. P.*

Philadelphia Northampton,

Penn.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

To Hon. W. H. Seward,

Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

I enclose, as instructed,  
the papers necessary, to obtain a  
passport.

Description of my person -

Age 20 (nearly)

Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches -

Forehead Prominent.

Eyes Blue.

Nose Prominent

Mouth Large

Chin - Sharp.

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face Thin -

Irregular

Yours respectfully,

E. P. Randolph

State of Pennsylvania  
Northampton County  
Personally appeared before me one of  
the Justices of the Peace in and for said  
County, Edward Roudthaler of the Pro-  
wagh of Bethlehem in the County and  
State aforesaid, who upon his solemn af-  
firmation doth depose and say, that he  
was born in the Village of Schoenick  
in the County of Northampton aforesaid,  
on the 24th day of July A.D. 1842  
And further saith not

100  
Affirming and sub-  
scribed before me the  
21st day of June, A.D. 1862.

Edward Roudthaler

N. S. Rauch J. P.

Came before me at the same time the  
Reed Ambrose Roudthaler, the uncle  
of deponent, who upon his solemn affirma-  
tion doth depose and say, that deponent  
is well known to him, and that to the  
best of his knowledge and belief the de-  
claration made by him in the above  
affidavit, is true

101  
Affirmed and sub-  
scribed before me  
June 21st A.D. 1862

Reed Roudthaler

N. S. Rauch J. P.

I do hereby certify that the above named  
Reed Ambrose Roudthaler is personally  
to me well known, and that he is a na-  
tive born citizen of the State of Pennsylvania  
Witness my hand the 21st day of June A.D. 1862

N. S. Rauch J. P.

New York. June 20/ 1862.

J. J. Smith. The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Edward Steinbach, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of: Edward Steinbach

1. Age 40 years
2. Stature 5 ft 8 in.
3. Forehead free
4. Eyes. grey blue
5. Nose short
6. Mouth full
7. Chin oval
8. Hair brown
9. Complexion healthy
10. Face oblong

Citizenship  
Brooklyn, N.Y.  
July 23.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *Edward Steinbech*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed, this 31 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Edward W. Steinbech*

*Garret Schmitt*  
Notary P.



United States Military Telegraph.

Received June 24 1862.

From Boston 0474

To Dept State

Please send pass  
port to me for Orlando  
B Richardson Boston

J Amory  
Secretary Public

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *W. S. Alexander*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Jacob P. Perera* - to be accompanied by his  
Wife & Children, viz *Isabella 14 yrs* *Carmit 13 yrs*  
*Richard 9 yrs* *Emma 4 years*

Aged *40* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly *shown* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *France* and is a  
*Naturalized* — Citizen of the United States.

*J. P. Perera*

And being by me also duly did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Twenty third* day of *June* 18*62*

*W. S. Alexander*

Notary Public.

*City of Philadelphia*  
*Philadelphia, Pa*  
*Oct 21. 59*

**BAILEY & ALEXANDER,**  
403 Library Street.

**I** *Jacob R. Pereira* of *Madison*  
*State of Pennsylvania*

*Shew* do solemnly that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. "SO HELP ME GOD."

*Shew* and subscribed before me, this  
*Twenty third* day of *June* 1862

*M. J. Alexander*

Philad June 23 1862  
To Honble Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir Please forward to us a Passport  
as per within description of Jacob P. Perry to be  
accompanied by his Wife & 4 Children. Viz. Isabella 14, Carroll  
12, Richard 9, & Emma 4 years  
and oblige

Yours A. C. Curtis  
J. A. Alexander  
No 402 Liberty St

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York ss. *21/6/62*

On this twenty second day of June 1862 personally appeared before me Bernard Amend, to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed, that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport for his daughter Mary C. Amend, in order to have her protected during a journey through Europe in company with her Governess Babette M. Amend and during their stay at an educational institute in Germany, whereupon I took their personal descriptions as follows:

Personal description  
of Mary C. Amend.

Age: 13 years.  
Stature: 5 feet engl.  
Forehead: round  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: *proportioned*  
Mouth: *proportioned*  
Chin: pointed  
Hair: light curled  
Complexion: light  
Face: oval

Personal description  
of Babette M. Amend

Age: 22 years.  
Stature: 5 feet english.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: }  
Mouth: } medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: dark  
Face: oval

Signatures of

Mary C. Amend

Mary C. Amend.

Babette M. Amend

Babette M. Amend

In witness whereof, I have signed my name

and caused my notarial seal of Office to be  
affixed thereto.

Joseph A. Hessler  
Notary Public.  
No. 43. Chambers Str.

New York, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir!

Referring to the Statement before and  
the enclosed Citizen paper of Bernard Amend,  
the father of Mary C. Amend, I respectfully  
apply for a United States Passport in  
behalf of the said Mary C. Amend and  
her Governor: Pabette M. Amend.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedt Servt

Joseph A. Hessler  
Notary Public.

To the  
Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

New York June 23. 1862

Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

62177  
CR

Sir

Will you please forward  
me a Passport for Mr. Daniel St. Armand, whose Certificate  
of Naturalization and personal Description are enclosed, and

Obliged  
Yours truly  
Chas. Holt

62 Wall St.

Personal Description of  
Daniel St. Armand

Age	51 Years
Stature	5 ft. 8. in.
Structure	High
Eyes	hazel
Nose	regular
Mouth	medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Round

Sup. Council  
New York  
24 Oct. 62

C.H.

02499

I, Daniel A. Amant,

a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, residing in Brooklyn, N.Y.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Sixth day of June, 1862

Daniel A. Amant

Charles Hobbs  
Notary Public



Massachusetts  
Autumn

I, Carsten William Riicks of the City  
of Brooklyn County of Kings and State of  
New York 24 1878

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Carsten W. Riicks*  
*Notary Public*  
*Brooklyn*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) - day  
of June A.D. 1878, at the City of Brooklyn  
County of Kings and State of New York

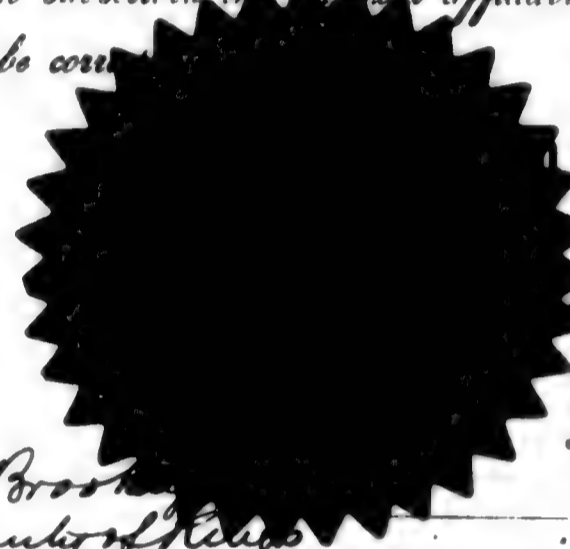
*W. Reid Gould*  
*Notary Public*

# United States of America,



*Kings County*  
State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *J. Lawrence Marcellus* a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of *Brooklyn*, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Carsten William Riicks* - who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two - and of Independence, the Eighty sixth

*City of Brooklyn*  
*County of Kings*  
STATE OF NEW-YORK }  
~~City and County of New York~~ } ss.

*J. L. Marcellus*  
Notary Public

*J. Carsten William Riicks* do swear that I was born in *Oldenburg Germany* - that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.  
Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June - 1862

*Carsten W. Riicks*

*J. L. Marcellus*  
Notary Public

*City of Brooklyn*  
*County of Kings*  
STATE OF NEW-YORK }  
~~City and County of New York~~ } ss.

*J. Charles Lowrey* of said City do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Carsten William Riicks* - and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June - 1862

*Charles Lowrey*

*J. L. Marcellus* Notary Public

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Carsten William Riicks* age *Forty three* years, stature *five feet, three 1/2 inches*, square forehead, eyes, *light blue* nose, *prominent* mouth *small* chin, do - hair, *light* complexion, *light* face, *oval*

Hon. *William A. Seward* - Secretary of State.

Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

*Carsten W. Riicks*

Manuscript  
Mr. Riick's certi-  
ficate of natural-  
ization.  
J. M. S. Co.

Brooklyn N.Y. June 23. 1862

Hon Wm. H. Seward Secy of State

I return the  
papers of Mr. Rice~~son~~ enclosing his certificate of Naturalization, as requested. -

I presume the law does not require the filing of the certificate in your office, and if it does not, Mr. R. is very solicitous that the same should be returned to him, as under the present state of national affairs, it is extremely doubtful whether a duplicate could ever be procured from the Court from which it issued -

If you have in your office any printed instructions relative to the law of passports &c. I shall esteem it a favor if you will enclose a copy to me -

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>.

J. H. Caswell

Box 47. Brooklyn N.Y.

State of New York

County of Kings

City of Brooklyn

de. Carsten William Riets of  
said City being duly sworn says that he  
now resides in said City of Brooklyn, and for  
years last past has resided therein.

That in and during the month of July A.D. 1845,  
he was a resident of the City of Charleston, in  
the State of South Carolina, -

That on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1845, a  
certificate of naturalization was issued to deponent  
from the City Court of Charleston, in which de-  
ponent is described and named as "Carsten  
Riecke Druggist late of Oldenburg" which  
certificate is hereto annexed. -

That deponent is the same person de-  
scribed in, and to whom said certificate was  
issued -

Carsten W. Riets

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1862.

J. H. Marcellus  
Notary Public

I, Bernard Finkle

June 24

1874  
CR

My wife & child

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

B. Finkle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of

June

1862

F. A. Wilcox

Notary Public

Second Dist Court

New Orleans, La

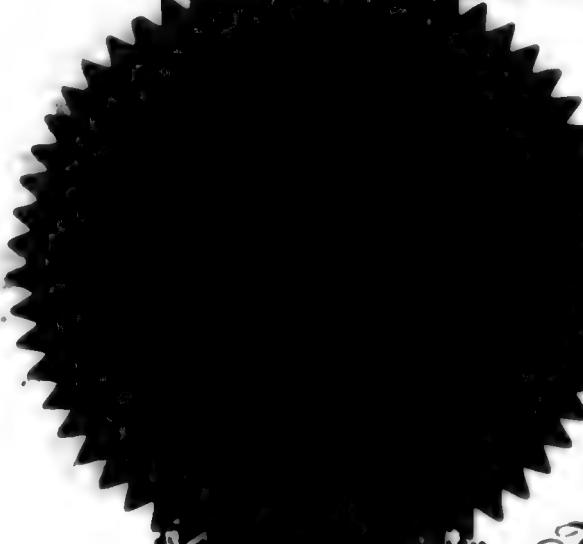
18<sup>th</sup> April 1874

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Franklin M. Mace, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, County of New York, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Bernard Finkle, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 2. 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two F. M. Mace

Mary Finkle

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York

Bernard Finkle of New York ss.

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 34 years of age, that he was born in Prussia in the State of Prussia on or about 12<sup>th</sup> of March 1826

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>4</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>prominent</u>
Forehead <u>high rather</u>	Hair <u>black</u>
Eyes <u>grey</u>	Complexion <u>fair</u>
Nose <u>medium</u>	Face <u>square</u>
Mouth <u>rather</u>	

B. Finkle

Sworn before me, June 2. 3. 1862  
F. M. Mace  
Mary Finkle

(J. C. W.) STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York

James C. Parker being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Bernard Finkle in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Finkle is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1862  
F. M. Mace  
Mary Finkle  
James C. Parker



No. 76 Wall St.

New York. June 28. 1862.

Mr. W. Seward.

Dear Sir -

England.  
Please find papers of ~~Robert~~  
Finkle applying for passport.

Mr. Finkle sails in the  
Steamer on Saturday for  
Havre. His wife & child  
accompany him - Will  
it be necessary to procure  
a passport for them?

Very Respectfully, &c.

H. A. Wilson.

New York

June 23, 1892

Sir: Please find our  
application for Passports  
here enclosed. The party  
will reproduce his  
naturalization certificate  
if required

Very respectfully  
Yours Truly,  
Edgar Swain  
34 1/2 Pine St.

Gen.  
J. J. State  
Washington  
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK

*CHFO.*

I, *John M. Macias* do swear that I was  
born in the *Island of Cuba* on or about the  
*2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July 1826* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized as shown by my  
original Passport - issued from Washington,  
in the beginning of August - 1861*

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day }  
of *June* 1862. } *J. M. Macias*

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*Edgar Irving*  
do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day }  
of *June* 1862. }

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of

Age, *36* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *9* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *hazel* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



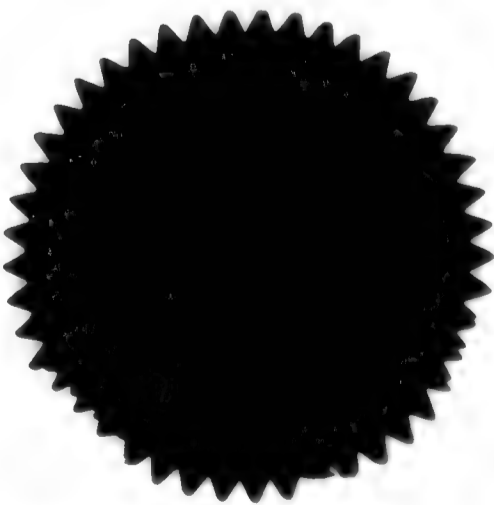
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John M. Macias*  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

*J. M. Macias*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Swamy*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

*Smith*  
STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*1862*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mrs Mary H. Gray*  
*& Henry J. Butler*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mary H. Gray*

and I certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> ~~the~~ person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *23* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *86<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

*I Miss Mary H. Gray* —  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.



*Mary H. Gray*  
*No 49 West 37<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
23 day of June 1862

*J. B. Gould*  
Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

I, *Mary H. Gray* - do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*the City of New York* on or about the  
*15* day of *February* 18*42* that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad,

*Mary H. Gray -*  
*no. 49 West 37<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.*

Sworn to before me  
this *23* day of *June* 186*2* }  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Henry T. Ritter* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Miss Mary H. Gray*  
and that the facts above stated by ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*Henry T. Ritter*  
*no. 49 Murray St. N.Y.*

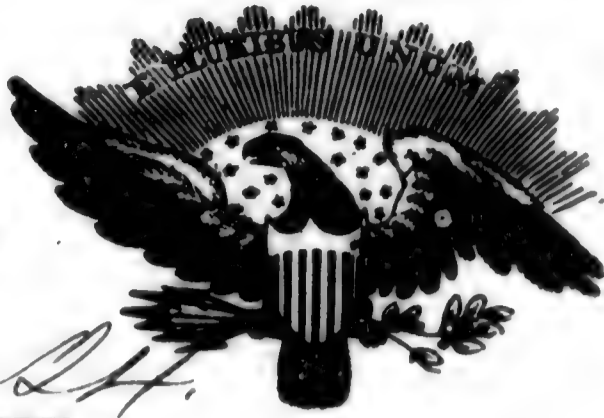
Sworn to before me  
this *23* day of *June* 186*2* }  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Miss Mary H. Gray*

Age, *20* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *1* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

United States



of America.

*J. B. Nones*

*J. B. Nones*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Matilda B. Williams*  
*Henry T. Ritter*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Matilda B. Williams*

and I certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *23* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *85* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.



*I Miss Matilda B. Williams*  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*Matilda B. Williams*  
*No 178 West 11<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.*



*Sworn to and subscribed before me this*

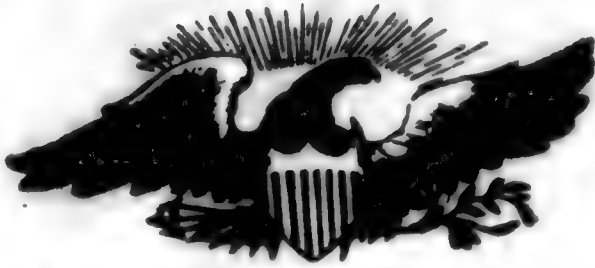
*23 day of June 1862*

*J. J. Jones*

*Notary Public, N. Y.,*

*No. 262 BROADWAY.*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, *Matilda B. Williams* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*New York City* — *NY* — on or about the  
— *25* day of *January* *1844* that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*Matilda B. Williams*  
*No. 178 W. 11<sup>th</sup> St.*

Sworn to before me  
this *23* day of *June* 186*2*  
*J. J. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Henry T. Ritter* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Matilda B. Williams*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*Henry T. Ritter*

Sworn to before me  
this *23* day of *June* 186*2*  
*J. J. Jones*

*No 49 Murray St.*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Miss Matilda Williams*

Age, *18* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *3* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *small*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *light brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *full*

United States

of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that J. JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Saml. J. Williams  
& Wm. Gray

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Saml. J. Williams

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 80<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York

IN WITNESS WHEREOF

*Samuel T. Williams* —

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

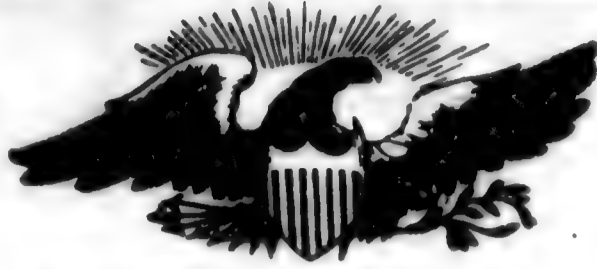


*Sam T Williams*  
No 178 west 11<sup>th</sup> St  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
21 day of June 1862

*James*

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

I, Samuel S. Williams do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
the City of New York, State N.Y., on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1807 that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Saml S. Williams  
No. 178 West 11<sup>th</sup> St +  
No. 652 Broadway

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of June 1862  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Wm Gray do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Samuel S. Williams  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of June 1862  
*[Signature]*

Wm Gray  
49 Murray St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of Samuel S. Williams

Age, 54 Years,  
Stature 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, ordinary size  
Mouth, medium "  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Gray  
Complexion, florid  
Face, Long & oval

New York Superior Court,  
Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall.

New York, June 23 1862

Honorable Sir

Inclosed please find  
application for passport send  
same by return mail to above  
address and much obliged

Very respectfully

Your obdt Servant  
- Geo. White

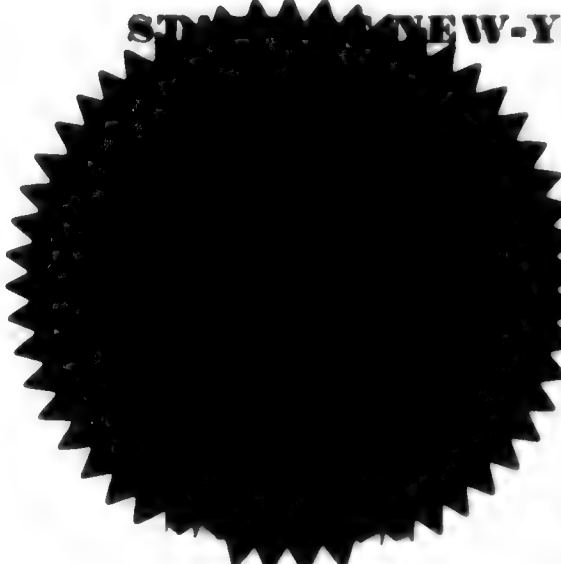
To

Hon W H Seward  
Secretary of State of the US  
Washington DC

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Abram M. Israel who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 23 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Abram M. Israel of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 30 years of age, that he was born in Russia in the State of February 1832

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 6 1/2 inches', 'high', 'blue', 'long', 'small', 'sharp', 'auburn', 'Florida', 'full'.

Sworn before me, this 23rd day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City

Abram M. Israel

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Simon Israel of the City of New York

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Abram M. Israel in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Abram M. Israel is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 23 day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City

Simon Israel

I, *Abram M. Israel* of  
*the City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Abram M. Israel*

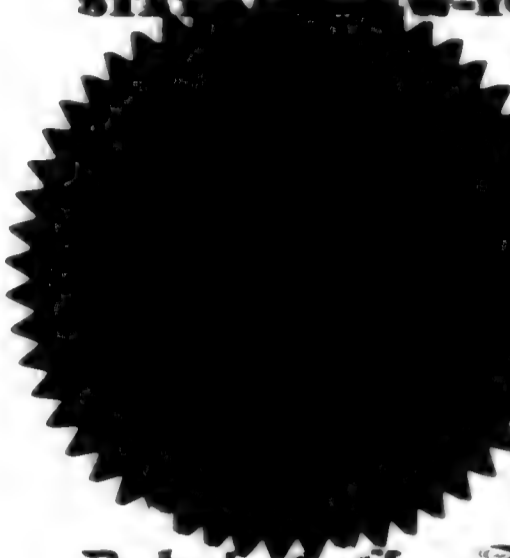
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*James White*  
*Notary Public*  
*New York City*



United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, *1862*



By His Public Instrument he it *James G. White*  
all whom for some debt or party in various counties  
*James G. White* a Public  
Notary, issued for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the enclosed papers, appeared  
before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each submitted the declara-  
tion made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citize-  
ship of *Simon Israel* who submitted the enclosed affidavit.

And I Certify the enclosed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Veterary Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and *sixty-two*

*James G. White*

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York

*Simon Israel* of  
the City of New-York

Being sworn says, that he is a *Native-born* citizen of the United States of America, that he is  
*28* years of age, that he was born in *Germany*  
of *Germany* on or about *December 1834*

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	<i>5 feet, 5 1/4 inches, English.</i>	Complexion	<i>Swarthy</i>
Forehead	<i>Medium</i>	Build	<i>Full</i>
Eyes	<i>Grey</i>		
Nose	<i>Long</i>		
Mouth	<i>Small</i>		

*Simon Israel*

Sworn before me, this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *June* 1862  
*James G. White*  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York } *Simon Israel* of  
the City of New-York } being sworn, that he is a *Native-born* citizen of the United  
States of America, that he is *28* years of age, that he was born in *Germany*  
is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said *Simon Israel*  
is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *June* 1862  
*James G. White*  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

*Simon Israel*

I, *Simon Israel* of the City  
of *New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Simon Israel.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*James G. White*  
*Notary Public*  
*N. Y. City*

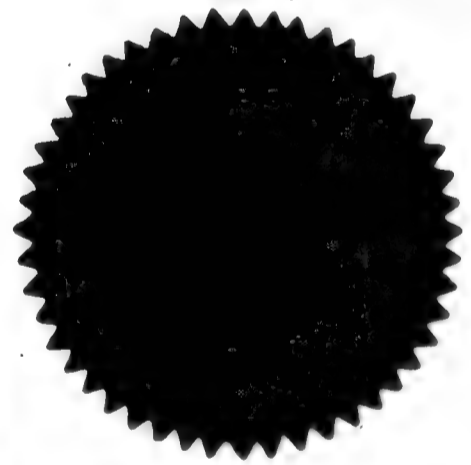
I, *Henry Mann of Toledo*  
*Lucas County Ohio* O.H.O.

*Ames* *AK*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Mann*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirteenth* day  
of *June AD 1862*



*Otto Reidenmeister*  
*Notary Public*

*Robert Lomb*  
*Lucas Co Ohio*  
*20 May, '62*

Töle, June 20, 1862

Hon<sup>r</sup>. Sir

I beg to thank you enclosed  
certificate of citizenship & oath  
of allegiance of Henry Harro  
requesting you to forward a  
passport for him and his  
wife Anne Marie 49 years old  
& 2 daughters viz: Marie 17 years  
& Julie 6 years

I am Hon<sup>r</sup>. Sir

Yours

most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Otto Reidenmeister

Age 57 years	Complexion red
Stature 5 f. 4 inch	Face rather long
Forehead rather low	
Eyes grey	
Nose proportionate	
Mouth do	
Chin round	
Hair grey	

Amesbury

6484  
BR

I, Louis Levy of Marysville  
County of Yuba, State of California  
United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Louis Levy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June 1862

Alex Levinger  
Notary Public  
ML

# Personal Description

OF

Louis Levy

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: . proportionate rather pointed

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

Face: . oval

STEAMSHIPS,  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 121 BROADWAY,

SAILING-SHIP  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DANIA,  
ELBE,  
HAMBURG,  
HESLAR,  
MEX.

New York, June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

*Louis Levy* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description ~~oath of allegiance~~ we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas  
by *A. W. W. W.*

Chicago. June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

James H.  
Hon Exalted Coming.

Chf.

My dear Sir.

I intend to leave New York for Liverpool in the Steamer Aetna, on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> instant, one week from to-day.

I shall go to Paris, & probably to Italy, & be absent two or three months.

This is two weeks earlier than I expected to leave, & having but little time to get ready. I venture to ask you to aid me.

I have to-day received a letter from a friend in New York who says it will be necessary for me to have a passport from the Secretary of State.

I do not see how I can go to Washington & return to New York before the 28<sup>th</sup>.

Can a passport be obtained without my going to Washington? & if so, will you do me the favor to procure it. I give such a description of my person as I am informed is necessary.

Age,	53	-	Birth place	Connecticut
Residence,	Chicago Ill.	-	Face,	oval,
Chin,	Round	-	Mouth,	Large
Eyes,	Grey	-	Hair	Light & Grey
Height	5 feet 5 in.	-	Complexion	Light



I fear I am too late in making this application  
but I shall be greatly obliged if you will obtain  
the passport from Mr. Seaward & send it to me  
- Care of Daniel Underhill Esq. 72 Nassau Street,  
New York City so that I can get it on Friday  
night the 27<sup>th</sup> or the next morning.

Respectfully & truly  
Yours.

Geo Sedgwick

I certify that Geo Sedgwick  
is a native citizen of the  
United States, and worth  
his property. For Extract bearing  
C. V. Board  
m. c. N. Y.

Chicago June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State of the U. S.  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find natural-  
ization paper, oath of allegiance and description  
of John W. Hagerman, who hereby respectfully  
applies for a passport being about to visit  
Europe.

Description of John W. Hagerman

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high

Build rather high

Eyes greenish

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin oval

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face full

Please direct the passport to my address care of  
Postbox 2215.

Your most obedient servant

William Eberberg  
Postbox 2215

State of Illinois }  
Cook County }  
City of Chicago } J. John H. Hoyermann  
do solemnly swear that I will support  
protect, and defend the Constitution and  
Government of the United States against all  
enemies whether domestic or foreign and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law: So help me God.

John H. Hoyermann

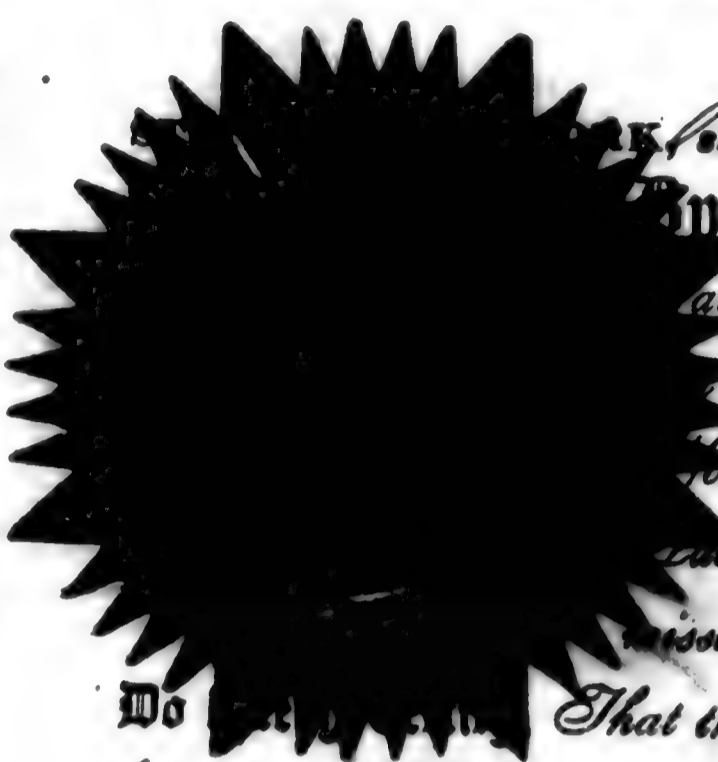
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of June A.D. 1862.

William Cookenburg  
Notary Public

United States



of America.



*June 24* *1862*

In this Public Instrument be it known  
 all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern  
*Nicholas Sagrini*  
*S. William Haenger*, a Public  
 Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
 Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
 missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,  
 Do hereby certify That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared  
 before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration  
 made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
*Daniel Grill Junior* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.  
 And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
 Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *23<sup>d</sup>* day  
 of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and *Sixty two*

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
 City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Daniel Grill Junior*  
 do swear that I was born in the *City of New York* or in *St. Croix* County of *Switzerland*  
 about the *eighteenth* day of *October* *1842* on or  
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day } *Daniel Grill Jr*  
*of June 1862* }  
*Nicholas Sagrini*  
 Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Anton Kaep*  
 do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Daniel Grill Junior*  
 and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day } *Anthony Kaep*  
 of *June 1862* }  
*Nicholas Sagrini*  
 Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF  
 Stature *5* feet, *8* inches, English.  
 Forehead *high*  
 Eyes *blue*  
 Nose *equani*  
 Mouth *small*

Chin *round*  
 Hair *light*  
 Complexion *fair*  
 Face *oval*

*Nicholas Sagrini*  
 Notary Public

I, Daniel Grill Junior  
of the City of New York No  
83 Avenue A

do solemnly *swears* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*Daniel Grill jr*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
June 186 2

*Nicholas Bryant*  
*Notary Public*

*New York City*  
*174 West 29<sup>th</sup> Street*

June 24.

1891  
Ch.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a journal entry or list of observations.]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes or a signature, possibly reading 'John W. ...']*

20. The shape of the ... is ...  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..	... ..
... ..	... ..
... ..	... ..
... ..	... ..
... ..	... ..
... ..	... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

United States of America,  
State of New York. <sup>3<sup>rd</sup> No.</sup> 6492  
I, William Schall  
do swear, that I was born in the city of  
Frankenhansen, principality of Schwarz-  
burg-Rudolstadt, Germany, on the twentieth  
day of September, one thousand eight hun-  
dred and twenty eight; that I am a natur-  
alized citizen of the United States and  
about to travel abroad accompanied by my  
wife Mary Jane, 34 years old, my son  
William, 4 1/2 years old, my daughter Mary  
Therese, 2 1/2 years old, and Sarah Medorine,  
33 years old, and Letitia Hyde, 35 years old,  
do nurses, and that below is a true descrip-  
tion of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me in the city of New York, this  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of June A.D. 1862, as  
witness my hand & official seal.

Thos Van Dinker,

Notary Public.

Description

Age: 33 years.

Stature: 5 feet 5 Inches Eng.

Forehead: free.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: brown.

Complexion: fair.

Face: oval.

Signature: W Schall

Old passport

as stated

above.



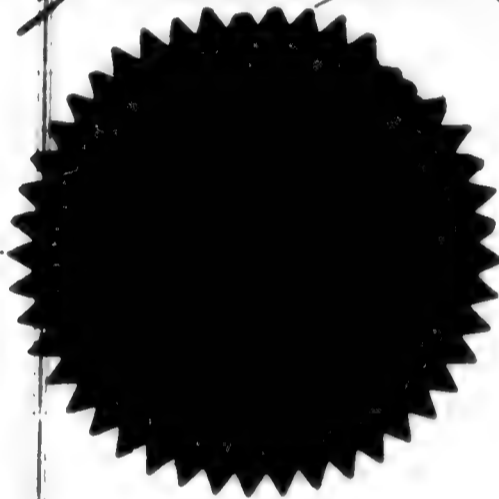
United States of America  
State of New York.

do as.  
I, Otto Heffter

of the City of New York, do swear, that I  
am acquainted with William Schall and  
with the facts above stated by him; and  
that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D.  
1862, in the City of New York,  
as witness my hand and of  
official seal.

Otto Heffter



Thos. W. Trickett

Notary Public.

Passport Department.

35 Wall Street,  
New York, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport for  
William Schall, a naturalized citizen,  
accompanied by his wife, two children  
and two nurses, in accordance with  
the enclosed affidavits. -

As to Mr. Schall's proof of citizen-  
ship, I beg leave to state, that it was  
once transmitted to the Department with  
a former application upon which the  
passport No. 12191 was granted to said  
Schall, dated March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1859.

Very respectfully,

Your

obedient servant,

Alonzo Tricker,

Notary Public.

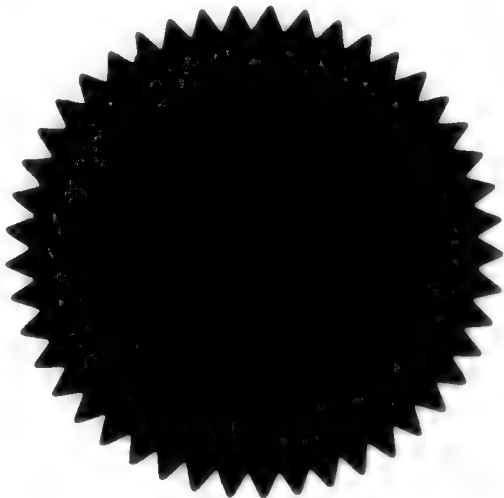
*Original*

I, William Schall

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*W. Schall*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fifth day  
of June 1862, in the city of New York.



*Thos. A. Drake,*  
Notary Public.

Assessment  
Returns

New York. Jan 21<sup>st</sup>  
1862.  
Amey M. Wickliffe,  
Hon. C. A. Wickliffe,  
Washington. G. H. B.

Dear Sir.

I design to  
sail for Europe in a few  
days, (on Wednesday next, perhaps)  
and wish to get a passport,  
and find it necessary to  
identify myself <sup>at the Dept. of State</sup> at Washington  
and think that perhaps I  
may make your recollection  
I am the son of Sylvester C.  
Jenkins, who died in Bardonia  
in 1849. - I was born in Marion  
Co Ky. 1832, was educated at St  
Joe College - Bardonia Ky, studied

Medicine with Dr. Allen,  
Stynes - moved to Louisville  
Ky - in 1850. and have been in  
the Drug and Chemical business  
there ever since, I am now,  
Professor of Chemistry in the  
High Schools of Louisville.  
My height is 6 feet, rather  
slightly built, light complexion  
blue eyes, light auburn hair,  
Moustache and whiskers of a  
sandy hue, thin nose -  
two lower incisor teeth out,  
This is all that I think will  
be necessary - If you will  
be kind enough to send me a  
passport to England & France in  
care of Schiffelin Bros Co  
New York City - I will feel greatly  
indebted to you -  
Yours & Dr. E. Jenkins

Washington

June 26 '1862

Hon. Mr. Seward

Secy of State

Dear

You will find enclosed a letter to me from Dr. Jenkins of Louisiana Key. He wishes a passport as you will observe. I have no doubt of the truth of facts stated by Dr. Jenkins. If you can grant it, please to direct it as expedient in his route to New York.

Very respectfully

Yours

W. A. Phelps

Hon. W. Jewell



No. 6493-

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

Passport returned from Dept. of State New York, June 25, 1862

I, Thomas E Jenkins do swear that I was born in the State of Kentucky on or about the 17th day of March 1832 That I am a native and loyal citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Thomas E Jenkins

Sworn to before me, this 25th day of June 1862. Edgar Irving NOTARY PUBLIC

Henry Haviland do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Thomas E Jenkins and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Henry Haviland

Sworn to before me, this 25th day of June 1862. Edgar Irving NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of Thomas E Jenkins

Age, 30 years. Mouth, medium. Stature, 6 ft. inch., English. Chin, round. Forehead, medium. Hair, light Auburn. Eyes, blue. Complexion, light. Nose, prominent. Face, thin.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

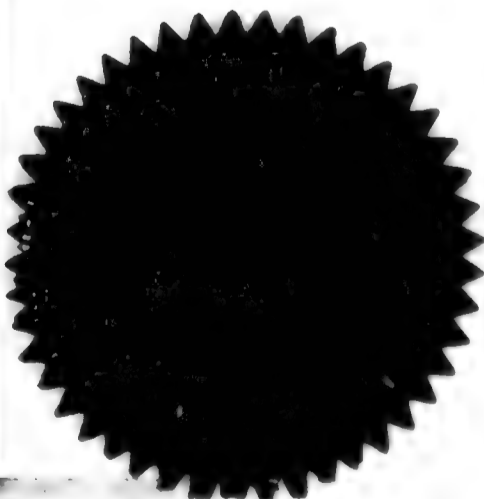
I, Thomas E. Jenkins  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Thos. E. Jenkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Irving  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



Am. H.  
New-York Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Hon Mr Deane  
Dear Sir

I am an attorney  
& Law of this city and  
have applications for  
Passports to Europe  
Now Sir will it be asking  
too much if I ask you  
to refer me to the proper  
officer of the Department  
or give me the necessary  
instructions for obtaining  
Passports. I refer you  
to Hon E. D. Culver in  
whose office I am at present  
Please direct to his  
care 114 Nassau St

If you can accommodate  
me this much I shall be  
Thankful and if it is

ever in my power  
I will return the  
favor

I am yours

Most Respectfully

H. N. Colver.

June 25

Original

of Mrs. Mary E. Hill,  
(accompanied by her two daughters)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 40 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $9\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: Square

Eyes: Black

Nose: Very prominent

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Rather pointed

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Rather long.

Signature:

I certify that Mrs. Mary E. Hill,  
is a native citizen of the United  
States, having been born in the State  
of New York, and of much of her loyalty.

June 28. '62

J. B. Stewart

Muse.

2195

Boston. June 24 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

John J. Haley

To the Hon: the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Haley, Morse & Boyden, Boston. Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1862  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared John J. Haley who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Deerfield State  
of New Hampshire that his age is 38 years,  
stature five feet, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, forehead high, eyes grey,  
nose large, mouth large, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion dark, face oval.

Also appeared Nath Gale who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
John J. Haley and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Nath Gale

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT OF BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

*John J. Haley*

*having been appointed*

~~within and for the District of BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN, to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I will faithfully and diligently perform the duties of the said office of \_\_\_\_\_ and will use my best endeavors to prevent and detect frauds upon the Revenue of the United States.~~

Do ~~I further~~ solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn, before me, this

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

1862

*John J. Haley*

*H. D. Clary*

Collector.

*Notary Public.*



PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

June 25.

1862.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *A. J. Delleker* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*George B. Atlee*

Aged *26* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 11 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*G. B. Atlee*



And *J. C. Confort* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. C. Confort*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *24th* day of *June* 1862

*A. J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I George B. Atlee of the City of  
Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinances, resolutions or laws of any State, Territory  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full deter-  
mination, pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that  
I will well and faithfully perform all duties  
which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

Geo. B. Atlee

Witness  
my hand and subscribed before me this twenty  
fourth day of June A.D. 1862 at Philadelphia  
Pennsylvania.

Wm. H. Ketchum  
Notary Public

Filed June 24 1862

Honble Wm A Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

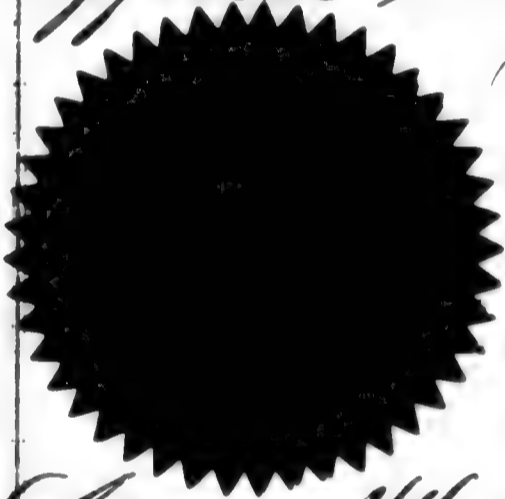
Dear Sir:

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and request the favour of  
a Passport for George D. Atlee

I remain very Respy  
Yours most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

United States of America  
State of New York  
June 25  
I, Richard Dorn  
do swear, that I was born in the City of  
Landshut, Silesia, Kingdom of Prussia,  
on the fourth day of May, one thousand  
eight hundred and eighteen; that I am  
a naturalized citizen of the United  
States and about to travel abroad,  
and that below is a true and exact de-  
scription of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me in the City of  
New York, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1862, as  
witness my hand and  
official seal.



Thomas Vanicko,

Notary Public.

Description

Age: 44 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 6 inch. Eng.  
Forehead: free.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: proportionate  
Chin: round  
Hair: Sandy.  
Complexion: fair.  
Face: oval.  
Signature: Richard Dorn

Richard Dorn

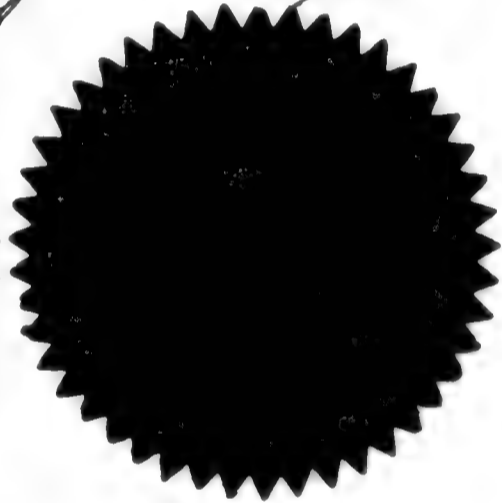
Richard Dorn  
Landshut  
Silesia  
Kingdom of Prussia

United States of America  
State of New York. } ss.

I, Otto Heffter  
of the City of New York, do swear, that I  
am acquainted with Richard Dorn  
and with the facts above stated by  
him and that the same are true to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me, in the City of  
New York, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1862, as  
witness my hand and of-  
ficial seal.

Otto Heffter



Harriet Tricke,

Notary Public.

Passport Department.

Hon. William L. Seward,  
Secretary of State.  
Washington D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport  
for Richard Dorn, a naturalized  
citizen, in accordance with the en-  
closed certificate of citizenship and  
affidavits.

Very respectfully,

Yours

obedient servant,

35 Wall Street,  
New York, June 24. 1862

3

Thomas A. Knicker,

Notary Public.

6497.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

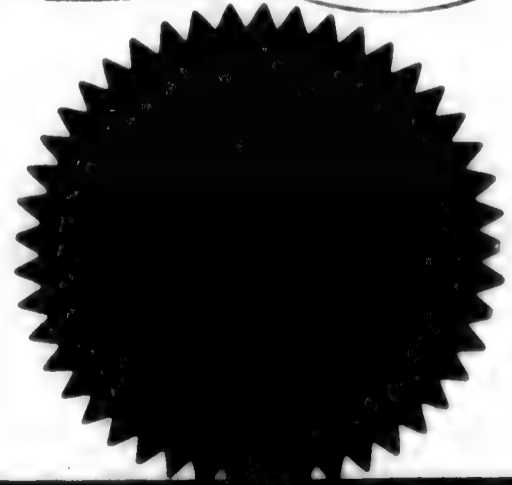
I, Richard Dorn \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Richard Dorn

Subscribed, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two before me, at the city of New York.

Thos. Van Driek, Notary Public.



To Honorable William H. Seward, Sec.  
retary of State of the United States of America.  
Wm H S  
Office

The undersigned, a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States, now a resident of the City  
of Newark, State of New Jersey, makes ap-  
plication for a passport to enable him to  
visit Europe. He was born in Castlebar  
County, Mayo, Ireland, and is now thirty  
six years of age.

The following is a description of his  
person - traits.

Height five feet eight and a half inches ;  
Brown Hair ; Blue Eyes ; Straight Nose ;  
Face - ~~oval~~ <sup>square</sup> ; Medium forehead ;  
Mouth of medium size ; Chin - long and  
Complexion light .

His certificate  
of Naturalization is herewith transmitted  
Newark N.J. June 23. 1862. Respectfully,  
James Mullin

State of New Jersey, Essex County. James Mullin above  
named being duly sworn on his oath saith that the  
facts, matters and things by him stated in the above  
application are true

Sworn and subscribed before me  
at Newark June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
James Mullin

Notary Public of N.J.



State of New Jersey

Essex County

J. Corra Wake of said County  
being duly sworn on his oath saith that  
he is a citizen of the United States and is  
personally acquainted with James Mullin  
named in the foregoing application and  
that the declarations by him therein made are  
with the best of deponent's knowledge and belief  
true.

Corra Wake

Sworn & subscribed before

me at Newark June

24<sup>th</sup> AD 1862

Albion T. [Signature]

Notary Public of N. Jersey

Duly qualified & commissioned.



I enclose applications for pas-  
ports. Be good enough  
to send the documents to me  
so that Mess<sup>rs</sup> Mullin &  
Murray may have them before  
Saturday next. They propose  
to sail on that day.

Respectfully

Robert Murray

The Sec<sup>y</sup> of State Newark N. J. Jan 24/62

1898.

I, James Mullin of the City of Newark  
in New Jersey

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1898

Robert M. [Signature]  
Notary Public  
of N. J.

James Mullin

Please execute

Interim

To Honorable William H. Seward, Secretary  
of State of the United States of America.  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

The undersigned a naturalized citizen  
of the United States makes application for a  
passport to enable him to visit Europe:

He was born in the Parish  
of Lurgan, County Carrow Ireland, is twenty five  
years of age and now resides in the City of  
Newark, State of New Jersey. His certificate of  
naturalization is herewith transmitted. The fol-  
lowing is a description of his person, to wit:  
Stature five feet eight and a half inches  
English measure; Forehead high; Eyes  
grey; Nose straight; Mouth medium size;  
Chin, round & full; Hair light brown; face  
oval and complexion fair.

Respectfully, Patrick C. Murray

Newark 23 June 23. 1862

State of New Jersey, Essex County, ss: Patrick C. Murray  
of said County being duly sworn and his oath saith  
that he is the above named applicant and that  
the facts matters and things stated in the above  
application are true Patrick C. Murray

Subscribed before me  
at Newark June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Theodore Murray  
Notary Public

State of New Jersey  
Essex County J. H. Moore Med  
being duly sworn on his oath saith that  
he is personally acquainted with Patrick  
C. Murray named in the foregoing application  
and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and  
belief the declarations made by said Patrick  
C. Murray in said application are true, and  
further that this deponent is a Citizen of the  
United States.

Sworn & Subscribed before  
me at Newark June  
24<sup>th</sup> and 1862

J. H. Moore Med

*[Signature]*

Notary Public of N. J.  
Not qualified & Commission.

62194

I, Patrick C. Murray of the City  
of Newark in New Jersey

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, ~~that~~  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Patrick C. Murray

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Boone Murray  
Notary Public



Plasencia  
Vintum





United States of America.

Wife & Family Children

I, Alexander Loppin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Paris State of France

To help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 24th day of June 1862

Handwritten signatures of the declarant and the official.

I, G. L. Price of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with Alex. Loppin and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

To help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 24th day of June 1862

Handwritten signature of the official.

Personal Description of Alex. Loppin

Age 37 years; Stature 5 feet, 6 inches; high forehead; grey eyes; aquiline nose; small mouth; round chin; dark hair; dark complexion; oval face.

Committed to me, New York, 24th June 1862

Sir

New York

24th June 1862.

Please forward passport  
for Mrs Alexander Lippin, wife of James  
Children. The necessary papers are  
enclosed. please return the naturalization  
papers with the passport.

I am Sir

Your Obedt Servt

Geo L. Studer

W. Brown

Wm. H. Woodford

Secy of State

Washington

D.C.

I, *Alexander Loppin*  
*of the*  
*United States*

do solemnly ..... that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *23rd* ..... day

of *June 1862* .....

*Wm. Boyer*  
*Notary Public* *A. Loppin*

State of New York  
County of Kings }  
City of Brooklyn }  
No. 20.

Opp.

George L. Fox

of said City of Brooklyn being duly sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is thirty one years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1831 - That the following is a description of deponent's person -

Description of George L. Fox

Stature five feet eight inches English

Forehead, high

Eyes, gray

Nose straight -

Mouth, small

Chin, small

Hair, brown

Complexion, dark

Face, thin -

Sworn before me this  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }  
William Hayes,  
Notary Public

Geo. L. Fox

United States of America  
State of New York. sp:

By this public  
Instrument be it known <sup>to all whom the course of the law or any right concern</sup> that I  
William Hughes a Public Notary in and  
for the State of New York by letters patent  
under the great seal of the said State duly  
Commissioned & sworn dwelling in the City  
of Brooklyn do hereby certify, that the  
person named in the annexed papers,  
appeared before me & being duly sworn ac-  
cording to law each subscribed the  
Declaration made by him respectively  
which I deem sufficient proof of the  
citizenship of George L. Fox who  
subscribed the annexed affidavits  
and I certify the annexed description  
of his person to be correct.

In Witness Whereof I have  
subscribed my name & caused  
my Notarial Seal of Office  
to be hereunto affixed the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year  
of our Lord eighteen hundred &  
sixty two -

William Hughes  
Notary Public,



State of New York }  
Kings County }  
City of Brooklyn } So:

Robert W. Allen <sup>and Co.</sup>

being sworn says that he is a native  
citizen of the United States of America  
that the said George L. Fox in the  
above affidavit named is to him per-  
sonally known and that the above affidavit  
of the said George L. Fox is true to the  
best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 } Not. W. Allen

William Hughes,

Notary Public,

41. 4<sup>th</sup> St Williamburgh

N. Y. June 24. 1862

Mr. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward

Sec 3<sup>d</sup> State -

Sir

I have  
the honor to enclose herewith  
two applications for passports  
one for James T. Mayall & the  
other for George L. Fox both  
residents of this city - Please  
send them to me by mail  
in reply

Yours Obedt Servt

Geo. L. Fox

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known  
unto all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern  
that I, William Hughes a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared  
before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declara-  
tion made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizen-  
ship of James T. Magill who subscribed the annexed affidavit.  
And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two -

William Hughes  
Notary Public



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York

James T. Magill of said City of New York  
Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is  
twenty four years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State  
of New York on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1837  
That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF James T. Magill

Stature <u>five</u> feet, <u>7 3/4</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>small</u>
Forehead <u>high</u>	Hair <u>brown</u>
Eyes <u>dark brown</u>	Complexion <u>dark</u>
Nose <u>straight</u>	Face <u>full</u>
Mouth <u>small</u>	

Sworn before me, this 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862  
William Hughes  
Notary Public

J. T. Magill

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York

of said City being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America, that the said James T. Magill in the above affidavit named,  
is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said James T. Magill  
is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Robert W. Allen

Sworn to before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Robert W. Allen

William Hughes  
Notary Public



Boston, June 24 1862  
WFB  
LH

Sir: *Mr. [unclear]*

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*Matthias Green*

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,

Washington,  
D.C.

*Circuit Court  
of the N.S.*

*Boston. Map  
George [unclear]*

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
121 - E. 1st St

*Boston Mass*

I, *Matthias Green*

do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Matthias Green.*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss.

*Boston*

Sworn before me, this

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

, A. D. 18

*62*

*A. F. Block*

Notary Public.



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

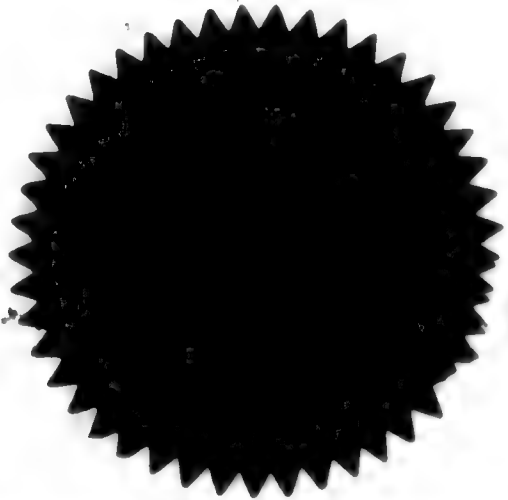
On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1862  
before me, A. F. Block a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Mathias Green who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Germany State  
of that his age is twenty seven years,  
stature 5 feet, 2<sup>3</sup> inches, forehead high, eyes brown,  
nose mid, mouth mid, chin round, hair auburn,  
complexion mid dk, face round and thick

Mathias Green.

Also appeared who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Block Justice of the Peace.



Boston, June 24 1862  
Mr. 28  
Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,

Washington,  
D. C.

Wm. C. Wood,  
Boston,  
24 June 62.

Please forward the Passport per mail to A. J. Block  
125 Elm St Boston Mass

I, John Fandel do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Fandel

SUFFOLK, ss. Boston COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Sworn before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, A. D. 18 62

A. J. Block  
Notary Public.



# United States of America.

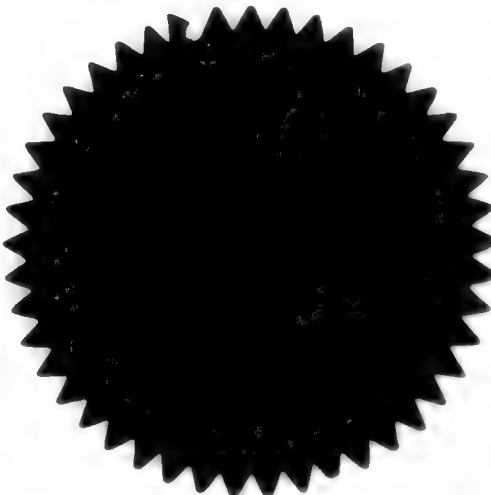
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, } ss.  
BOSTON, }

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1862  
 before me, A. F. Block a Justice of the  
 Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
 personally appeared John F. Fardel who being  
 duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
 United States, was born in Germany State  
 of that his age is twenty six years,  
 stature 5 feet, 2 1/2 inches, forehead med. h. b., eyes brown,  
 nose small, mouth med., chin round, hair dk. Auburn  
 complexion med., face round & full

John Fardel

Also appeared who being  
 duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
 and that the above declaration  
 by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.



In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Block Justice of the Peace

I, Addison W. Maxwell, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the city of New York. So help me God.

Sworn before me J. W. Maxwell

this 24<sup>th</sup> June 1862 J. W. Maxwell

in the city of New York

Jas. W. McCall Public Notary

I, James W. McCall do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have known the above named Addison W. Maxwell and his family for many years, and believe the affidavit by him subscribed to be true. So help me God.

Sworn before me

the 24<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Jas. W. McCall

Philip F. Smith

Notary Public

of Wall Street

Description of A. W. Maxwell.

Age	21 years	Mouth	Medium
Stature	5 ft 6 in	Chin	Sharp
Forehead	medium	Hair	Light brown
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Light
Nose	Large	Face	(neither full nor thin)

Please address the Passport to me; if possible on Wednesday as the Maxwell will sail for Belgium on Thursday morning in a sailing vessel.

Respectfully

Jas. W. McCall

Public Notary, cor. Wall & Pearl  
New York City

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

I, *A. Maxwell* do solemnly  
affirm that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*A. Maxwell*

affirmed and subscribed, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*J. W. McCall*  
Public Notary  
Cor Wall & Pearl

New York June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To

His Excellency W. H. Seward, Secretary of State at  
Washington.

My Dear  
Sir:

W. H. S.  
R

Sophie Paus, the wife of Joseph Paus, a citizen of the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me. The Certificate of Citizenship of her husband and her affidavit of oath of allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of her Person.

Description of Person:

Age: 39 years  
Stature: 4 feet 10 inches  
Forehead: high.  
Eyes: brown.  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: broad  
Hair: light  
Complexion: fair.  
Face: round.

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency  
obdt servant

Joseph Pichtel  
77. W. 4th St.  
N. Y.

Sup Court  
New York  
W. Oct. 1860

Joseph Pichtel  
Notary Public.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Sophie Faus  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Sophie Faus

Joseph Richter  
Notary public in & for  
the State of New-York



New York June 23. 1862.

June 23  
Sir. (574)  
R

Referring to the annexed oath,  
statement and enclosed Citizen paper,  
I respectfully apply for a Government  
passport in behalf of August Goltz.  
Please send the same by returning  
mail.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Arnold N. Benson.

Notary Public

9 Avenue D.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Secretary of State.

Washington, D. C.

Com. of Gen. Hays  
New York  
Oct 11. 62

United States of America. }  
City, County & State of New York }<sup>ss.</sup>

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862 personally  
appeared before me August Goltz to  
me known to be a citizen of the United  
States, and deposed that he wanted to  
apply for an United States passport,  
whereupon I took his personal description  
as follows:

Age, fifty three years.

Stature, five feet six inches.

Forehead, high.

Eyes, brown.

Nose, large

Mouth, medium

Chin, beard

Hair, light brown, mixed with grey.

Complexion, healthy.

Face, long.

Signature of the Applicant:

August Goltz

In witness whereof I have signed my name  
and caused my notarial seal of office  
to be affixed thereto:

Arnold N. Benson

Notary Public

N<sup>o</sup> 9 Avenue N. New York.

June 21 1862

I August Galt do solemnly swear,  
that I will support, protect and de-  
fend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign  
and that I will bear true faith  
allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or laws  
of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental re-  
servation or evasion whatsoever;  
and further that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by  
law. So help me God.

August Galt

Seen to, and subscribed before me this  
twentyfirst day of June 1862.

Arnold N. Benson.  
Notary Public.



Philadelphia June 24. 1862.

To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending to me by return of the mail a Pap.

I am accompanied by my wife.  
Very respectfully

Age. 32 years

Stature

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

complexion fair

face full

Andrew Waife.

310 Callowhill St.

Ct. of Lem Mas

Philadelphia

Oct 7. 2/3

I, Andrew Weiss of the City of Philadelphia,  
in the State of Pennsylvania, in the United States  
of America, Confectioner, & a Naturalized Citizen  
hereof

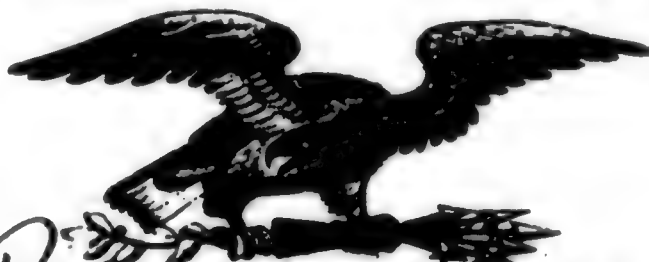
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Andrew Weiss.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
of June A. D. 1862

Twenty Fourth day  
Geo. W. Williams  
Notary Public  
E. & S. of the Peace

M<sup>OR</sup>LEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,

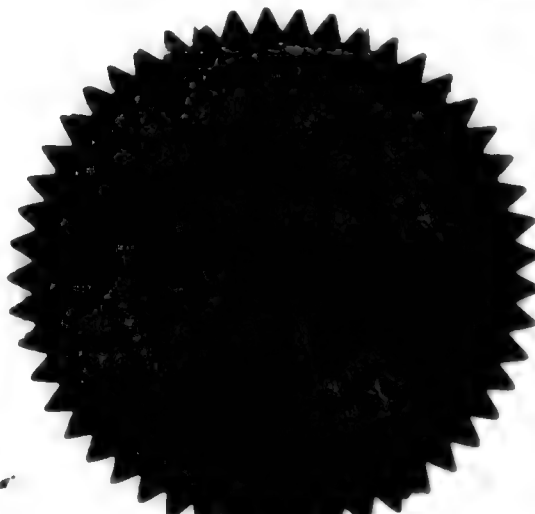


OFFICE, *Rotunda, Easton House*  
~~No. 10 NASSAU STREET.~~

*me 20*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>OR</sup>LEY, a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New York,

Do hereby Certify,

That *Matthew Coughly*  
and *Marshall Curry*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the  
said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Twenty fourth*  
day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and *Sixty Six* In the *88* year of the  
Independence of these United States

*J. A. Morley*

Notary Public for the State of New York

Mr. Wm A. Howard,

Dept of State

D. C.

Washington D. C.

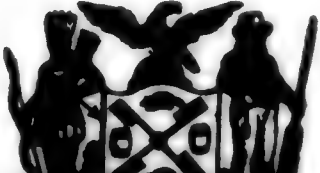
I will please find the necessary  
documents to procure a passport  
for Matthew Connelly, an American citizen  
and wife. By forwarding it, as soon as  
possible - You will oblige

Yours most respectfully

Wm A. Connelly  
Notary Public

New York June 24/62

Portland  
Custom House

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*Matthew Doughty* do swear  
that I was born in *County Caran, Ireland*, on  
*or about the 16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 1828, that  
I was naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas, New York City - *4<sup>th</sup> Sept*, 1854  
and that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad,  
accompanied by my wife.

Sworn to before me  
this 24 day of June 1863

*Matthew Doughty*

*John A. Corley*  
Notary Public, New York.

*Marshall Curry* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Matthew Doughty*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,  
this 24 day of June 1863

*Marshall Curry*

*John A. Corley*  
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Matthew Doughty*

age *34* — years, stature *5* feet *4 1/2* inches, high forehead, with scar  
eyes, *blue* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *light brown*  
complexion *fair* face *oval*



United States of America,  
State of New York.

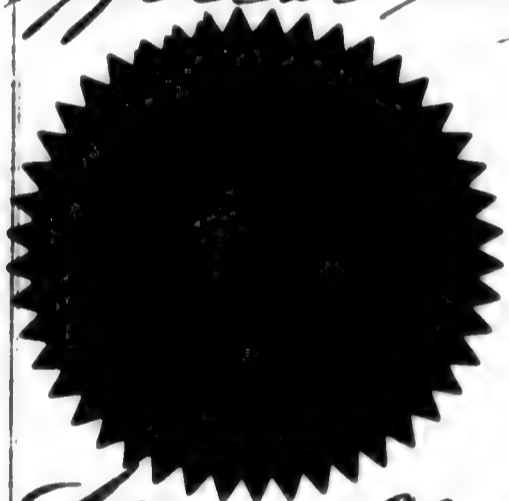
June 29

1862  
I, Ernst A. Froh

do swear, that I was born in the city of  
Arolsen, principality of Waldeck, Germany,  
on the fifteenth day of September, one  
thousand eight hundred and thirty two,  
that I am a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America and about  
to travel abroad, and that below is a  
true and exact description of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me in the city of  
New York, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1862, as  
witness my hand and  
official seal.

E. Froh



Herrard Tricke,  
Notary Public.

— Description. —

- Age: 29 years
- Stature: 5 feet 11 inch. High
- Forehead: free.
- Eyes: blue.
- Nose: proportionate.
- Mouth: proportionate.
- Chin: round.
- Hair: light.
- Complexion: fair.
- Face: oval.
- Signature: E. Froh

Not Comed  
Sierra Co. Cal  
Oct 1. 1860

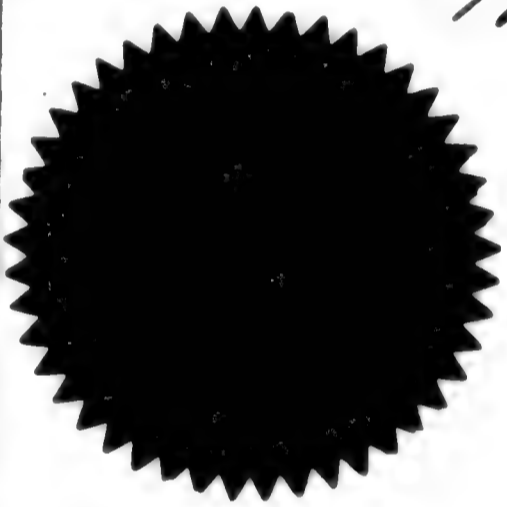
United States of America  
State of New York

vs.  
J. Otto Heffler of

the City of New York do swear, that I am  
acquainted with Ernest A. Sproh and  
with the facts above stated by him, and  
that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me in the City of New  
York this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1862, as witness my  
hand and official seal.

Otto Heffler



Ernest A. Sproh,

Notary Public.

Passport Department.

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport for  
Ernest A. Stroh, a naturalized citizen  
in accordance with the enclosed  
certificate of citizenship and af-  
fidavits.

Very respectfully,

Your

obedient servant,

35 Wall Street,  
New York, June 21, 1862

Amos F. Trickett,  
Notary Public.

6510.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Ernest A. Stroh

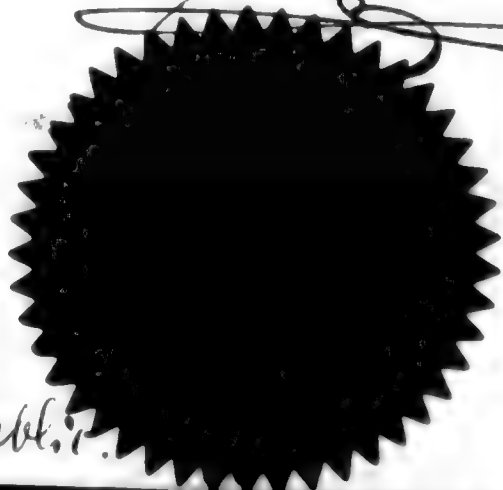
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

E. Stroh

Shown to and subscribed, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two before me, at the City of New York.

Thos. A. Trickett,

Notary Public.



Time Received 7:20 P.M.

United States Military Telegraph,

War Department,

Washington, D. C. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Mr. G. Boston 24<sup>th</sup> June  
1862.  
The Department of State.

Please send a  
passport for David Wetherby  
Boston.  
O. Amory.

Spd

*M. A. C.*

*65/17*  
*Ch.*  
1802

Boston, June 16

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Francis A. Hiseck whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,

*Chas. H. ...*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to ~~Francis A. Hiseck~~

Francis A. Hiseck

Boston

Mass

*Chas. H. ...*

*Boston*

*13 July 1802*

I, Francis A. Misch

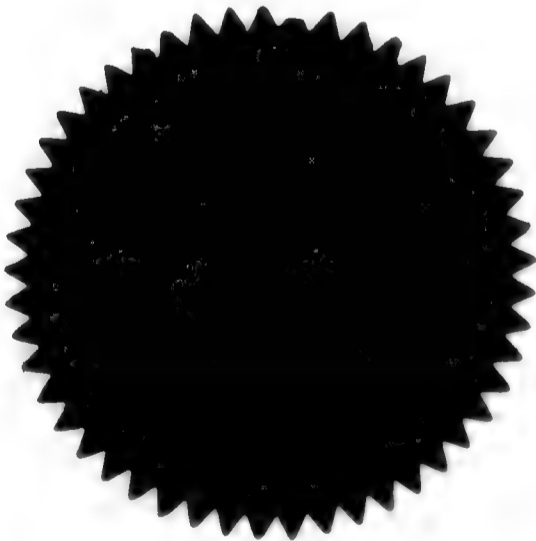
an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Francis A. Misch*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty day  
of June

*Charles A. Jones*

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
30 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

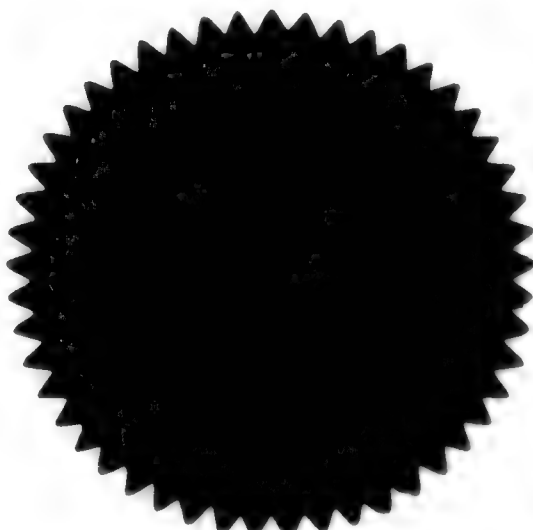
Age, 47 years  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, regular  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, F. A. Hirsch being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> Citizen of the United States, was born in the Kingdom of Hanover  
*F. A. Hirsch*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 16 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-~~two~~ before me, Charles B. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared F. A. Hirsch and ~~he~~ made oath that the foregoing statements ~~and~~ by him subscribed are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Chas. B. Adams* } Notary Public.

Francis A. Hirsch =



Wash DC June 23. 1862

Sir

Herewith you have a  
proposal for passage for Mr. J. C. Louche  
who is about to go to Europe with his  
family.

I also send a letter for Mr. Adams  
and one for Mr. Goddard

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Walter Murray  
U.S. Despatch Agent  
Washington

To Mr. Sumner Esq  
Assistant Secy of State

Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *63*  
 Stature, *5 feet 6 1/2*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *prominent*  
 Mouth, *medium*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *grey*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *oval,*

*Mr Lowell -*  
*his daughter, maid servant.*  
 I, *John A Lowell* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.  
*John A Lowell*  
*Personally known to me*  
*June 29* *1862*  
 I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
 that \_\_\_\_\_ now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty Third* day of *June*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *John A Lowell* and \_\_\_\_\_  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *John A Lowell* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*John A Lowell*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day of *June*  
*one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Justice of the  
 Peace & Not. Pub.

June 25

WTH

Boston June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. B. House

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to care of  
W. Gale, No 28. State Street,  
Boston, Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 23 day of June A. D. 1862  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Benjamin B. Hawse who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Morrisville State  
of Vermont that his age is 33 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7½ inches, forehead medium, eyes dark hazel  
nose grecian, mouth small, chin short, hair black,  
complexion dark, face oval

*B. B. Hawse*

Also appeared Nath Gale who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Benj. B. Hawse and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*Nath Gale*

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

*Henry D. Clary* Justice of the Peace.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT OF BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

*S. Benj. B. Hawse* ~~having been appointed~~

~~within and for the District of BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I will faithfully and diligently perform the duties of the said office and will use my best endeavors to prevent and detect frauds upon the Revenue of the United States.~~

Do ~~I~~ solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn, before me, this

23<sup>d</sup>

day of June 1862.

*B. B. Hawse*

*Henry D. Clary*  
Notary Public.

His Excellency W. L. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington  
New York June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Excellence.

I take the favor to request your  
most favorable information.

I wish to start for Canada, and  
nobody in this city is able or willing to  
inform me in consequence to the pass-  
port law, as I am a citizen of the  
U. S., if it is necessary for me to have  
a passport or not.

With considerations of the high-  
est regard I have the honor to be  
respectfully

Yours

your obedient servant

C. C. Spina

109 1/2 Street N. 128.

Between Broome & Selary New York.

Am. 20

Lyons et. J. June 23, 1862.

W. H. C.

Hon. W. H. Seward

Sec. State

Washington D. C.

Sir. I am writing  
you to ask you to show me the  
information in relation to  
obtaining a passport, and here with  
enclose you an application  
which I suppose is in conformity  
with oath of allegiance & request  
that I have had to trouble with pre-  
vious letters. My object is to make a short  
tour on the Continent for my health and  
shall be greatly obliged, if my applica-  
tion is sufficient, if you will send me  
by return mail a passport addressed  
to me at New York City care of S. S. Barnes  
202 Broadway, as I desire to sail on Sunday  
from New York City  
Yours Obedtly  
J. Mac Kenzie

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, June 25 1862

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. Rudolph Bermann, a naturalized citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a Passport from  
the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Rowland Parry  
By Order

Gen. W. McLean  
Secretary of State



June 20.

Q. 570

I do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Rudolph Bormann

to  
Sworn and subscribed, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
before me John White Klammann & Esq. Officer  
A Justice of the Peace for the City —  
~~Union of Pennsylvania~~ District and Precinct of Philadelphia.

Description of Mr.

*Rudolph Berman*

Age: *30* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *broad*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *Roman*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: *dark brown*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *round*  
 Signature: *Rudolph Berman*

I, *D. V. Parry, Collector* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Rudolph Berman* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* *native born* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of *June* 18*64*

*Rowland Parry, Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a \* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*+ native of the Free City of Hamburg.  
 Certificate of naturalization issued by Supreme Court of  
 Pennsylvania June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Bruno Meyer.

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Germany, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Amst & Cincinnati

June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to include  
herewith citizen paper and affidavits  
of the said Dosch &  
oath of allegiance of his wife  
Mrs. Elisabeth Nekarine Dosch  
with the humble request to  
forward passport, at your earliest  
convenience

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Bruno Meyer

Age	43 years
Forehead	low
Stature	5' 11"
Eyes	l. brown
Mouth	regular
Nose	small
Chin	oval
Complexion	fair
Hair	Wend

The Western Agent  
of the  
A. C. C. Co.



I Elizabeth Katharine Doach

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hann. Co. } ss.

C. Ross Coffey

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23 day of June 1862

Reuben Gray Esq. Not. Public.

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

**Notar.**

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

Personally appeared before me  
the undersigned a Notary public within  
and for said County and State Mr  
Frederick Dorsch being duly sworn  
according to law. Says that  
Mrs Elizabeth Catharine Dorsch formerly  
DePner is <sup>his</sup> legal married wife since  
seventy three years. that she has  
his consent to go to Europe and  
intend to come back again

Signed subscribed and sworn

to before me this twenty third  
day of June 1862

F. Dorsch

BENNO SPEYER  
Not pub

N<sup>o</sup> 6517

June 26 Sidney Shelby Co. Ohio,  
June 23. 1862,

Nicholas Adam  
Bavaria,

Naturalized April 7. 1862,

Age - 30 years

Stature, 5. ft. 10 inches,

Temperament, Moderate in height

Eyes, Gray, inclined to Blue

Nose, Medium size,

Mouth, do

Chin, Moderate size,

Hair, rather Dark,

Complexion, Fair,

Face, Oval

Weight about 135 pounds,

Three months absence, leave from New York,

wishes to visit Germany & France, and return

with Boy aged about fourteen years,

If correct please issue Passport,

Yours &c

J. Alex. Decker

Please return Certificate,

let of probate court

Sidney Ohio

Apr 7. 1862

born in Wardour Mass.

Residence, Wardour  
Age, 24  
Stature, 5 feet 11  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Wazel  
Nose, Protruding  
Mouth, Regular  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Sandy  
Complexion, Light  
Face,  Oval

I, Shaddens H. Brown of Wardour  
in the State of Mass do solemnly  
swear that I am a Native Citizen of the United States  
of America

Shaddens H. Brown

June 26 1868

I, Geo. Gould of Boston  
in the State of Mass do solemnly swear  
that Shaddens H. Brown now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true

Geo. Gould

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this Twenty Sixth day of June  
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, Shaddens H. Brown and Geo. Gould  
and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

Jonathan Amory  
Not. Pub.

I, Shaddens H. Brown do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

Shaddens H. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Sixth day of June  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Jonathan Amory  
Not. Pub.

June 26

N<sup>o</sup> 6519 + 6520

Custom House, Portsmouth, N.H.,

June 24. 1862.

Sir,

I inclose, herewith, descriptions, &c.,  
of William Simes Jr., of this City and  
Nathaniel M. Jewell, of the City of Bangor,  
Maine, who are about visiting Europe  
(and wish to be provided with Passports.

Please be kind enough to forward,  
one for each of them, to my address.

I have the honor to be,  
Very resp<sup>t</sup>ly yr<sup>s</sup> ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

J. M. Edmunds,  
Collector.

Hon W. H. Seaward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,

D.C.



I, William Sines Jr., hereby state under  
oath that I am a native citizen of  
the United States, born in the City of  
Portsmouth, State of New Hampshire,  
and that I am of the age of seventeen  
years.

William Sines Jr.

Portm<sup>o</sup>. N. H. June 23, 1862.

June 26

No 6519

I William Sines, state under oath that  
the above named William Sines Jr. is  
my son, and that the above statement  
by him subscribed is just and true.  
Portm<sup>o</sup>. N. H. June 23, 1862.

William Sines.

Sworn to, by the above named William Sines  
Jr. & William Sines, Before me, this  
23<sup>d</sup> day of June A D 1862



J. M. Edmonds,  
Notary Public.

Description of ~~Wm~~ James P. mother  
named.

Age - 17  
Stature, 5 ft. 8 inches  
Eyes, dark  
Forehead, medium  
Nose, fair size  
Mouth, do  
Chin, rather small  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, light  
Face - thin

I Nathaniel M. Jewett, hereby state under  
oath - that I am a native citizen of the United  
States born in the City of Bangor  
State of Maine, and that I am  
of the age of Nineteen years.  
Portland, N.H., June 24. 1862.

William W. Jones.

June 26

No 6520

I, John Sise, state under oath that  
the above named Nathaniel M. Jewett is a  
citizen of the United States - that I am well  
acquainted with him and that the above  
statement by him subscribed is to the best of  
my knowledge and belief just and true.  
Portland, N.H., June 24 1862.

John Sise

Sworn to by the above named Nathaniel M. Jewett and  
John Sise. Before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D.  
1862.

J. M. Edmunds,

Notary Public.

Description of Nathaniel M. Jewett  
within named.

Age, —	19
Stature, —	5 ft. 9
Eyes, —	light blue
Forehead, —	medium
Nose, —	fair size
Mouth, —	do.
Chin, —	medium
Hair, —	dark
Complexion, —	light
Face —	full

Passport.

Andrew Carnegie

& mother

I vouch

F. W. Sewell

June 26

No 6521

No. 6521

Andrew Carnegie & Watson

Age 24

Stature 5.6  $\frac{1}{2}$

Forehead High

Eyes, light

Nose, ~~short~~ large

Mouth, large

Chin, full

Hair, light

Complexion, light

Face, oval

Recd 26 June,  
My dear Miss [unclear]

Mr. Powell enclosed please  
find Certificate of application  
on part of Carnegie's Father  
for Naturalization papers - also  
his oath of allegiance and  
other evidence - I have  
Telegraphed Carnegie to take  
the oath prescribed in act  
of 1804 and send to me  
before leaving the Country -

Thanking you for the  
kindness extended to my  
young friend I am  
Very truly Yours

Wm. Sept  
June 27/62

Thomas Scott

Correct  
balance  
26 years  
5 feet 4 1/2  
make age  
Statute

I, *Andrew Carnegie* of the City  
of *Pittsburgh* *Penn* son of  
*William Carnegie*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Sixth* day

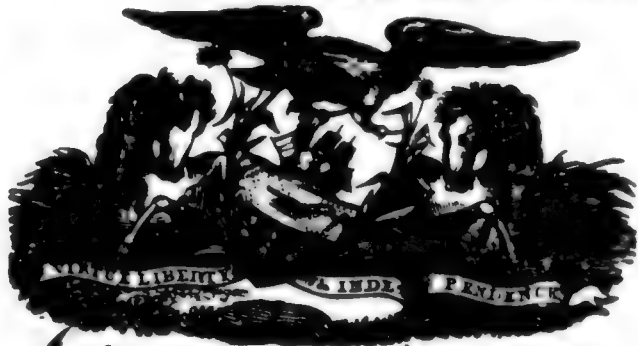
of *June A. D. 1862*

*James M. Taylor*  
*Secy*

*Andrew Carnegie*



COMMONWEALTH PENNSYLVANIA, }  
ALLEGHENY COUNTY, } Sct.



I, *Jared N. Brewster* Clerk of  
the Court of Quarter Sessions of Allegheny County, in the  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do by these presents  
certify, that on *Monday* the *seventeenth* day of  
*September* in the year of our Lord, one  
thousand eight hundred and fifty *seven* *William*  
a native of *Scotland*

*Carmegie*  
and heretofore a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*,  
came before me, and having been duly sworn according to law, made his declaration, stating  
that it was *bona fide* his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and renouncing  
and abjuring all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate state or sovereignty  
whatever, and particularly renouncing and abjuring all allegiance  
and fidelity to the *Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
whereof he was a former subject.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at Pittsburgh, this  
*20* day of *September* Anno Domini,  
185*7* and of the Independence of the United States the  
seventy *sevent*

*Jared N. Brewster* CLERK

Mr Carnegie

Personally appeared before me an Alderman  
in and for the City of Allegheny State of  
Pennsylvania, the Subscriber Henry Shipp  
of the City and State aforesaid, who  
being duly sworn according to Law, doth  
depose and say that he accompanied  
Mr Carnegie (deceased) at the proper Office  
of the United States, for the purpose of  
declaring his intentions to become a Citizen  
of the United States, and was witness  
of his taking the oath of allegiance to  
the Government of the United States, and  
renouncing all allegiance to the Government  
of Great Britain, and further declares  
that the signatures attached to the  
certificate of the United States Officer  
declaring this to have been done are genuine.

The deponent further testifies that  
the second Witness is now absent, and  
can not be found in the State

Sworn to & Subscribed this

19th day of June 1862.

Before me

Alexander Hays  
Alderman

Henry Shipp

Newark June 25<sup>th</sup> 1852

June 26

6522

To

The Honorable William Seward

Secretary of State of the United States

at Corn Plains Newark New Jersey

Sir, Nov 5, 1853

I request you to send me a passport that enables me to travel to Europe. I enclose for that purpose my papers of naturalization and a description of my person.

I have the honor to be most respectfully

Description:

Age: 34 years.

Stature 5 feet 5 inches.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: brown

Nose } regular.

Mouth }

Chin round

Hairs brown.

Complexion white

Face: oval

Yours

Obedient servant

Frederic Holt.

Newark, N. J.

I, *Frederick Sommer*  
of the city of *Brooklyn*  
State of *New York*.

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

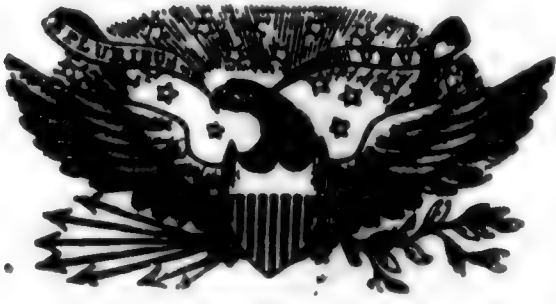
*Frederick Sommer.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 186*2*

*Wm. S. Bayard*  
*Notary Public*  
*177 West 22<sup>nd</sup> Street*

June 26

No 6523



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Frederick Sommer*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, }<sup>PS.</sup>

On this *25* day of *June* A.D. 18*62* before me  
*Nicholas Seagram* Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
*Frederick Sommer* known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the city of *Brooklyn* *City of New York*, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad *permanently to Germany*  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age	<i>37</i>	
Stature	<i>5 feet 7 inches</i>	<i>61 - born. Pleasant</i>
Forehead	<i>high</i>	<i>Newark N.J. to</i>
Eyes	<i>Blue</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>
Nose	<i>Medium size</i>	<i>Oct 31, 1860</i>
Mouth	<i>Do</i>	
Chin	<i>round</i>	
Hair	<i>Brown</i>	
Complexion	<i>fair healthy</i>	
Face	<i>Oblong</i>	

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

*Frederick Sommer*

Signature of the Applicant

*Nicholas Seagram*  
Notary Public  
*174 West 42nd Street*

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*  
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of *Frederich Sommer*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

New York June 25/69 *Nicholas Sayward*  
Com of Cons  
and Acting Public  
157 West 42 Street

To the Hon. Secretary of State.  
at Washington D. C.

Sir

I take the liberty to enclose papers necessary for the purpose  
of getting a Passport for Europe, as I wish to leave soon and  
return as quick as my business will afford, you will do me  
a great favor by sending the same to me as soon as convenient.  
Please send back my certificate of Citizenship.

Hoping to hear from you soon  
I remain most respectfully.

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Josephs Resta

N.B. Please direct your letter Jos. Resta care of Ed. House No 3 Court  
House building Cin. O.



N<sup>o</sup> 6524

June 26

Description of Joseph Resta.

Name:  
Joseph Resta.

Complexion:  
Dark.

Height:  
feet inches  
five nine

Eyes:  
black.

Hair:  
Black.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

St. Leon Place  
Hamilton Co. O.  
June 23. 1862

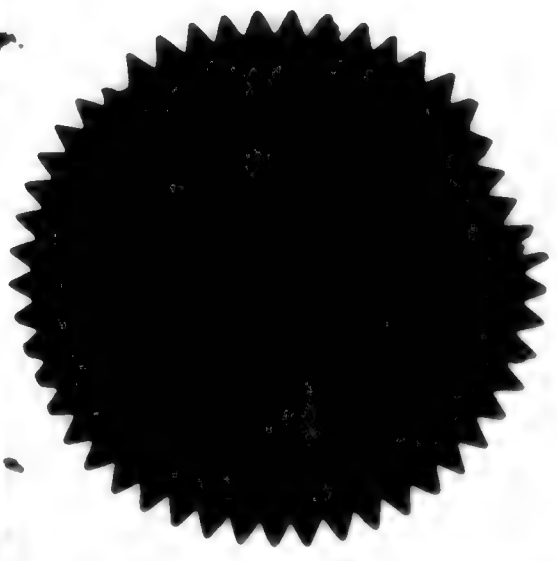
This is to certify that Joseph Resta whose description is above written, has this day appeared before me and that he is the identical person mentioned as above described and whose certificate of citizenship is hereto attached.

In Witness Whereof I have signed my name and affixed my Notarial seal at the City of Cincinnati in the County of Hamilton in the State of Ohio this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862

Edward House,

Notary Public,

in and for the County of Hamilton Ohio.



New York June 25. 1862.

Sir.

Referring to the enclosed note,  
statement and the enclosed Citizen paper,  
I respectfully apply for a Government pas-  
port in behalf of Friedrich Buchstaber.  
Please send the same and also the en-  
closed Citizen paper by returning mail.

Very respectfully, your most  
obedient servant.

Arnold S. Remond.

(Notary Public).

at 9 Avenue A. Kapok.

To the Hon. Wm. A. Sewall.

Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

June 24 No. 6525  
United States of America  
City, county and state of New York } ss.

On the twenty fifth day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty two, personally appeared before me Friedrich Pockstahler to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, thirty two years.  
Stature, five feet, six inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: beard  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: dark

Records Court: Chicago

April 15, 1862

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be affixed thereto

Signature of the Applicant  
Friedrich Pockstahler.

Arnold N. Benson  
Notary Public  
No. 9 Avenue D.  
New York.



I, Friedrich Bockstahler of the city of Chicago in the state of Illinois do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Friedrich Bockstahler.

Seen and subscribed ~~to~~ before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. Arnold N. Benson  
Notary Public.

I, *William Steffen* of the City of Philadelphia in the  
State of Pennsylvania, in the United States of  
America, Confectioner, & Naturalized Citizen  
thereof

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William Steffen*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fifth* day  
of *June 24* 1862.

*Wm. Williams*  
*Notary Public*  
for E. or Justice of the Peace

June 26

To the Hon. N<sup>o</sup> 6526  
Wm. H. Seward

Sir

You will oblige me very much  
by sending to me by return of the  
mail a P.P.

Respectfully  
yours

Age 39.  
Stature 5 feet seven inches  
forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face full  
Lost first finger right hand.

William Steffen  
310 Bacco Hill

5 feet 7 inches

Philadelphia

St. Com. Pleas

Pa.

Philadelphia

April 2, 1855

I, *Fredrick Kapp* of the City of  
*New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*F*  
*Fredrick Kapp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fifth* day of  
*June* 1862

*P. H. Vernon*  
*Notary Public*  
*New York City*







STEAMSHIPS.  
SARINA,  
DANUBIA,  
KAMMOHA,  
TEUTONIA,  
DAVINA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. F. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 141 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States

June 26,

Washington D. C.

Sir

No 6529

Louis Duhaime a citizen of the United States whose Passport proving his citizenship, oaths of identity and allegiance together with the personal description of Adèle Duhaime his wife who intends to visit Europe is desirous of obtaining a Passport for the latter for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

Adèle Duhaime is to be accompanied by her daughter aged 16 years and by her grand daughter Adèle aged 5 years which Louis Duhaime wishes to have stated in the Passport.

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient Servants

C. F. Richard & Boas

of A. W. Wierstein

# Personal Description

OF

Mrs. Adèle Dubain

Age: Fifty three years

Stature: Small feet inches, Engl.

Forehead: round

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Small

Mouth: medium

Chin: Small

Hair: dark

Complexion: light

Face: round

State of New York }  
City and County of New York } S. J.

Louis Duhamel of said City and County  
being duly sworn doth depose and say that  
Adèle Duhamel born at Paris France on,  
or about the year Eighteen Hundred and Nine 1809  
is his lawful wife and that Virginia Duhamel  
aged 16 years is his legitimate child being  
issue of said marriage with Adèle Duhamel  
and that Adèle Duhamel aged 5 years is the  
legitimate child of his son Louis being issue  
of his marriage with Eudine Duhamel, and the  
said Adèle Duhamel wife of Louis Duhamel  
Senior having been duly sworn doth depose  
and say that the foregoing is true

L. Duhamel  
D3  
Adèle Duhamel

Sworn and subscribed before me  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

Mr. L. Dubain

I, Adelle Dubain of the city of  
New York County & State of New York  
United States of America

do solemnly swear that <sup>we</sup> I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that <sup>we</sup> I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that <sup>we</sup> I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
~~we~~ I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of <sup>us</sup> me by  
law: So help <sup>us</sup> me God.

L. Dubain  
Adelle Dubain

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. Ct

No. 6530.

June 27, 1862

X  
Washing ton June 26<sup>th</sup>  
Blank oath & descriptive list sent with  
passport. X  
My dear Sir,

My sister in  
Law. Mrs. Susan J. Fonta-  
na, of Boston is about  
to visit Europe & desires  
a passport for that  
purpose. I may be able  
to give a description  
of her. If I had the ne-  
cessary blank R. will  
you advise me  
what is to be done in  
the premises.

Yours very truly  
Wm. Nuttfield

No. 6531.



June 27. 1862.

Mr La Riviere.

Please send me  
up a passport for  
J. Philip Roman,  
for whom I work.

W.H.

6531

*Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 6531, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.*

Description of Mr. *J. Philip Roman.*

Age: *37* Years

Stature: *6-* Feet *1* Inches, English.

Forehead: *full*

Eyes: *light Hazel*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *auburn*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*J. Philip Roman*

Return to,  
Hon: Mr. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D.C.



no 6532,

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, C. R.

Court Common Pleas, Balto

August 6. 1855,

Mr. J. D. Eckler

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

W. J. D. Eckler

----- } ss.  
-----

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Robert L. Johnson, J. P.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 1532, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *William Eckler,*

Age: *48* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Brown*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *prominent*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *large*

Hair: *chestnut*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *Broad,*

Signature:

*W. Eckler*

Hon. W. H. Seward

U. S. Secty of State

Sir:

Enclosed here-  
with please find oath of  
allegiance of Matthew Doty  
whose naturalization papers  
together with application for  
passport was forwarded to  
your department on yesterday.

Please forward passport  
in season for Saturday's Ste.  
and oblige

Very respectfully yours.

Rotunda Custom House,  
New York June 25/62

Wm. A. S. S. S. S.  
Total Public

No 6533.

June 27, 1862

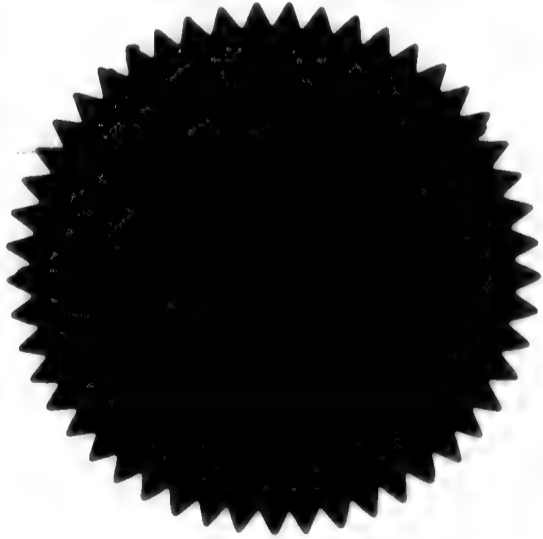
I, Matthew Doughty, of the City  
County & State of New York  
Auctioneer

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Matthew Doughty

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty fifth day  
of June 1862

John A. Ashley  
Notary Public



Residence, *Salem*  
 Age, *44*  
 Stature, *6 feet*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *Protrudes*  
 Mouth, *Large*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Brown*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *Regular*

Telegram

*no 6534, June 27/62 from in New Hampshire*

I, *David Wetherby* of *Salem*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America!

*David Wetherby*

I, *Fred. Wetherby* of *Rosier*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *David Wetherby* now present, is personally  
 known to me; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Fred. Wetherby*

### Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty fourth* day of *June*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
**JONATHAN AMORY**, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *David Wetherby* and *Fred. Wetherby*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

I, *David Wetherby* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*David Wetherby*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fourth* day of *June*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
Justice of the Peace  
Not. Pub.

~~Notary~~ Telegram. Am in Boston

Residence, Boston  
Age, 20  
Stature, 5 feet 10  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Regular  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Face, Oval

I, Wanda B. Richardson of Boston  
in the State of Mass.: do solemnly swear  
that I am a Male Citizen of the United States  
of America.

O. B. Richardson  
No 6535, June 27, 1862.

I, George E. Richardson of Boston  
in the State of Mass.: do solemnly swear  
that O. B. Richardson now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Geo. E. Richardson

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this Twenty Third day of June  
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, Wanda B. Richardson and George E. Richardson  
and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

Jonathan Amory  
Not. Pub.

I, Wanda B. Richardson do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law: So help me God.

O. B. Richardson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Third day of June  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Jonathan Amory  
Justice of the Peace  
Not. Pub.

Washington June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Herewith I send proposal  
for passport from Mr. David Wellesby,  
and also for Mr. Olaus. B. Richardson  
sent in haste by telegram.

Also I send a proposal in the  
usual way for a passport ~~proceeding~~ for  
Mr. Thaddeus H. Vernon.

You will please find a letter  
for Mr. Adams, I one for Mr. Smith  
Consul. also a letter for Mr. Motley.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

The letter for

Mr. Adams it is  
decided to send direct  
as it is important

J. W. Sewell Esq.  
Assistant Sec<sup>y</sup> of State.

J. Nathan Amory

U. S. Despatch Agent  
New York

State of New York } No 6536,  
City & County of New York } June 27/62,

I, Bernard Roelker, of the city of New York, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect & defend the Constitution & Government of the United States, against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or Law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination & purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law  
So help me God!

Sworn & Subscribed,  
to this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
before me  
Notary my hand &  
Notarial Seal,

Bernard Roelker

A. C. Rodgers  
Notary Public



6536

Please to fill blanks in Passport No. 6536, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Bernard Roelker, New York City

Age: 46 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: Roman

Mouth: medium

Chin: medium

Hair: light brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature:

Bernard Roelker

Office of B. Boelker

Attorney at Law,

49 William Street,

New York 25<sup>th</sup> June 1862

To the Secretary of State  
of U. S.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Washington

D. C.

Sir,

The undersigned  
respectfully requests a  
passport for himself,  
to go abroad. — The last  
passport issued to  
him bears No. 20,654

leaving date July 3 1860.  
Inclosed I send the addi-  
tional oath required.  
I beg to send the Passport  
to my address indicated  
above.

Yours Obedient Servant  
Bernard Reelley

no 6597. June 27/62,

State of Pennsylvania }  
City of Philadelphia } J. J. -

The Twenty sixth day of June  
A. D. 1862, Before me the Subscriber an  
Alderman of the City of Philadelphia, per-  
sonally appeared, John S. Warner Junior,  
who being duly sworn did declare and say,  
That he was born in the City of Philadelphia  
and that he is now Thirty one years of age.

Sworn and Subscribed  
to before me the day and year  
abovesaid - witness my Hand  
and Seal -

*[Signature]*  
all

John S. Warner Jr.

The following is a description of John  
D. Warner of whose Affidavit is hereto  
annexed -

Stature - Five feet - nine inches;  
Forehead - High; Eyes - Blue; Nose - Aquiline;  
Mouth - medium; Chin - covered with Beard;  
Hair and Whiskers - Dark Brown; Complexion  
Fair; Face - Oval -

I Certify That the above  
named John D. Warner of whose descrip-  
tion is above written, is personally known to  
me to be a Citizen of the City of Philadel-  
phia, and the facts set forth in his Affida-  
vit hereto annexed, are true to the best of  
my knowledge and belief.



Hon. Wm. H. Seward -  
Secretary of State - Sir -

Being about to visit Europe, I respect-  
fully ask that a Passport may be made  
out for me for that purpose - and  
forwarded as soon as convenient -

Respectfully

John D. Warner Jr.  
No. 315 Race St.  
Phila.  
Pa.

6537

I, John S. Warner, Jr. of the  
City of Philadelphia, in the State of  
Pennsylvania, Wood Carver, —

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

John S. Warner, Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty eighth — day  
of June A<sup>d</sup> 1869 —

Witness my Hand and Seal —

C. M. H. [Signature]

Almoner; 15<sup>th</sup> Ward  
of the City of Philadelphia

705 6538. June 27/62

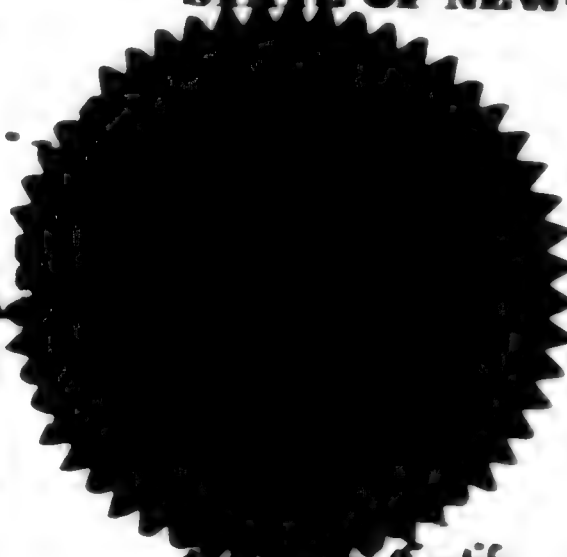
W. Reid Gould, Successor to J. J. & Bell, 100 Nassau St., N. Y.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. Ames White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

I do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Maria A. Gratpauche who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Maria A. Gratpauche of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that she is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that she is 34 years of age, that she was born in France in the State of France on or about 1828

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	<u>5</u> feet, <u>2</u> inches, English.
Forehead	<u>high</u>
Eyes	<u>gray</u>
Nose	<u>straight</u>
Mouth	<u>medium</u>
Chin	<u>round</u>
Hair	<u>light brown</u>
Complexion	<u>light</u>
Face	<u>oval</u>

Sworn before me, this 25 day of June 1862  
James G. White  
Notary Public  
New York City

Maria Antoinette Gratpauche

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Henri Louis Schille Gratpauche

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Maria A. Gratpauche in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Maria A. Gratpauche is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June 1862

James G. White  
Notary Public  
New York City

Henri Louis Schille Gratpauche

I, *Marie A. Grapenche*  
*of the City of New York*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*M. Grapenche*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *23<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*James G. White*  
*Notary Public*  
*New York City*



City & County of New York. ss

H A A Gaultfranche

being sworn says that H A A Gaultfranche appeared  
in within application to the wife of respondent

before me this }  
25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

Wm. T. Tracy

James B. White  
Notary Public  
in and for the City

2606539,

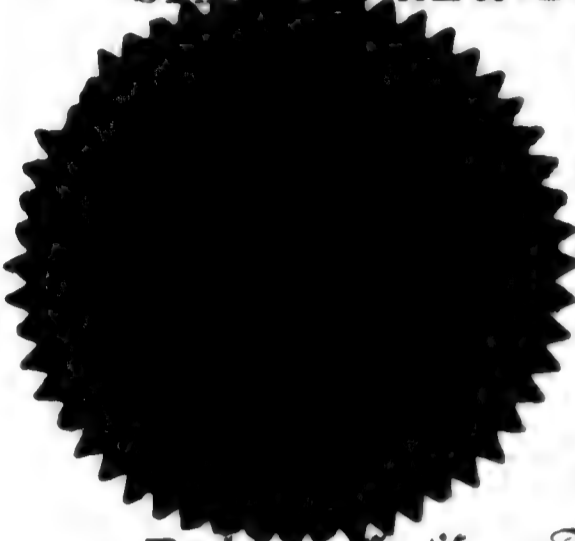
W. Bell Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 138 Nassau St., N. Y.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Henri Arme Achille Gratpauche who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notary Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. Henri Arme Achille Gratpauche  
City and County of New-York. of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 36 years of age, that he was born in France on or about 1826 in the State of France

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	5 feet 7 inches, English.
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

Sworn before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public New York City

Henri Arme Achille Gratpauche

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. Marie A Gratpauche of  
City and County of New-York. the City of New York

being sworn says, that she is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Henri Arme Achille Gratpauche in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Henri Arme Achille Gratpauche is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June 1862 James G. White Notary Public New York City

M. Gratpauche

I, Henri Simon Schelle Grapaucler  
of the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1862

James White  
Notary Public  
New York City

New York Superior Court.  
Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall.  
New York, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honored Sir

Inclosed please find  
application for two passports. the  
manus wishes + servants invited  
in his if compatible with your  
duties do so + forward same

Very respectfully,

Your obedt servt.

James G. White

To

Hon William A. Lawrence

Secretary of State of the U S  
Washington D C

0116540-41-42+43 June 27 1862,

New York June 26, '62

Hon Wm H Seward

Dr Sir,

Enclosed I hand  
Certificates of Citizenship & Oaths of  
Allegiance duly executed by Avery  
Smith, Jesse Smith, Gust C Smith  
and William H Putnam & beg you  
will send me passports for them to the  
care Mr G. F. Dunning, U. S. Army Office  
N York so that I may get them  
on Saturday morning as they will  
sail in the Etta on that day at  
12 o'clock. If the papers are not  
exactly in proper form I hope you  
would be good enough to send the passports

& Oaths

Yours obedt servt

W H Putnam

June 27. 1862

Description

no 6540.  
 Avery Smith  
 Age 50 years  
 Stature 5 ft 10 in  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth "  
 Chin "  
 Mouth "  
 Hair Bald  
 Complexion dark  
 Face oval

no 6541.  
 Jeph Smith  
 Age 53 years  
 Stature 5 ft 8 in  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth "  
 Chin sharp  
 Forehead ordinary  
 Hair Bald  
 Complexion dark  
 Face sharp

no 6542

Guard C. Quick  
 Age 51 years  
 Stature 5 ft 10 in  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth "  
 Chin "  
 Hair Bald  
 Complexion dark  
 Face oval

no. 6543

Wm H. Battlement  
 Age 19 years  
 Stature 5 ft 10 in  
 Eyes Brown  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth "  
 Chin "  
 Forehead "  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion dark  
 Face ordinary

New York June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Avery Smith being duly sworn deposes & says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America & born in the State of New York & is now aged 50 years

Lepe Smith being duly sworn deposes & says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America & born in the State of Conn - ecticut & is now aged 53 years

Gerald C Quick being duly sworn deposes & says that he is a native of the United States of America & born in the State of New York & is now aged 51 years

William H Butterworth being duly sworn deposes & says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America & born in the State of New York & is now aged 19 years

And further

We Avery Smith, Lepe Smith, Gerald C Quick and W<sup>m</sup> H. Butterworth all

Native Citizens of the United States of America

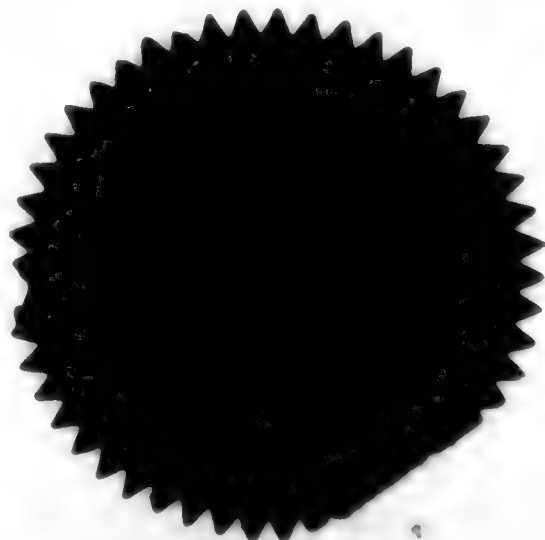
do solemnly <sup>we</sup> swear that <sup>we</sup> will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that <sup>we</sup> will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that <sup>we</sup> do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that <sup>we</sup> will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of <sup>us</sup> by law: So help <sup>us</sup> God.

*Here I will  
by Quick  
Gerald Smith  
W H Butterworth*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1862

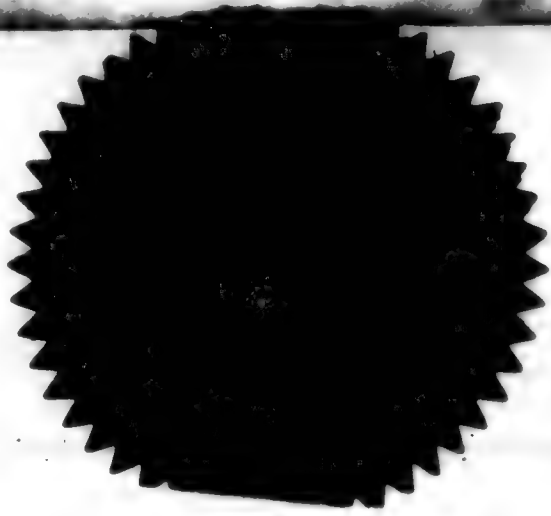
*A. Dixon*  
Notary Public  
for the City & County of  
New York



Henry H. Butterworth being duly sworn deposes  
& says that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
America and that he is personally acquainted  
with & knows Avery Smith, George Clark  
John Smith and William H. Butterworth  
the persons named within & to the best  
of his knowledge & belief the declarations  
made by them are true  
New York June 24 1862 Henry H. Butterworth

Sworn to before me this 24th  
day of June 1862

A. D. Wood  
Notary Public  
for the City & County  
of New York





No 6544. June 27, 1862,

Genl. Western Agent

# Passage Office

to  
Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Washington. D.C.

Sir,

Age	4 3 years
Height	5' 10"
Complexion	regular
Eyes	blue
Mouth	medium
Nose	straight
Hair	l. brown
Build	well
Complexion	dark
Face	round

I beg leave to enclose herewith affidavit, & oath of allegiance of the John Root with the humble request, to forward passport at your earliest convenience under the direction of, John Root,

Springfield Ohio.

The Gentle will be accompanied by his wife. I am very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant,  
Elias Hays

Benno Speyer

**SPEYER,**  
**PUBLIC.**

Notar.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

355

John Koel personally

appears before me the undersigned  
Notary public within and  
for said county and state  
being duly sworn according  
to law says: that he is  
43 years of age, that he  
resides at Berlin Pa  
and that he is a citizen of  
the United States of America.

Signed Subscribed  
and sworn to before  
me this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

John Koel

Benno Speyer  
Notary

State of Ohio 355  
Hamilton County 355.

Charles H. Hill  
personally appeared before  
and subscribed a notary for  
Hillman and for said county  
and state and being duly sworn  
according to law says: I know the  
John Host, and the statement  
made by him is true and correct  
Signed Subscribed and Charles H. Williams  
sworn to. This 24th  
day of June A.D. 1862

James H. Hill  
Notary



I. John Kost

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Kost

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of June 1862

Perme J. E. S. Not. Public.

e 6545. June 27, 1862,

State of New York }  
City & County of New York }  
of ~~the~~ <sup>June</sup> 1862 before me Sybester  
Lay a Notary Public personally  
appeared Edward Haffart who is  
personally known to me and  
who being duly sworn says that  
he is a Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States, that in July 1859,  
he made application for and  
received a Passport Number 15.063  
bearing date July 15. 1859.

And he says that he intends to travel with  
his family in Europe. And he gives  
the following description of his person

Age years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose straight  
Nose Medium  
Hair round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Sworn to before me  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sybester Lay  
Notary Public

E. C. Goffard  
Notary Public

c 6546, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, with seal

State of New York  
City & County of New York

Be it remembered that  
on this day of June 1862 before  
me Sybester Jay a Notary Public for  
the State of New York. Personally came  
Charles Harvard who is personally  
known to me and who being duly  
sworn says that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States. That in  
the month of May 1857 he made and  
application for a Passport and received  
one Number 2344 bearing date  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1857 <sup>and that he intends to travel in Europe with  
his family</sup> and the following is  
now a description of his person

- Age 30 years
- Stature 5 feet 5 inches
- Eyes Black
- Nose ordinary
- Mouth medium
- Chin round
- Hair Black
- Complexion dark

Seen by before me  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sybester Jay  
Notary Public

W. H. Bennett

No. 6547, June 27/62, C.R.;  
Law Offices of Eitz & Kapp,

122 BROADWAY. [P. O. BOX 8750.]

FRANCIS H. EITZ, } Attorneys and  
FRIEDRICH KAPP, } Counsellors at Law,  
Notaries Public.

Courthouse, Pleas  
at New York,  
New York, June 26, 1862  
April 5, 1862,  
Washington

Hon. Wm H Seward,  
Secretary of State,

Sir

Referring to the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship and  
the description of the person of William Aufmann  
whom with I enclose, I beg to apply to  
you for a U. S. Passport for said Aufmann  
I am Sir, very respectfully  
your obedt servant

Friedr. Kapp

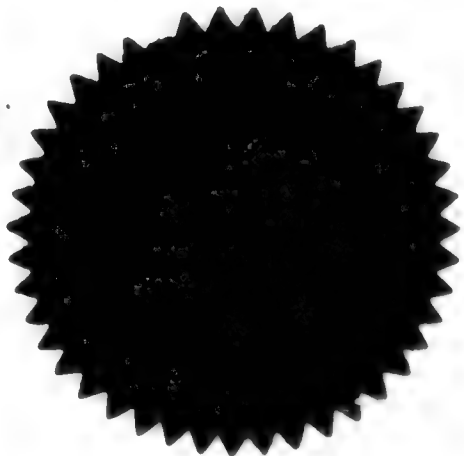
Description of the  
person of Wm Aufmann  
Age: 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 Inchs. Eng H.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes brown  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fresh  
Face oval

*William Steffmann* of the  
*City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*William Steffmann*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty sixth* day of  
*June* 186 *2*



*Fredrick McKays*  
*Not Public*  
*122 Broadway N.Y.*



at 65/50 } June 27, 1862. C. K.  
+ 65/49. }

I, Meyer Kramer  
of New York City

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Meyer Kramer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 1862

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Meyer Kramer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 25th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Meyer Kramer of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 39 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about October 1822

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 3/2 inches, English. Chin large
Forehead high Hair grey
Eyes blue Complexion light
Nose slight Face long & full
Mouth large

Age 39 Mr Kramer will be accompanied by his wife Beda, aged 62 years, Maria Kramer

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Abraham Kramer being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Meyer Kramer in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Meyer Kramer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June 1862

Abraham Kramer John Brown Notary Public

City and County of New York: Abraham  
Kramer of the City of New York being  
duly sworn deposes and says that he  
is the son of Meyer Kramer and  
that the annexed certificate of Naturalization  
is the Certificate of the said Meyer Kramer  
his father.

And this deponent further says  
that he is about to travel abroad and  
wishes the protection of the United States  
Government.

Sworn to before me } Abraham Kramer  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

John Brown  
Notary Public

City and County of New York: Jesse Hood of  
said City being duly sworn says that  
he is personally acquainted with the above  
named Abraham Kramer and knows  
him to be the son of Meyer Kramer  
and that the said Meyer Kramer  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United  
States and that the Certificate hereto  
annexed is the Certificate of Naturalization  
of the said Kramer.

Sworn to before me } Jesse Hood  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 }

John Brown  
Notary Public

I, *Abraham Sramey*  
*of New York City*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Abraham Sramey*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

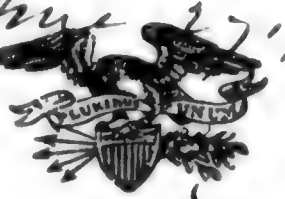
*John Brown*  
*Notary Public*

CV 6549

W. Reid Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 150 Nassau St., N. Y.

June 27, 1862

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Abraham Kramer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Abraham Kramer of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 25 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of ... on or about 15th day of April 1837

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English. Chin large. Forehead high. Hair black. Eyes black. Complexion florid. Nose short. Face large full. Mouth large. Abraham Kramer age 25

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Essex Wood being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Abraham Kramer in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Abraham Kramer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1862 Essex Wood John Brown Notary Public

Mr. Genl.

June 26, 1862

Sir, Please find  
enclosed two  
applications for  
Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obed. Servt.

Edgar Swearing  
834 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.

Secy. of State

Washington

D, C

6550. June 27. 1862. G.P.

Application for Passport.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Alexander Henschel do swear that I was  
born in the Saxony on or about the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1809 That I am  
Naturalized and Legal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad Naturalized by the Court of Com:  
Plen for the City and County of New York  
December 11<sup>th</sup> 1849 -

*Alex Henschel*

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862.  
Edgar Boring  
NOTARY PUBLIC

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of Alexander Henschel

Age, 53 years. Mouth, medium  
Stature, 5 ft 9 inch, English. Chin, round  
Forehead, high Hair, black  
Eyes, grey Complexion, light  
Nose, prominent Face, fair

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Alexander Henschel*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

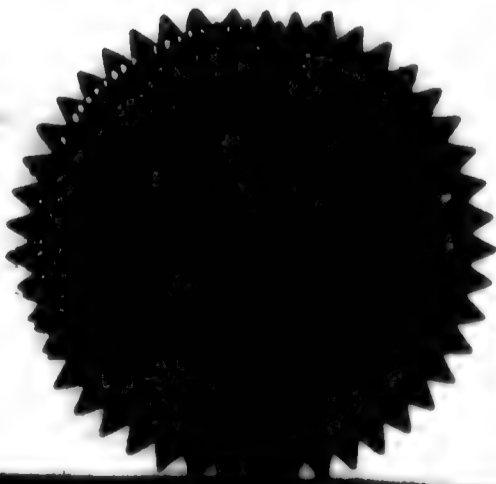
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Alexander Henschel*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edwin Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.





No. 6557. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Application for Passport.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }<sup>ss.</sup>

I, Henry Witter do swear that I was  
 born in the State of Indiana on or about the  
6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1842. That I am  
 a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
 abroad.

*Henry Witter*

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1862.

*Edgar Emery*  
 NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Joseph Keller do swear that I am  
 acquainted with the above-named Henry Witter  
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1862.

*Edgar Emery*  
 NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Joseph Keller*

Description of Henry Witter

Age, <u>20</u> years.	Mouth, <u>small</u>
Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>9</u> inch., English.	Chin, <u>round</u>
Forehead, <u>high</u>	Hair, <u>dark brown</u>
Eyes, <u>blue</u>	Complexion, <u>light</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

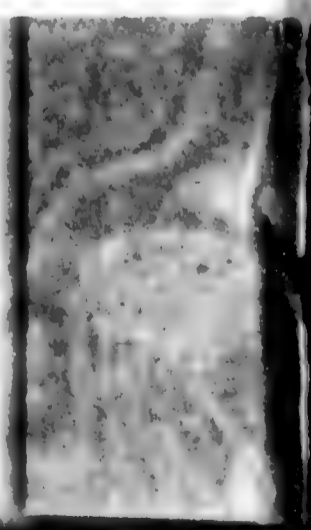
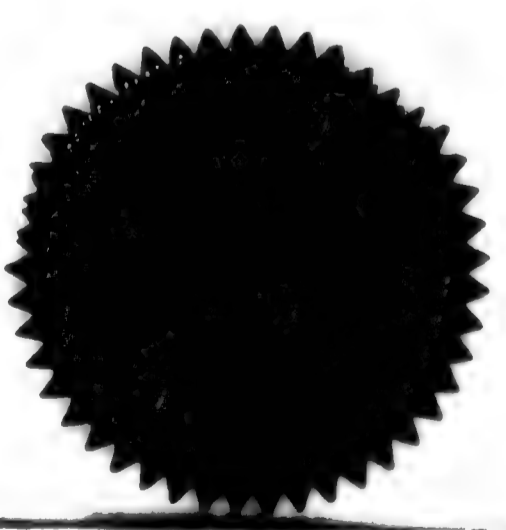
I, *Henry Wetton*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry Wetton*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Swearing*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



Memo,

Mr. Chew,

---

No 6552.

June 27, 1862.

arrived at Bushrod Lott,  
accompanied by his wife.

W. J. Samuel Schuamitepec.

---

Copy of "Description" of the person of  
Bushrod Lott, Consul of the U. States  
at Tehuantepec; as contained in  
Passport No 6552. issued by the De-  
partment of State, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
June A.D. 1862.

### Description.

Age, 36 years.

Stature, 5 Feet  $7\frac{1}{4}$  Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead, high and broad.

Eyes, Blue.

Nose, small and straight.

Mouth, medium size.

Chin, short and round.

Hair, light.

Complexion, fair.

Face, short and rather rounding.

(Signed) Bushrod Lott.

Yr. Louis de June 1862  
Department of State  
Washington city

N. O.  
Enclosed please find Passports  
of Solomon Mary. He  
wishes to have another sent  
to him with permit to  
take his son and little  
daughter aged three years  
along.

Very Respectfully  
G. R. Straus

and daughter received  
& returned  
June 27, 1862,

*c 106553, New York Co. N.Y.*

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HARMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
DAVANA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & SOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

*New York, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*To the Honorable*

*The Secretary of State of the United States.  
Washington. D. C.*

*Sir*

*Theodore Hellwig a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.*

*Theodore Hellwig is to be accompanied  
by his sister Francisca aged 30 years which he wishes  
to have stated in the Passport.*

*Very respectfully,*

*Your most obedient Servants,*

*C. B. Richard & Soas  
by G. Waverlin*

*C. C. Van Allen,*

*151 Broadway*

*June 25, 1862.*

7206553,

June 27/62 C. H.,

## Personal Description

OF

Theodor Hellwig

Age: 34 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6½ inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: blonde

Complexion: light

Face: oval

C. C. von Steur,

W York Nov 25/68.

I, Theodore Kellwig of the city  
of New York, County and State of New York  
United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Theodore Kellwig

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> .....day  
of June 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City



C 106554, June 27, 1862,

I Stephen A. Emery on oath do state, that I am a native citizen of the United States, was born at Paris in the County of Oxford, in the State of Maine, am now a resident at Portland in the County of Cumberland in said State, am now twenty years of age, and shall be twenty one years of age on the fourth day of October A.D. 1862. My stature is five feet seven & three fourths inches - my forehead is high and more than of the ordinary breadth - my eyes are blue - my nose, mouth and chin are medium - my hair is sandy - my complexion is light - my face is thin.

I make this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a Passport to enable me to visit foreign countries - and in support thereof I refer to the annexed affidavit of Geo. F. Emery a citizen of said Portland, who is personally known to me, being my brother.

*Stephen A. Emery.*

Maine District ss: Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of June A.D. 1862. in testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and official Seal

Geo. F. Emery } Clerk of the Circuit Court  
U. S. for  
Maine District

I Geo. F. Emery a citizen of Portland in the State of  
Maine, on oath state that all the facts mentioned in the  
foregoing affidavit of Stephen A. Emery are known by  
me to be true -

Geo. F. Emery

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 25th day of  
June A. D. 1862

*James O. Darnell* Justice of the Peace

Maine District ss.

Office of the Clerk C. C. U. S.

In testimony that the above named James O. Darnell  
whose signature to the foregoing certificate is genuine,  
is a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of  
Cumberland, in the State of Maine, duly commissioned  
and qualified, and authorized to administer oaths  
and take acknowledgments, I hereunto set my hand  
and affix ~~the~~ my official seal this 25th day of  
June A. D. 1862.

Geo. F. Emery { Clerk of the Circuit Court  
                          } U. S. for  
                          } Maine District

..... In the matter of my Application to the Hon. Secretary  
of State for a Passport. ....

I do solemnly swear ..... that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or  
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Stephen H. Emery.*

*Geo. F. Emery* }  
*W. Donnelly* } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official Seal

1862, in testimony

*Geo. F. Emery* { Clerk of the Circuit Court  
S. D. M. S. for  
Maine District

Portland Maine

June 25th 1862

Sir.

Enclosed is an application of Stephen A. Emery of this City for a Passport to enable him to visit Germany. I presume the papers are sufficient for the purpose - Should anything further be required, I take the liberty of referring to Vice President Hamlin, Pro in law of Mr Emery, who will doubtless do all that is required in the premises -

Mr Emery would esteem it a special favor to receive the Passport at as early a day as possible, and when the same is issued you will confer a favor by forwarding it to

Very Respectfully Yours

Hon W. H. Sewall Sec of State

Geo F. Emery

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

C 106555,  
June 27/62,

New York June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Mr. McSeward  
Secretary of State Sir

Miss Augusta I  
Smith a native citizen of the United States  
about visiting foreign countries, desires a  
Passport Please forward to the undersigned

Yours Truly  
Wood Niebuhr & Co.

Personal description of

Augusta I Smith

Age	31 years	Stature	5 ft 6 inch	Forehead	medium
Eyes	gray	Nose	aquiline	Mouth	medium
Chin	round	Hair	brown	Complexion	fair
Face	full				

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

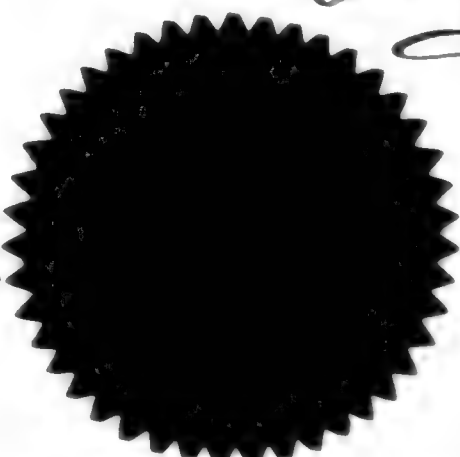
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I *Augusta J. Smith* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States born at Patchogue  
Long Island State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862  
*Mary Lawrence*  
*Notary Public*

*Augusta J. Smith*



I *Samuel N. Smith* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
*Augusta J. Smith* and believe her to  
be a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862  
*Mary Lawrence*  
*Notary Public*

*Sam. N. Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862  
*Mary Lawrence*  
*Notary Public*

*Augusta J. Smith*

# 6556

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

June 27, 1862,

New York, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Mr. Seward

Secretary of State

for

Miss Charlotte

Ly Smith a native citizen of the United States  
about visiting foreign countries, desires a  
Passport Please forward to

Yours Truly

Wood Niebuhr & Co

Personal description of

Charlotte Ly Smith

Age 38 years

Stature

5ft 3 inches

Forehead high

Eyes

gray

Nose

small

Mouth

small

Chin

oval

Hair

dark brown

Complexion

fair

Face

oval

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

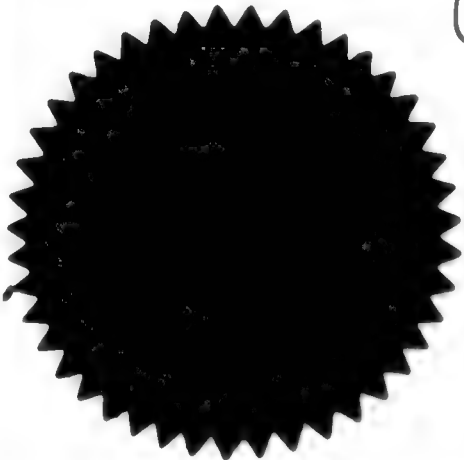
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

*Charlotte G. Smith* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, born at *Patchogue*  
*Long Island State of New York*

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *June* 1862

*Charlotte G. Smith*



*Wm. J. P. [Signature]*  
*Notary Public*

*Samuel R. Smith* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
*Charlotte G. Smith* and believe her to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25*  
day of *June* 1862

Do help me God.

*Sam. R. Smith*

£

*Wm. J. P. [Signature]*  
*Notary Public*

*Charlotte G. Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25*  
day of *June* 1862 *Charlotte G. Smith*

*Wm. J. P. [Signature]*  
*Notary Public*



Porter June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir.

The Despatch Bag was duly recd. for the Africa and it was delivered on board.

The Arabia has been probably more than half her passage from Halifax and will probably arrive tonight in Port-au-Prince.

I have received Mr. Baker's favor of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., & notice the instructions respecting the sale of the articles of the Japanese Embassy. By mail I also send proposal for passport for Mr. Thomas, Esq. Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

Matthew Amory  
U.S. Despatch Agent

J. M. Sumner Esq  
Assistant Secretary of State

700657. June 27/62

*born in Boston* *High School Weymouth Suffield* *37 yrs.*

Residence, Boston  
Age, 37  
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Medium  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Face, Oval

I, *Thomas Suffield* of Boston  
in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear  
that I am a *native* Citizen of the United States  
of America.

*Thomas Suffield.*

*personally known to me*  
*J. Amory*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
that \_\_\_\_\_ now present, is personally  
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON. }

On this *Twenty seventh* day of *June*

A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
and sworn, *Thomas Suffield* and \_\_\_\_\_  
and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
by them subscribed, according to the best of ~~their~~ knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
*Not. Pub.*

I, *Thomas Suffield* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law. So help me God.

*Thomas Suffield.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty seventh* day of *June*  
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Jonathan Amory*  
*Notary Public*

John C. Potter accompanied by his wife  
daughter and a lady

6558

Boston, June 25

1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
John C. Potter whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,

Chas Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

I, John C. Potter

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John C. Potter*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fifth day  
of June 1862



*Chas. B. Deane*

Notary Public.

no 6558.

June 27, 1862,

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 50 years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light hazel  
Nose, Roman —  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, John C. Potter — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in North Andover State of Massachusetts

*John C. Potter*

I, Saul Carr — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with John C. Potter and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Saul Carr*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 25 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared John C. Potter and Saul Carr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

John C. Potter

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.

6557.

Boston, June 25

1862

Sir,

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Charles A. Bailey whose affidavit is herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servt,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

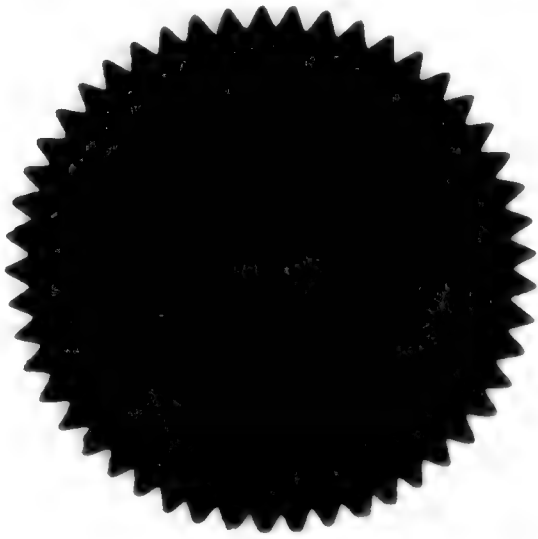
Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

I, Charles H. Bailey

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Chas. H. Bailey*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fifth day  
of June 1862



*Chas. H. Bailey*

**Notary Public.**



o 106559. June 27, 1862,

**CHAR. E. ADAMS,**  
 Notary Public,  
 -AND-  
 Commissioner  
 FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
 30 State Street,  
 BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 40 years  
 Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, grey  
 Nose, straight  
 Mouth, median  
 Chin, long  
 Hair, brown  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, ~~long~~ long oval

I, Charles H. Bailey being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

*Charles H. Bailey*

I, Charles E. Guild being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Charles H. Bailey and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

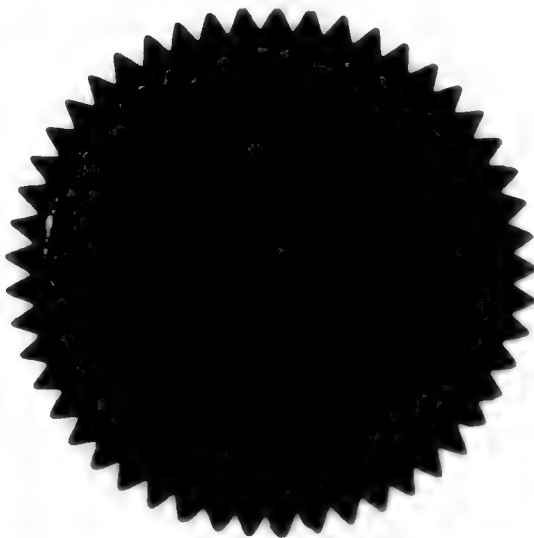
*Charles E. Guild*

Suffolk,  
 City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles E. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Charles H. Bailey and Charles E. Guild and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



*Charles H. Bailey*

*Charles E. Adams* } Notary Public.

No 6566. June 27, 1862. L.R.,  
C. Co. Ill.  
St. Louis, Mo. June 27 1862  
Apr 11, 1856,

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The undersigned *Siegfried Polack* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

and I herby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship.  
Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE  
*Rudolph Mackintosh*  
St. Louis Mo

Very Respectfully

*S. Polack*

STATE OF MISSOURI }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

*Siegfried Polack* being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 30 years of age, that his place of birth is *Hamburg Germany* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862  
*Mackintosh*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*S. Polack*

STATE OF MISSOURI }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackintosh*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County of *St. Louis* Missouri who being duly sworn on his oath, deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Siegfried Polack* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is herby annexed issued by the County Court of the County of *Cook* and State of *Illinois* and dated *Sept 11 1856*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862  
*Mackintosh*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*G. V. Murray*

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Siegfried Polack* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 30 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches (english measure). Forehead: *high* Eyes: *blue* Nose: *roman* Mouth: *small* Chin: *convex* Hair: *black* Complexion: *healthy* Feet: *slender*

In testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal

on 27<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862

*Mackintosh*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*Siegfried Polack* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862  
*Mackintosh*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

*S. Polack*

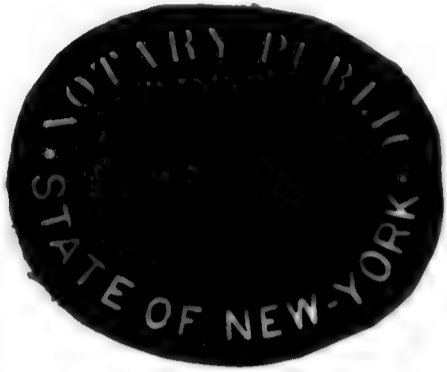
No 6561 June 27/1862.

W. Reid Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 156 Nassau St., N. Y.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lester A. Roberts, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Martin Landry who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 26 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Lester A. Roberts Notary Public

Recorded in the Office of the Notary Public at New York on the 24th of December 1862.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. June 26/1862  
City and County of New-York.

Martin Landry of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is thirty eight years of age, that he was born in Ireland on or about the year 1814 in the State of

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature five feet, 9 1/2 inches, English. Chin Medium  
Forehead full high Hair dark brown  
Eyes blue Complexion fair  
Nose medium Face long thin  
Mouth straight medium

Martin Landry

Sworn before me Lester A. Roberts Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. June 26/62 -  
City and County of New-York.

Nelson Sizer being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Martin Landry in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Martin Landry is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 26 day of June 1862.

Lester A. Roberts Notary Public

Nelson Sizer

I, *Martin Sandy*, of the City,  
County of *New York* State of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Martin Sandy*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Sixth* day  
of *June* 186 *2*

*Lester A. Roberts*  
Notary Public

N. York June 26/62

Hon Wm. C. Seward

Please forward Passport for  
Martin Landy - as per enclosed Certificate, to

Yours Respectfully

J. B. Roberts

387 Broadway N.Y.

---

c 6562, June 27/62, Cal.

State of Illinois )  
County of Cook )  
City of Chicago )

I Edward  
Steph. do solemnly  
swear that I will support  
protect and defend the Consti-  
tution and Government of the United States, against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, and ordinance, resolution or law of any  
State Convention or legislature to the contrary not-  
withstanding; and further that I do this with a  
full determination, pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and  
further that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God!

Edward Steph

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1862.

J. H. C. Forman,  
Clerk of the Recorder's Court  
of the City of Chicago

Recorder's Court  
Cook County )  
Illinois )  
June 12, 1862

General description of Edward Page.

Age 23 years

Stature 6 feet

Trunk sound

Eyes grey

Nose } proportionate  
Mouth }

Uterus sound

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy

Face round



Benno Meyer, No 6563, June 27, 1862 C. R. Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Court  
Com. Pleas.  
Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Washington. D.C.

Sir,

Age 42 years  
Height 5'6 1/2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose straight  
Mouth regular  
Hair black  
Chin oval  
Complexion fair  
Face red.

I beg leave to enclose  
herewith citizen paper & oath of  
allegiance of Mr Peter Hubert  
de Raay with the humble request  
to forward passport at your  
earliest convenience.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
Benno Meyer



I Peter H. de Raay

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

Pet. H. de Raay

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of June 1862

James H. [Signature], Not. Public.

Cincinnati, Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. Vol 314

Hon Wm. H. Ingham

Secretary of State

Washington

I write you asking the necessary information to  
procure a pass to go to Russia, & attend  
to important business necessary from my  
Grandfather's estate. I want a pass for  
how I will manage to get it, an im-  
mediate reply will very much oblige you  
most obedient servant

Wm. H. Ingham

Wm. H. Ingham

Cincinnati

Yours truly,

Dec 27/62

JOHN H. MCFARLAND,  
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,  
SALEM,  
WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y.

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Hon: William A Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir.

Send me per mail, directions  
& form for obtaining Passports &  
greatly oblige  
Yours obt servt  
John H. McFarland

form sent  
June 27. 1862.

c<sup>o</sup> 6564, June 27, 1862. By order of the Agents,

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Robert Wilson~~ *W. P. Delleker*,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally ~~came and appeared~~

*Thomas Greaves*  
accompanied by his wife

Aged *35* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 8 inches*, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Long*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Large*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Rose*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly \_\_\_\_\_ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Phila<sup>a</sup>*. \_\_\_\_\_ and is a  
Citizen of the United States.



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

*W. P. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Philad. June 26. 1862

Honible Mr. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir,

I am desirous of obtaining  
a Passport for Thomas Greaves accompanied by his Wife  
Mr Greaves obtained a Passport through me November  
17<sup>th</sup> 1852, as will no doubt appear on the Record on file in  
the Department. He is now in Italy. - He has been married  
since, and now wishes to travel (accompanied by his Wife,) before  
He returns to this Country. The Passport now with Mr Greaves  
is defunct, and besides - has not inserted therein, the words  
"accompanied by his Wife."

The friends of Mr Greaves, engage to  
send to Mr Greaves for his Signature, the Oath of Allegiance,  
should this be considered necessary.

Upon receipt of the same I  
will transmit it to the Department,

I remain very Resp<sup>d</sup>  
Yours most sert  
Edmund Wiley

Mr Forest,  
June 28. New York, <sup>He would</sup> ~~understand~~ June 21 1862.

My Dear Sir,

Our mutual friend John B. Scholer has recently lost the use of his eyes, with his general health very much impaired. He is about to visit Europe and leave on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. May I ask from you a few lines introducing him to our Ministers at London and Paris, or you may have Dispatches to our Representatives at those Courts, which he would be most happy to deliver. I have ventured to ask this favor, hoping it may not be deemed objectionable by you, while it would, I know, be most gratifying to him in his failing condition.

I have the honor to be with great  
Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, respect your obt. serv.  
Secy. of State  
Washington

James Kelly  
207 West 19<sup>th</sup> St.

Receiver of Taxes Office

June 21<sup>st</sup> / 62

Dear Gov<sup>l</sup>

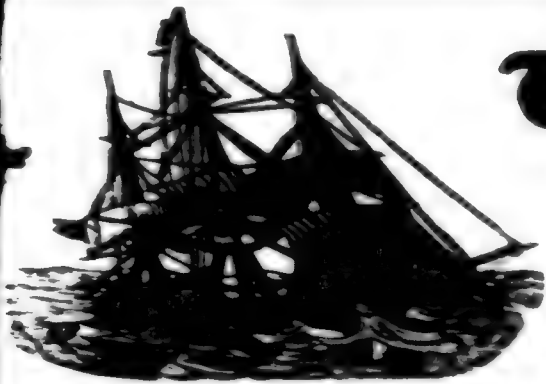
I most heartily  
concur with my name  
sake, in asking you to  
confer the honor asked  
for, - Mr. Scoles - who  
possesses, Health, Industry  
and I might say every  
thing but wealth

With sentiments  
of the warmest  
regards I am  
as ever  
Truly Yours

Wm. H. Howard

James Kelly





Marine Department.

The Steamship, Sea Insurance Company

N. 103 BROADWAY

New York June 21. 1862

Gen H. A. Seward  
(Washington, D.C.)

Dear Sir,

I enclose paper documents for  
Passport in favor of Warren Newcomb &c  
which please forward to my address.

With great respect, I am

Yr Obedt  
Wm. Graham

United States

of America.

June 28<sup>th</sup>

6565

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That Warren Newcomb and E. N. Stansbury

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Warren Newcomb, who will be accompanied by his wife Josephine L. Newcomb aged 38 years and daughter Harriett S. Newcomb aged 4 years, — and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

R. M. C. Graham  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Warren Newcomb  
accompanied by his wife & daughter.

108 Broadway

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Warren Newcomb  
a Citizen of the United States

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Warren Newcomb

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty seventh day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two and the 26<sup>th</sup> year of the  
Independence of these United States.

R. McJrahman  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I *Warren Newcomb* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Franklin* in the State of *Mass.* -  
on or about the  
*15* day of *Decr.* *1814* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *2* day of *June* 18*62*

*Wm. C. Sturtevant*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I *C. A. Sturtevant* do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *Warren Newcomb*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *2* day of *June* 18*62*

*Wm. C. Sturtevant*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*C. A. Sturtevant*

Description of

*Warren Newcomb*

Age, *forty seven* Years,  
Stature, *five* Feet *ten* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *full and high*  
Eyes, *hazel*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *gray*  
Complexion, *flawed*  
Face, *round*

New York, June 26 1862

Ames L<sup>r</sup>

W.C.C.  
C.R.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Andrew Stein

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W.C.C.

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. L. Stevens

John W. ...  
Ct of Comm Pleas  
New York

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

170 N. York St.

I, Andrew Lewis

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Andrew Lewis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty sixth day  
of June 1862.

*W. H. Miller*  
Notary Public

United States of America,  
State of New York  
County of Westchester } ss

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, personally appeared  
before me

Andrew Rein, son of Brodie Rein.....

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wished to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 17 Years	Build, ordinary
Stature, 5 feet, 6 inches	Hair, brown
Frontal, high	Complexion, healthy
Eyes, brown	Face, ordinary
Nose, proportionate	

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Andrew Rein

M. H. New

Notary Public

Application of Carl Vonder Lauchen for a PASSPORT

State of New York: Im 28.  
City and County of New York, } ss.

65 by R.

Carl Vonder Lauchen being  
duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> native citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, that his  
age is twenty eight years, that he was born at Heilbrunn in the Kingdom  
of Wurttemberg

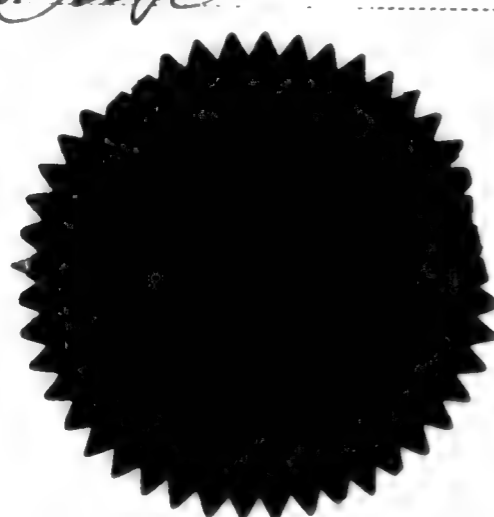
Carl Vonder Lauchen

Frank Tugwell Jr of the City of New York  
being duly sworn, deposes and says, that the above named applicant for a Passport, Carl Vonder  
Lauchen is personally known to deponent, and that to the best of deponent's knowledge  
and belief, the foregoing declaration of said applicant is true.

Frank Tugwell Jr.

Subscribed and sworn to by the said Carl Vonder Lauchen and  
Frank Tugwell Jr before me, this 27th day  
of June 1862 as witness my hand and seal of office.

Georg C. Hoff



Notary Public in &c  
for the City and County of State  
of New York

Description of the person of the above named APPLICANT for PASSPORT.

AGE <u>Twenty eight years</u>	MOUTH <u>Medium</u>
STATURE <u>5</u> feet <u>9</u> inches, (English measure.)	CHIN <u>Small</u>
FOREHEAD <u>Square</u>	HAIR <u>light brown</u>
EYES <u>grayish blue</u>	COMPLEXION <u>fair</u>
NOSE <u>aquiline</u>	FACE <u>Oval</u>

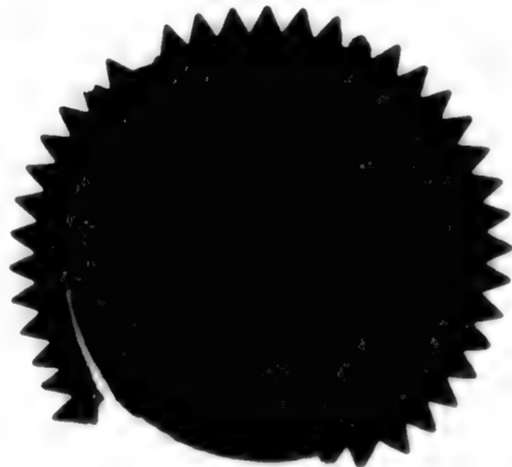


*Carl Conrad Lumber*

I solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or act of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Carl Conrad Lumber*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *27th* day of *June* 186*2*



*George C. Gibbs*

*Notary Public in  
the State of New  
York.*

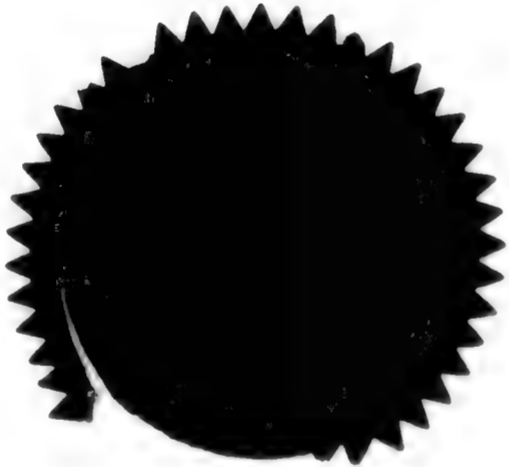
(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,  
GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,  
BOX 3813,  
NEW-YORK.)

*Cool. Conner Lankens*

I solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or act of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*C. Conner Lankens*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25th* day of *June* 186*2*



*George C. Gibbs*

*Notary Public in  
the State of New  
York.*

(Please mail the Passport, when issued, to us, addressed,  
GEO. C. & MONT. GIBBS,  
BOX 3813,  
NEW-YORK.)

Description of the person of Stephen Kuntz

---

Age	23	years.
Stature	5ft. 8	inches
Forehead		Round
Eyes	Small	Bluish
Nose	Small	Small
Mouth		do
Chin		Round
Hair		Light
Complexion		Fair
Face		oval.

W. C. S.  
C. K.

Erico Court  
N.Y.  
June 20. 1862.

I Stephen Kuntz of the City of Buffalo, County of Erie and State of New York, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that, I will and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

dated June 25, 1862

Stephen Kuntz

Subscribed and sworn  
to before and this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

A. Ottenot

Notary Public for Erie Co.

Mr. W. Huntley  
Passport Dept.

Buffalo June 25/62

Dear Sir, Will you have

the kindness to send over a Passport for Mr. Stephen  
Kuntz, who intends visiting Europe, and much oblige.  
You will find enclosed his Citizenship Certificate  
and the Oath, as required, and also the description  
of his person.

Very Respectfully Yours

J. J. Huntley

Application of Conrad Rose for a U.S. Passport.

June 28<sup>th</sup>  
State of New York )  
City & County of New York ) ss.

W. C. J.  
C. R.

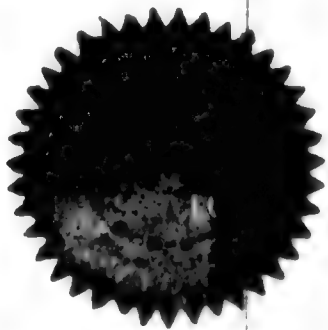
I, Conrad Rose do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law, so help me God.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1862

Witness my hand and seal

Conrad Rose

Notary Public



The Department of State will please transmit a passport for the above named applicant to Philip Newman, 245. 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue New York City.

Description

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches (Eng)  
Forehead high  
Eyes Brown  
Nose, medium

Mouth medium  
Skin medium  
Hair black  
Complexion Fair  
Face round

Application of Friedrich Vogel for a U.S. Passport.

M. M. S.  
State of New York }  
City & County of New York } 33.

6970  
A.

I, Friedrich Vogel do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the constitution and government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law, so help me God.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Witness my hand and seal Friedrich Vogel  
Philip Neuman  
Notary Public

The Department of State will please transmit a passport for the above named applicant to Philip Neuman No 245-3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue New York City.

Description

Age 33 years	} Mouth medium Chin medium. Hair light Brown Complexion fair Face full
Stature 5 feet 5 inches (Eng)	
Forehead medium	
Eyes Brown	
Nose medium.	

June 25  
 State of Missouri  
 County of St. Louis, D. John Grether, a  
 Notary Public within and for the County  
 and State aforesaid do hereby certify  
 that Robert Henry Bischoff is a natural-  
 ized citizen of the United States, duly ad-  
 mitted as such, in the "Law Compulsions  
 on Court of St. Louis County," on the 30th  
 day of March 1869, and that the follow-  
 ing is a true description of the person viz:

Age	26 years
Stature	5 ft, 10 1/2 in.
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	small
Hair	brown
Complexion	florid
Face	oval

John Grether, Notary Public  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 June 25, 1869

In Testimony Whereof I  
 have hereto set my hand  
 and affixed my notary  
 seal this 25th  
 June A.D. eighteen hun-  
 dred and sixty nine.

John Grether  
 Notary Public

Hon A. A. Seward, Secy of State  
 Washington D. C.

The undersigned res-  
 pectfully applies for a passport for Mr



Jobst Henry Bischoff, and  
herewith submits the proofs of his  
citizenship.

Respectfully  
Job Greiner

I do Solemnly Swear, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: so help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this twenty fifth day of

June A.D., 1862.

Amy Fischhoff

Witness my hand and notarial seal  
John Grether  
Notary Public

John B. Van De Wiele of the  
City of New York, and about  
to visit Europe

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whenever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day

June 1862

John B. Van de Wiele

New York June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Edwards  
Secretary of State

Sir John Baptist Van De Niele

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John B. Van De Niele and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

D. W. Murchman  
Notary Public Mayor  
City of New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John B. Van De Niele  
Dutchman, Holland  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

D. W. Murchman  
Notary Public

John B. Van De Niele

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John B. Herbst  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John B. Van De Niele and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

D. W. Murchman  
Notary Public

J. W. Herbst

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 69 years  
Stature, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, bluish grey  
Nose, large

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. dark mixed grey  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

N.B. Mr. Van De Niele goes to Europe for the purpose of visiting his relatives  
D. W. M.

*Philip Keiler*  
**Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.**



*Am 28* *0578*  
I Solemnly Swear, That I will bear true allegiance to the United States,  
and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof: that I will main-  
tain the National Sovereignty, paramount to that of all State, County, or  
Confederate Powers: that I will discourage, discountenance and forever oppose  
Secession, Rebellion and disintergration of the Federal Union: that I dis-  
claim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate States  
and Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property and my life, to the sacred performance of this  
my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this, the

*28* day of *Nov* 1862.

*P. Keiler*

*Am H Gould*

Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tenn.

By *W Vame*

Present sent to  
N. C. Row, 12 Wall St  
New York

*Am Law & Chaney, Court*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*  
*7 March '65*

Imp 28.  
State of New York 6574  
City and County of New York ss  
I, Frederic Edward Pleitz being  
sworn do depose and say that I am  
a citizen of the United States that I  
was naturalized by the Criminal  
Court of Memphis, in the State of  
Tennessee on the twenty fifth day of  
October in the Year One thousand Eight  
hundred and Sixty. His deposition  
further says, that on the certificate  
which he received, proving his na-  
turalization, his name was mis-  
spelled "Edward P. Pleitz". This  
deponent, intending to go to Europe  
on private business desires to ob-  
tain a passport in his own correct  
name.

F. E. Pleitz

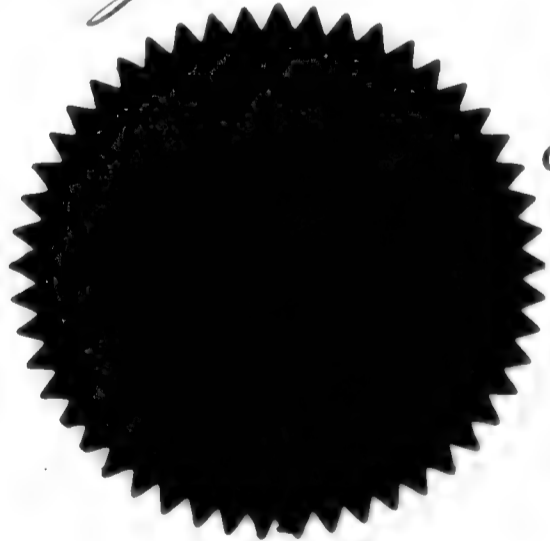
Sworn to before me this twenty  
seventh day of June in the Year  
One thousand Eight hundred and  
Sixty Two.

J. C. Rau  
Notary Public.

State of New York  
City and County of New York } ss.  
I, Joseph Keller of Memphis, in  
the State of Tennessee being sworn  
do depose and say that I am  
acquainted with Frederic Edward  
Pleitz, whose affidavit is herewith  
attached. This deponent further says  
that the said Pleitz did never as  
far as he knows, go by the name  
of Edward P. City.

Joseph Keller

On the twenty seventh of June in the Year  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two  
before me personally comes Joseph  
Keller, known to me to be the person  
described in and who executed the  
above document and he acknow-  
ledged that he executed the same.



A. C. Rice  
Notary Public.

Age 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion high  
Eyes grey  
Nose prominent  
Mouth small  
Skin round  
Hair brown  
Temp. healthy  
Face round

Signature  
H. E. Pleitz



New York 24 June 1862  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Respected Sir

Enclosed I have the honor  
to hand to You a Naturali-  
zation paper for Edward P.  
City, which is ment for Fred.  
Edward Fleitz. To prove this  
I enclose the affidavit of  
Fleitz, the oath of Allegiance  
sworn by him and his  
release of Allegiance to the  
King of Prussia. Also the  
affidavit of Joseph Keller,  
who is an old trader bet-  
ween this City and Mem-  
phis and well known here.  
I further add the na-  
turalization certificate

and Oath of Allegiance of Philipp Weiler. This  
last one will arrive here next Tuesday evening, and  
am not able to furnish his personal description. I  
will procure the same however and forward it to  
You.

Heitz and Weiler go to Germany in the Steamer  
of next Wednesday and desire to obtain passports.  
Will you issue the same and send them to my address.

Most respectfully Yours very truly

A. C. Rau.  
13 Wall St.

Bonus Spayer.

Genl. Western Agent.

# Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Amoy, Hongkong

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

June 28.

Cincinnati

Hon Wm. A. Linn  
Secretary of State

Washington.

Sir,

Age 25 years  
Stature 5' 2"  
Nose high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth regular  
Nose small  
Chin oval  
Complexion light  
Face round

I beg to enclose  
herewith citizen paper & affidavit  
of Mr. Chas J. Miller and  
oath of allegiance of his wife  
Mrs. Mary J. Miller  
with the humble request to  
return passport for the latter  
at your earliest convenience.

I am very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant,  
Wm. A. Linn

W. A. Linn  
June 26 1862  
June 28 1862



I *Mary B Miller*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Hamilton County* } ss.

*Mary B Miller*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *25* day of *June* 186 *2*

*James H. E. G.* Not. Public.

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

**Notar.**

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } 55

Personally appears before  
me the undersigned a Notary  
public within and for said County  
and state Mr Charles J Miller  
being duly sworn according  
to law. Says that Mrs.  
Marie B. Miller formerly  
Bird is his legal married  
wife since nine years. that  
she is going with his  
consent to Europe and  
intend to come back again

Signed Subscribed and Chas J. Miller.

Sworn to before me  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1882

Benno Speyer  
Not pub

Innes 60  
6946  
William Marsh Esq. Consul  
of the U.S. at Altona, accomp<sup>d</sup> by his family

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: rather square

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: large.

Signature:

Sub Consul of the U.S.  
Washington, D.C.  
20 June, 1862.

Washington Dc  
June 28. 69  
Moses Sutton 6574  
Mississippi Sutton 6578  
Sir - I receive you a letter from  
Moses Sutton of Detroit, asking  
for a passport for himself & his  
wife. He encloses a description  
of each

Please send me the  
passports, returning his letter, &  
I will forward to him  
I have the honor  
to be Dear Sir.

J. M. Howard

Am  
Wm A Lewis  
Sij Stat

June 20 1874  
Description of myself

Name Moses Sutton

Born in Cayuga County  
New York, business agent,

Height six feet two inches

Age thirty eight years

Weight 150 lbs

Complexion fair

Face long

Nose straight  
mouth ordinary  
Eyes blue - deep set



Residence  
in Detroit Mich.

Height of body 6 feet 2 inches

Name Sutton 1874

City of New York

in Detroit Mich.

Age 38 years

Height 6 feet 2 inches

Weight 150 lbs fresh? ordinary

fresh mouth, etc.

Chin, round.

Roman nose



June 27

6574

Description of myself

Name Moses Sutton

Born in Cayuga County New York, business agent,

height six feet two inches

age thirty eight years

Weight 155 lbs

Complexion fair

face long

Nose straight

eyes blue & deep set



residence in Detroit Mich.

time of body Sutton 6578

City of New York in Detroit Mich.

years feet 3 1/2 feet

lbs 155? and various fresh records

Chair, a record

Roman on

June 20 1874

Description of myself

Name Moses Sutton

Born in Cayuga County  
New York, business agent,

height six feet two inches

age thirty eight years

Weight 155 lbs

Complexion fair

face long

nose straight

mouth ordinary  
Eyes blue - deep set

Hair Brown

forehead prominent

and reside in Detroit Mich.

Description of body 1878

Amos H. Sutton

Born in the City of New York

now resides in Detroit Mich.

Age forty years

Height five feet eight feet

Weight 125 lbs fresh? ordinary

Complexion fresh mouth, ?

face oval chin, square

Nose slightly Roman ear

Eyes Grey  
No business or profession

Direct passports to  
Moses Sutton  
Care of Holmes Booth & Hayden  
81 Chambers Street  
New York

Please forward without  
delay & very much obliged  
for Prof Moses Sutton

Detroit June 24 1860  
Hon Jacob M Howard

Sir I am  
wants of two passports  
foreign countries, on  
through Europe to Egypt  
Jerusalem, for myself  
Sister

When posted in  
passports advise a  
to you, as you can  
a hearing without  
have have the p  
forwarded by  
Sutton, 1 Care  
Hayden, 81. C  
New York  
I enc  
discriptions

Egypt  
No business or profession

Direct passports to  
Moses Sutton  
Care of Holmes, Booth & Hayden

81 Chambers Street  
New York

Please forward without  
delay - very much obliged  
for Prof Moses Sutton

Detroit June 24 1862  
Hon Jacob M Howard  
Sir

I am in  
want of two passports to  
foreign countries, on a tour  
through Europe to Egypt &  
Jerusalem, for myself and  
sister

When posted in procuring  
passports advise me to write  
to you, as you can procure  
a hearing without delay.  
I have had the passports  
forwarded by mail to Moses  
Sutton, / Care of Holmes, Booth &  
Hayden, 81. Chambers Street  
New York

I enclose the necessary  
descriptions of persons, and

Photographs of ourselves

Will you please have the  
kindness to see that the papers  
are made out and forwarded  
by mail as directed above  
without delay - more than  
oblige yours very truly

Moses Sutton

P.S.

I have been informed that  
the first five are nothing. I  
enclose 1. \$ as it may expedite  
matters a little as I wish  
to sail on the 5 of July  
If there is any other expense  
please notify me by letter  
in New York and will send on  
on to you your affection  
Truly Yours  
Moses Sutton

# Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.



I Solemnly Swear, That I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof: that I will maintain the National Sovereignty, paramount to that of all State, County, or Confederate Powers: that I will discourage, discountenance and forever oppose Secession, Rebellion and disintegration of the Federal Union: that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate States and Confederate Officers, and pledge my honor, my property and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me.....

*F. C. Peitz*  
*Provost-Marshal*

this the

*18<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

1862.

*Memphis Tenn*

*Jno. H. Gould capt-P*

*Per M. Vane*

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Memphis, Tenn. June 1862.

The Bearer *L & Blutz*

Has permission to go to Cairo as a Passenger on any Steamboat not exclusively in Government service.

*Jno. H. Gould* Provost Marshal.

*B. W. Vance* Deputy.

and Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me

this the

*16th* day of *June*  
*Memphis*  
*Tenn*

1862

*Joseph Keller*  
*Jno. H. Gould Capt. U.S.A.*  
*per B. W. Vance*

tes,  
in-  
or  
ose  
dis-  
ptes

# Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.



I solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and maintain the Constitution and Laws thereof: that I will maintain the National Sovereignty, paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate States: that I will discourage, denounce and prevent all secession, Rebellion and disintegration of the Federal Union: that I will claim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate States and Confederate Officers, and pledge my honor, my property and my life in the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me

*Joseph Keller*  
*Notary Public*

this the

*16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
*1864*  
*Memphis*  
*Tenn*

*Wm. H. ...*  
*at ...*



Saago Indians

June 33 1862

Dear Sir  
No an Jos A Wright - 6579

Mr Harry H Hall  
who has lived in this town three  
years as Rail Road agent and  
Telegraph operator. A Loyal  
Citizen and a very estimable  
Gentleman - intends to  
soon start for San Francisco Cal  
and will probably go from there  
to South America and he  
desires a passport from  
the proper authorities.

Will you do me the favor  
to get it for him if possible  
If it cannot be procured with  
out his being present please  
recommend him to the proper  
authorities in New York - or  
advise him what course to  
pursue. Send your letter to him  
at Worthington Ohio - as he will  
remain there a while before  
starting.

By attending to this  
you will be very much obliged  
Yours Truly

James F Honey

Gore. Manifest. States, that  
in. Real is a native  
Citizen of the U. States,  
Mass. worthy & engaged citizen.  
These laws are the  
Provision to be made, with  
the aid of the  
of the Hall and the

Discription

Name Harry H Hall  
Residence Indiana  
Occupation Telegraph Operator

• Discription of person - Height 5. 8 1/2 in  
Weight 120 lbs  
Black hair & eyes

I, Henry Jap of the City of Utica  
County of Oneida State of New York

do solemnly swear  
and Government of the  
foreign, and that I will  
ordinance, resolution, or  
notwithstanding; and, for  
purpose, without any  
I will well and faithfully  
law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
of June 6

Ames

6570  
CR

### Personal Description

OF

Henry Jap

Age: thirty years  
Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches, Engl.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: large  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: dark  
Face: oval

City of Utica  
Oneida Co. N.Y.  
Oct 22. 57

I, Henry J. of the City of Utica  
County of Oneida State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry J. J. J.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty seventh day  
of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John W. Clark

(Notary public)

Utica N.Y. June 27. 1862

Hon. Dr. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington DC

Sir

Mr. Henry Jess of this City (writing to  
visit his native Country desires to have a  
Passport - Enclosed you receive the necessary  
documents for the purpose and respectfully  
ask you to forward me the desired Passport -

Your obt. Servt

John W. Baber

To *Mr. Seward* 6871  
R  
the Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir

Enclosed please find citizen's paper and personal description of Mr. Ernst Gable, for whom I request you to have granted a Pass-Port and mailed the same in care of Prussian Consulate General, New York, at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully

I remain

Sir

your most obedient servant

H. Claussenius

for E. Gable

New York, 28 June 1862

Sup. Court

New York

Sept 25, 1860.

—



Description of Mr. Ernst Gabler.

Age 37 years  
Stature 5' 9"  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark brown  
Nose common  
Mouth d;  
Chin oval  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval  
Signature  
Ernst Gabler.



June 30 - New York, June 28, 1865.  
Mr. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

W. H.

Sir

Will you please forward  
me a passport for Mrs. Marguerite Soliman St. Armand  
accompanied by her son Louis - 10 years, whose description  
is below, and for whose husband a passport was issued  
on 23 Inst. No 6447. - as above.

Yours

Wm. S. L.

Charles Holt

62 Wall St.

Personal description of  
Mrs. Marguerite Soliman St. Armand.

Age 41 years  
Stature 5 ft 2 in  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Long  
Mouth Small  
Skin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Brunette  
Face Oval

Herbert C. C. C.

Chas. C. C.  
New York  
24 Oct. 65.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *Marguerite Selina Adams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have subscribed this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven

*Marguerite Selina Adams*

*Chas. Hall*  
Notary Public

Dear Mr. Brown  
Wm B  
June 25/64  
W B  
A

Mr Adolph Kilty is about  
going to Germany, with his wife and children  
on a visit to his friends, he wishes a passport  
and will thank you to get him one -

Enclose his Certificate of Naturalization  
Description -

Age 52 years

Eyes Grey

Hair dark Brown

Height about 5 feet 7 inches

Face Medium full

Nose a little hooked

Mark of Cut above left eye -

He is a worthy man and truly loyal.

Please send it to me at an early day

Yrs truly

J. Jones

Comd  
Jury  
Capt

Senate Chamber

June 30. 1862

Hon. Must Seward

Secy of State

Dear Sir

Will you have  
the kindness to send  
me a pass port in  
accordance with the  
enclosed request,  
and oblige

Very Truly Yours

J. A. Downing

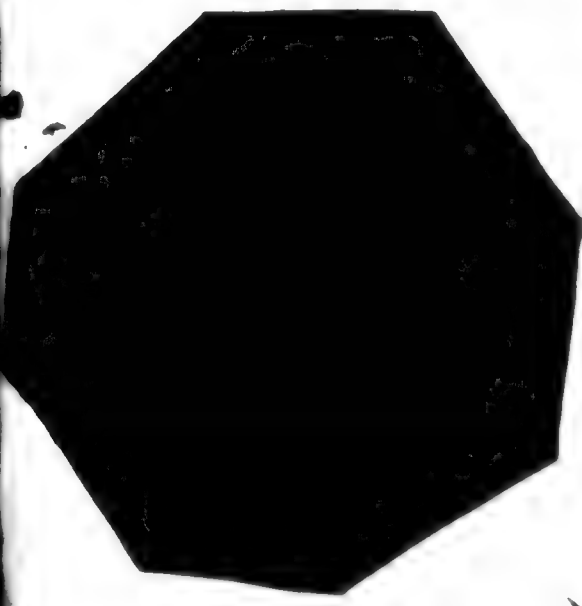
Sworn to by direction of Union

June 20 1862

I, Joseph J. Lombard, do solemnly  
swear that I am a native citizen  
of the United States, born in New York City,  
~~do solemnly~~ and that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*J. J. Lombard*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirtieth day  
of June 1862



*W. Callan Jr*

*21 years  
J. J.  
Lombard  
Kazyl  
Aquilino  
Mariano  
Murd  
dark brown  
pale  
oval*

1000

1000

Ames Co.

6070

Boston, June 27

1802

Sir,

The Report is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
David Brown to whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

James O'Neil's Son's,

Agent for the same

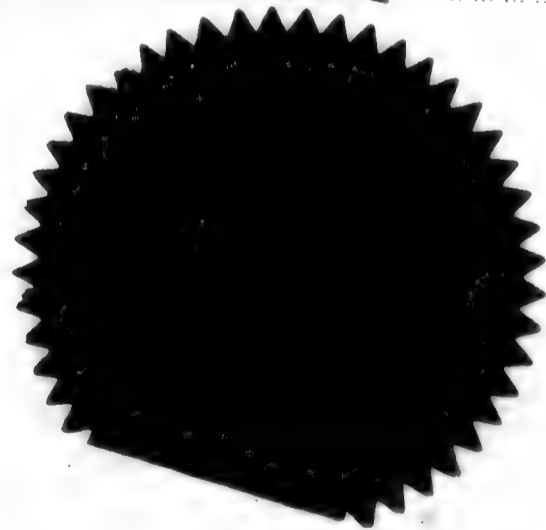
J. L. Knell Esq. Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Enclosed find the Report for which is ~~Chattel Mortgage~~  
Boston  
leaf

I, David Nevins Jr  
an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*David Nevins Jr*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twelve day  
of June 1862



*Chas. F. Leary*

Notary Public.



CHAR. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
20 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 2 1/2 years  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, large  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, David Nevins Jr being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

David Nevins Jr

I, J. P. Marquand being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with David Nevins Jr and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. P. Marquand

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 27 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared David Nevins Jr and J. P. Marquand and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.

David Nevins Jr

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

June 30 1862

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMOND WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*H. J. Delleker*  
~~EDMOND WILCOX~~

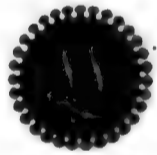
*John Wright*

Aged 25 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Prominent

Mouth small  
Chin square  
Hair Brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

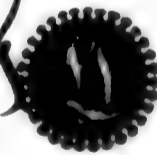
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

*John Wright*



And *Wm Mauderfield* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm Mauderfield*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 28th day of June 1862

*H. J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I, John Wright of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty  
Eighth day of June A D 1862 at the City  
of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania,

Wm. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

Philad. June 29. 1862

Honble W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
I refer to the enclosed  
Certificate and Vouch of Allegiance, and request the  
favor of a Passport for John Wright's

I remain very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edward Miles

New-York, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Inve 30

Copy  
led

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement, <sup>oath of allegiance</sup> and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Carl Welke of the City of  
New York.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Wm H. Bertling

NOTARY PUBLIC.

23 Chambers st., New York City.

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Sup Comb  
New York,  
25 Oct. 1860.

United States of America, } S.S.  
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, personally appeared before me  
Carl Welke, of the said City of New York,

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, thirty three years,  
Stature, five feet, five inches.  
Forehead, somewhat large.  
Eyes, grey and brown  
Nose, somewhat large

Mouth, medium  
Chin, rather pointed.  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, rather pale.  
Face, oval.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Carl Welke

Wm H. Bertling,

NOTARY PUBLIC.  
No. 23 Chambers st, New York.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Carl Welke,  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Affirmed and subscribed, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Carl Welke

Wm H. Bertling,  
Notary Public.

I, Theodore Gunniger (off)  
of New York City  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Sworn to and subscribed before me this*  
*June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
*Theodore Gunniger.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
of June 1862 day

John Brown  
Notary Public



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Theodore Gunninger who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Theodore Gunninger of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 23 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 6th day of January 1839

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 7 3/4 inches, English', 'Chin large', 'Hair dark brown', etc.

Age 23 Theodore Gunninger.

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Jesse Wood being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Theodore Gunninger in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Theodore Gunninger is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 28th day of June 1862

J. Wood John Brown Notary Public

United States of America: }

STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Cornelius Wenter Pottou (together with wife)
Cornelia Pottou a native of Albany New York
being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at Bath England

on the Third day of June 1819
That the father of deponent was a native born citizen
of the State of Virginia and gave his allegiance to the
United States to before me this 19th day of June 1862
Cornelius Wenter Pottou

day of June 1862
Attest: J. W. Stebbins Notary Public.

J. W. Stebbins solemnly swear that I am ac-
quainted with Cornelius Wenter Pottou above named, and I believe the
statements made by him to be true.

To be sworn to before me this 19th
day of June 1862 S. W. Stebbins.

Attest: J. W. Stebbins Notary Public.

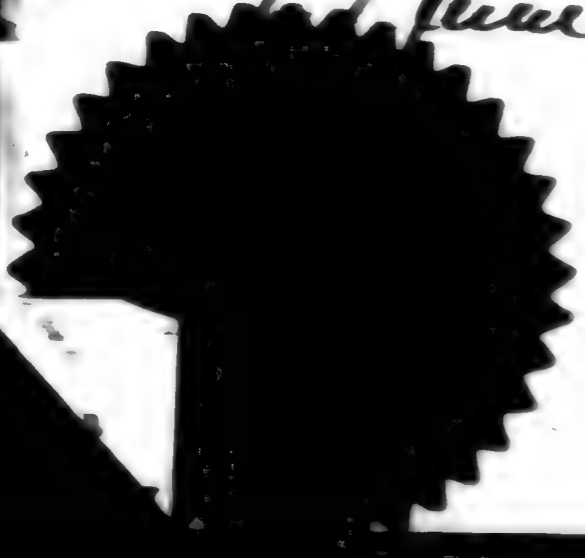
DESCRIPTION.

Age 43
Height 5 feet 6 inches
Complexion. Medium
Eyes Blue
Hair dark
Signature C W Pottou

Cornelius Wenter Pottou do solemnly swear that I will
support defend and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against
all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge
and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

To be sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th
day of June 1862 } Cornelius Wenter Pottou

Attest: J. W. Stebbins
Notary Public.



Daily, per Year, 60  
Semi-Weekly, 30  
Weekly, 15

New York, Feb 11 1852

Mr. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Sir

Please  
the enclosed copy  
of W. T. Sabine's  
report forwarded  
to the address  
undesignated

Also please  
the application  
of Cornelius

immigration

Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Daily, per Year, 64.  
Semi-Weekly, 32.  
Weekly, 16.

"The World," Office,

No. 24 PARK ROW.

New York, June 28, 1862

Mr. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington

Please examine  
the enclosed application  
of W. S. Sabine for papers  
and found correct forward  
to the address of the  
undersigned

Also please examine  
the application as made  
of Cornelius Winter Bolton

Wm. Seward  
Mr. Seward's  
Certificate of  
Naturalization

which was returned for  
the naturalization paper

The applicant entirely  
omitted informing me  
when the paper was first  
drawn up that he was  
the son of a native born  
<sup>residing from the birth</sup>  
Citizen - who never had  
renounced his allegiance  
& I am reported to state  
that in case the decision  
of the department should  
be adverse to the applicant  
that he, the applicant,

is a citizen under the  
Statute of 1853 & according  
to the decisions of the  
U. S. Courts previous  
to the passage of the  
Statute above referred  
to - I apprehend however  
all this would have  
been needless had the  
fact of the applicant's  
father being a native  
born Citizen been first  
specified when passport  
was first applied for  
a apology for the

trouble given you

Law

Most Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

John H. [unclear]

Notary Public

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

United States of America: }

STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

William T. Sabine (Deceased)

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at New York City on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1838.

that he is an American Citizen, and about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

W. T. Sabine.  
WTS

W. T. Sabine Notary Public.

I Corneilus Wrote Bolton solemnly swear that I am acquainted with William T. Sabine above named, and I believe the statement made by him to be true.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

C. W. Bolton

C. W. Bolton Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age. 24  
Stature. 5 feet, 8 inches.  
Forehead. High  
Eyes. Brown  
Nose. Aquiline  
Mouth. Regular

Chin. Regular  
Face. Oval  
Complexion. Meduine  
Hair. Brown  
Signature W. T. Sabine.

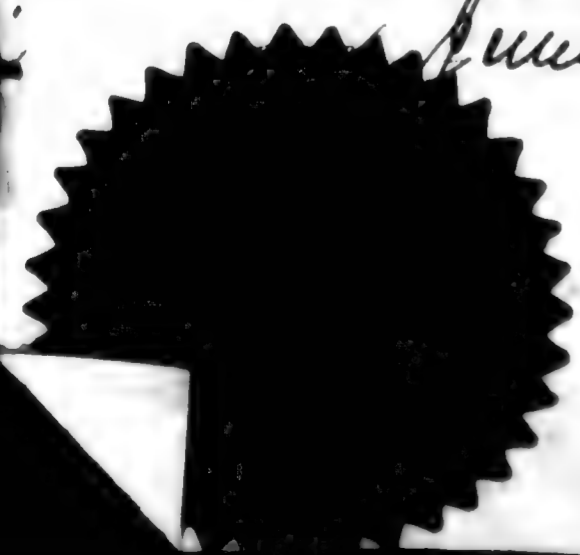
I William T. Sabine do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

W. T. Sabine.

W. T. Sabine

Notary Public.



New York, 27 June 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State (W.H.)  
Army Bldg Washington D.C.  
Honored Sir

Mr Lambert Frary  
a citizen of the United States,  
as per enclosed certificate in  
pencil, intends to travel abroad  
and wishes to obtain a pass-  
port for that purpose.

Will you oblige me to  
issue such a document to  
send me the same.

With great respect Yours etc.

A. C. Rice  
15 Wall St  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist Court  
New Orleans, La  
19 May, '62.



RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARCHAL

**Department of the Gulf,**

NEW ORLEANS, June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

...*Sambut. France*... Has taken

and subscribed the oath required by General Orders No. 41, for

a *Citizen* of the United States

*Capt. C. B. Leach*

for Provost Marshal.

Bot. Description of *Scabrot*

rooty.

Age 30 years

Height 5.5 inch

Scabrot medium

Age gray

Wood remain

Wood small

Oil sharp

Fls black

Leaves hairy

Tree long

Signature of  
Leahot Jozj



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Henry Wheaton* ——— do solemnly, sincerely  
and truly swear; that I am a citizen of the United States, having  
been born in *Providence* State of *Rhode Island*

Sworn to before me, *Wassiel Seixas* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *twenty eighth* day of *June* 18*62*

*Wassiel Seixas* *Henry Wheaton*  
Notary Public

I, *Arthur Leary* of the City of *New York*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Henry Wheaton* — and  
have always understood <sup>and believe</sup> him to be an American citizen, as set forth in  
his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, *Wassiel Seixas* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *twenty eighth* day of *June* 18*62*

*Wassiel Seixas*  
Notary Public

*Arthur Leary*

Personal description of *Henry Wheaton* ———

Age *22* — years. Stature *5* feet, *8* — inches. *medium* Forehead.  
Eyes. *blue* Nose. *medium* Mouth. *large* Chin.  
*small* Hair. *brown* Complexion. *fair* Face.

Hon William H Seward  
Secretary of State

Hon Sir

Mr Henry Wheaton and  
Emeline Wheaton his wife aged 26 years leaves here on  
Tuesday next to take the Steamer at Boston for Europe  
and wishes to obtain a passport please send the same  
by return of Mail directed to yours

Respectfully

New York June 28<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Wm Lindsay

57 Wall St

I, *Henry Wheaton*, of *Providence R. I.*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Henry Wheaton*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day  
of *June* 1862.

*Wm. Reid Gould*  
Notary Public

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss

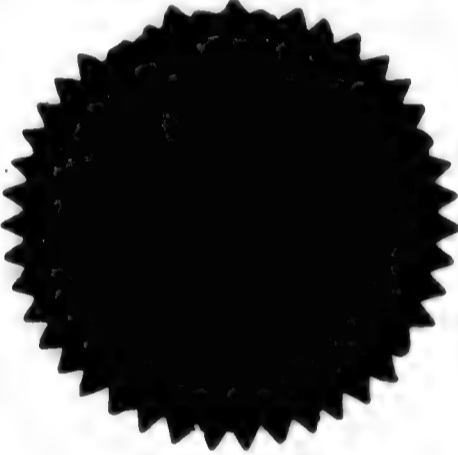
*John B. ...*

*W. J. ...*

I swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, naturalized in New Orleans  
as per accompanying Certificate

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

*George L. Mayer*  
Do help me God.



*John B. ...*

I August Berstein do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with George  
L. Mayer and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

*August Berstein*  
Do help me God.

I, George L. Mayer

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862

Do help me God.

*George L. Mayer*  
*Notary Public*

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

Hon. Gerrit Seward  
Secretary of State's New York, 28<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Sir, George L L Mayer, a  
naturalized citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries - to be accompanied  
by his wife Wilhelmina, aged 30 years - daughter  
Dora, aged 7 years, Matilda aged 5 years and  
and Wilhelmine, aged 1 1/2 years - desires a  
Passport, to include his family as aforesaid.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhr & Co

Personal description of

George L L Mayer  
Age 32 years Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches Forehead high  
Eyes blue Nose straight Mouth medium  
Chin small Hair brown Complexion dark  
Face oval.

New York June 28 1862

J.P.

10574  
28.

Mr. S. The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to Fritz Lef, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
U.S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Frederick Schmidt  
Notary Public

Description of: Fritz Lef

1. Age 29 years
2. Stature 5 ft 6 in.
3. Forehead low
4. Eyes greenish brown
5. Nose straight
6. Mouth full
7. Chin prominent
8. Hair light brown
9. Complexion pale
10. Face oval

City of New York  
June 28 1862

Frederick Schmidt



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

*I, Fritz Liff*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 28 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Fritz Liff*

*Carroll Schmidt*  
Notary Public

ROBERT DODGE,  
Attorney and Counsellor,  
OFFICE,  
No. 54 WALL STREET,  
NEW YORK.

June 25 June 1867

Mr. Seward  
Hon. W. H. Seward  
Sec. State U.S. Dep't

6595

Oblige by returning me  
by return mail to above address a  
Passport. as I design going to Europe  
on 12 July. next. Perhaps in these  
days it may be worth while to add  
that I am with all my kindred native  
Knickbockers & loyal to the Union: my  
brother is Provost Marshal of Baltimore.  
The personal Description, pertinent to  
inquiries in former Passports of 1867:  
is viz:

age 41 years	Chin - round
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 in.	Hair - light brown
Forehead - High	Complexion - fair
Eyes - blue	Face - small
Nose - medium.	Signature of bearer
Mouth - medium.	Robt Dodge

(over)

I go to London Paris & Germany.  
In 1847. I have Despatches to nearly  
all our Legations. I would be glad  
to be of some service to the Government  
yet again without even thanks or Compen-  
sation - provided it would not interfere  
with my two months time on business  
Relaxation.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Robt Dodge

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*July 1*  
STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

*W. M. Morrison*

I, *William Morrison* do swear that I was born in the *Scotland* on or about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1820*. That I am a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. *Naturalized by the Superior Court of the City of New York, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1860.*

*William Morrison*

Sworn to before me, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.  
*Egan Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Edw. M. Cook*  
*New York*  
*Oct 24, 1860*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

### Description of *William Morrison*

Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>7 1/2</i> inch., English.	years, <i>41</i>	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>		Chin, <i>round</i>
Eyes, <i>light</i>		Hair, <i>dark brown</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>		Complexion, <i>light</i>
		Face, <i>oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



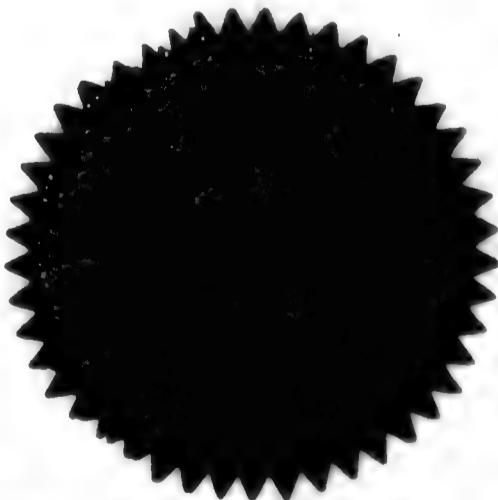
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *William Morrison*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William Morrison*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

New York

June 30, 1862

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Passport

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

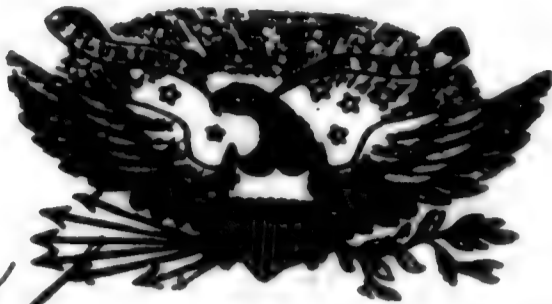
Yours truly

Edwin Corning

34 1/2 Pine St.

Sir,

Secy. of State  
Washington  
D, C



*Index*

6597

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Etto Jacob*

*AK*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, }<sup>rs.</sup>

On this *28* day of *June* A.D. 18*62*, before me  
*Nicholas Sagrist* a Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally and  
*Etto Jacob*, known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the *City and County of New York*, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad to *Germany*  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *26 years*  
Stature *5 foot and half inches*  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Brown*  
Nose *Medium size* *Chenampolo font*  
Mouth *to*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Dark Brown* *12 June 1862*  
Complexion *Fair & healthy*  
Face *round*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

*Nicholas Sagrist*  
*Etto Jacob* Corn. of *Seeds*  
and Notary Public  
*177 West 42 Street*

To the Honorable William H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the enclosed citizens paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of Otto Jacob

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,  
Nicholas Kagnit

Done at New York June 28/62  
177 West 42 Street  
New York City



I, Otto Jacob 408  
11th Avenue in the city  
of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Otto Jacob

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862

Nicholas August  
Comm of Peace  
179 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York City

My.

6578  
La Fayette, Ind. CH  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir,

The enclosed the letter of citizenship  
of Hermann Koster, who begs the favor of a  
passport; as he proposes visiting Europe shortly.  
If you will enclose your form of the oath  
of allegiance the same shall be returned to  
you duly executed.

Very truly yours

Orin & Stein.

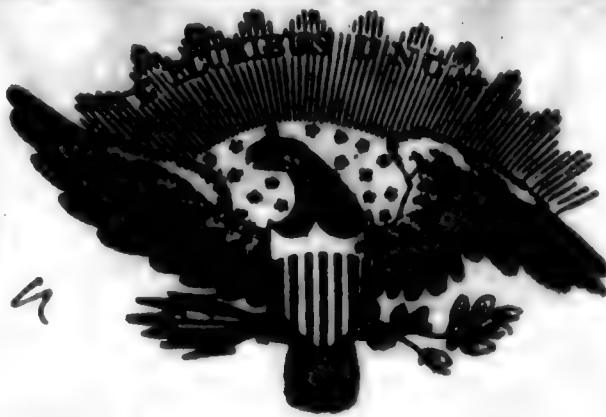


761  
Hon. W. H. Seward,  
Sec. of State,  
Washington  
D.C.

Tippecanoe Circle  
La Fayette, Ind.  
~~Washington~~  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

United States

of America.



*July 1862*

*6999*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John B. Scoles*  
+ *Mr R. Ronald*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John B. Scoles*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *30* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *80* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 211 BROADWAY.

*I John B. Scoles*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.



*J. B. Scoles*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

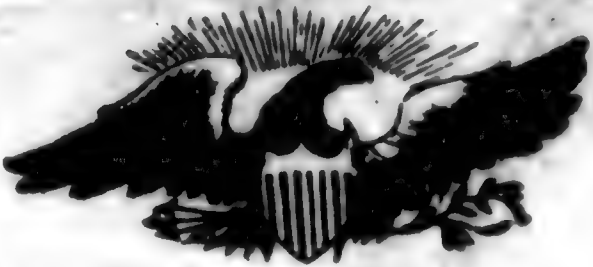
30 day of June 1862

*J. B. Scoles*

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York.

I, *John B. Scoles* — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in  
*the City of New York* — on or about the  
— *26* day of *Sept.* *1804* that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

*W. H. L.*

Sworn to before me  
this *30* day of *June* 186*2* }  
*W. H. L.*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Wm R Ronalds* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *John B. Scoles*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *30* day of *June* 186*2* }  
*W. H. L.*

*W. R. Ronalds*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John B. Scoles*  
Age, *57* Years,  
Stature *5* Feet *6 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Rounded*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Yellow*  
Face, *Large oval*

[REDACTED]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with  
a Passport, addressed care of the Notary, in favour of *Henry W. Harff*  
*New-York, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
accompanied by his wife and two children  
aged 2 years, and 4 years;

[REDACTED]

Age, 37 years; Stature, 6 feet, inches even forehead, *awidling*  
Eyes, *dark* Nose, *straight* Mouth, *full*  
Chin, *oval* Hair, *brun* Complexion, *dark*  
Face, *do.* *Henry W. Harff*

[REDACTED]

State of



New-York.

City and County of } ss.  
New-York: } sworn, with that he is *Henry W. Harff*  
was born in *Germany* and that he is a *citizen*  
of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *July* A. D. 18 *62*  
Notary Public. *John W. Harff*  
*New Orleans, La.*

City and County of } ss.  
New-York: } sworn, with that he is a *citizen* of the United States of  
America: that he is personally acquainted with *Henry W. Harff*  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
day of *July* A. D. 18 *62*  
*L. W. Morris*  
Notary Public.  
*28 Broad Street*

L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
NEW YORK.

The Hon:

The Secretary of State

Will oblige the undersigned by furnishing  
him with a Passport for

Mr August W. Hauffe,  
his wife, and two children.

Mr Hauffe's Naturalization paper, his  
Passes from the Provost Marshall at  
New Orleans, oath of allegiance and  
Description of person are herewith  
enclosed.

Very respectfully  
L W Morris  
Noty Public  
28 Broad Str.

New York 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

The Hon. The Secy of State,  
Washington. D. C.

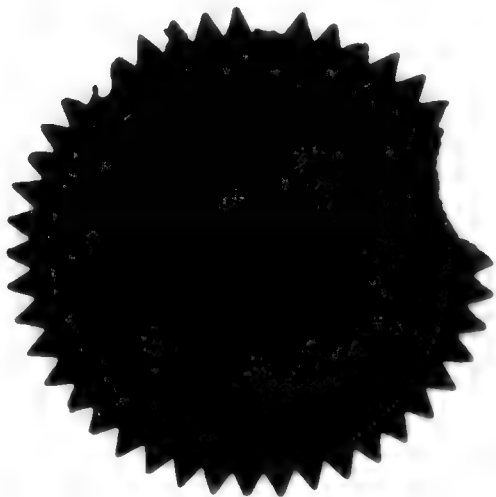
I, Ango W. Hauffe  
a native of the Kingdom of Saxony and a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W. W. Hauffe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirtieth day  
of June 1862

L. Morris  
Not Publ.





Walter S. Soule

Age Twelve one Years  
 Height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 Forehead Medium  
 Eyes Hazel Blue  
 Nose Medium  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Medium  
 Hair Black  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Medium

1862

To be accompanied by his Mother Lucia S. Soule,  
 two Sisters 16 and 12 Years of age, and a  
 brother 10 Years,

Port Townsend 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862

I hereby certify that the above named  
 Walter S. Soule, and the family accompanying  
 him, are personally known to me as natural  
 Citizens of the United States.

A. Willcox Dept Collector  
 District of New Han

Please transmit passport  
 for the above named parties,  
 who would like to accompany us  
 on Monday morning.  
 Respectfully,  
 Wm. H. Neward  
 Secy of Star

Newark N. Jersey June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State  
Wash<sup>g</sup>ton

Sir you will oblige me, by sending me  
a Passport for Europe

Description

Age 46

Stature 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead open

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth proportionate

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Ch. Henry Meier  
Newark N. J.

I remain your most  
Obedient Servant

John Henry Meier

Newark N. Jersey Post 700  
Post Office.

Chicago Illinois June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

My

Hon. Wm. G. Seward Sec. of State

Please send me a copy of the United States Naturalization Laws & the rules of proceedings under them.

Yours truly

Geo. F. Smith  
Chicago  
Illinois

Sub

New-York, June 30 1862.

*Encl.*

*6603  
CR*

Sir,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *George Rausch Kolb* a naturalized citizen of the U. S.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

*Charles Nantz*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*3. Chambers St*

To the Hon. *Wm H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*P.S.*

The correct spelling of the name of the Applicant is as above

*"Rausch Kolb"*

The Applicant is accompanied by his wife and two little children.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me

George Pranschholz

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	32 years,	Mouth,	medium
Stature,	5 feet, 1/2 inches.	Chin,	round
Forehead,	high	Hair,	dark brown
Eyes,	brown	Complexion,	fair
Nose,	prominent	Face,	oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Pranschholz

Chas. Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

3. Chambers St

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, George Rausch Kolb  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 30. day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Chas. Nantz  
Notary Public.

George Rausch Kolb

*Supt.*

New-York, *June 30. 1862*

*6604*  
*CA*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of

*Paul Herman Pfafflin*

a naturalized citizen of the U. S.

*with out commission  
New York, N.Y.  
June 30. 1862*

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*Charles Hanz*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*3. Chambers*

To the Hon. *Wm H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*P.S. Applicant is accompanied by  
his wife and two children.*

*The correct spelling of his name  
is "Pfafflin".*

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me  
Paul Herman Pfaffli

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	32	years,	Mouth,	medium		
Stature,	5	feet,	8	inches.	Chin,	sharp
Forehead,	low	Hair,	light brown			
Eyes,	blue	Complexion,	fair			
Nose,	prominent	Face,	oval			

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

P. H. Pfaffli

Cha: Nanz

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. 3. Chambers



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Paul Herman Pfafflin  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Given and subscribed, this 30 day  
of June in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two  
Cha<sup>s</sup>. Kowz  
Notary Public

P. H. Pfafflin.

New-York, *June 30. 1862*

*July 1.*

*Wm H  
Seward*

SIR.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of *F. A. Ermut, a natu-*  
*ralized citizen of the U. S.*

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*Charles Nantz*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*3. Chambers St*

To the Hon. *Wm H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

P.S.

*The Applicant is accompanied by  
his wife and one child.*

*Conrad Stern & Co.  
New York  
30 Pine, Co.*

United States of America, } s.s.  
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 personally appeared before me  
F. A. Erment

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	32 years,	Mouth,	medium
Stature,	5 feet, 4 inches.	Chin,	sharp
Forehead,	broad	Hair,	black
Eyes,	brown	Complexion,	healthy
Nose,	medium	Face,	oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

F. A. Erment

Charles Stanz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

3. Chambers St.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

J. F. A. Emert

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Witness my hand this 30th day of June 1864 at the City of New York

J. F. A. Emert

Chas: Hanz  
Notary Public

United States

of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*M. J. S.*

*Chas. C. R.*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Peter Jurda*  
*Pierre Jurda (John Peter)*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law; ~~and~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Peter Jurda*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*Notary Public*  
*New York City*  
*19 Jan'y. '38*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 30 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 80 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

*I John Peter Jourda*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. Jourda*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*No 290 Broadway  
N.Y.*



Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of June 1862

*J. J. ...*

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**107**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

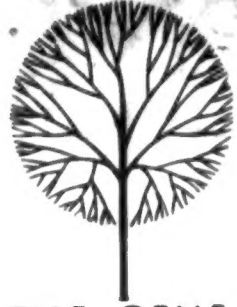
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

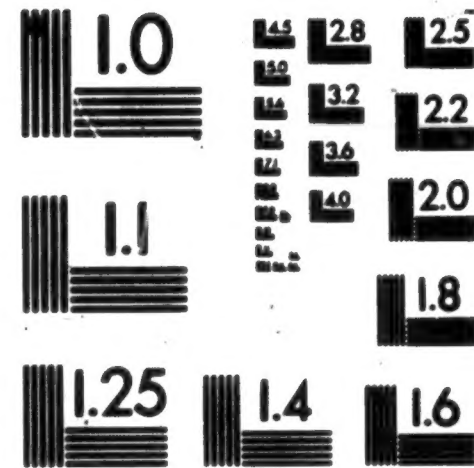
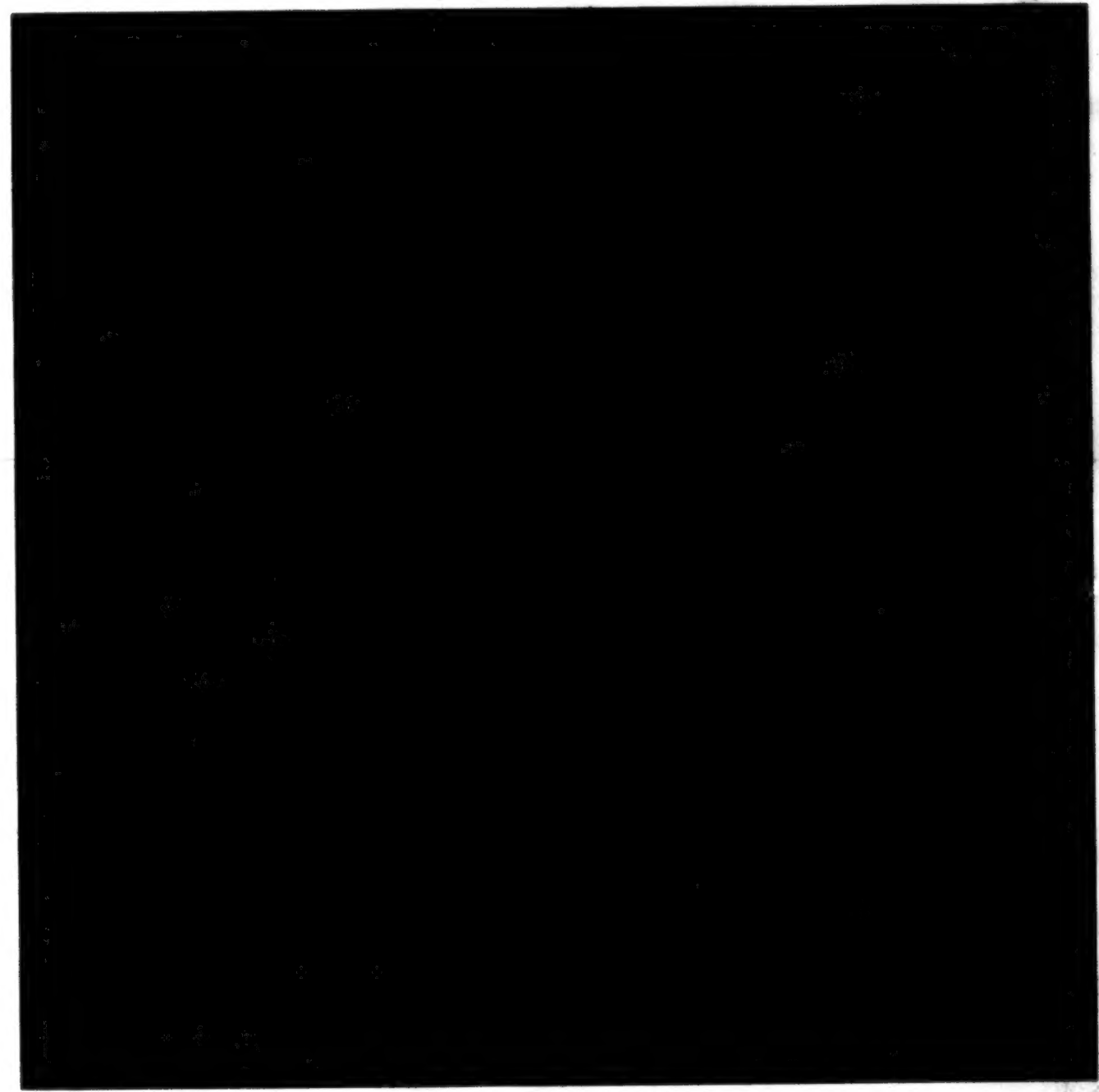
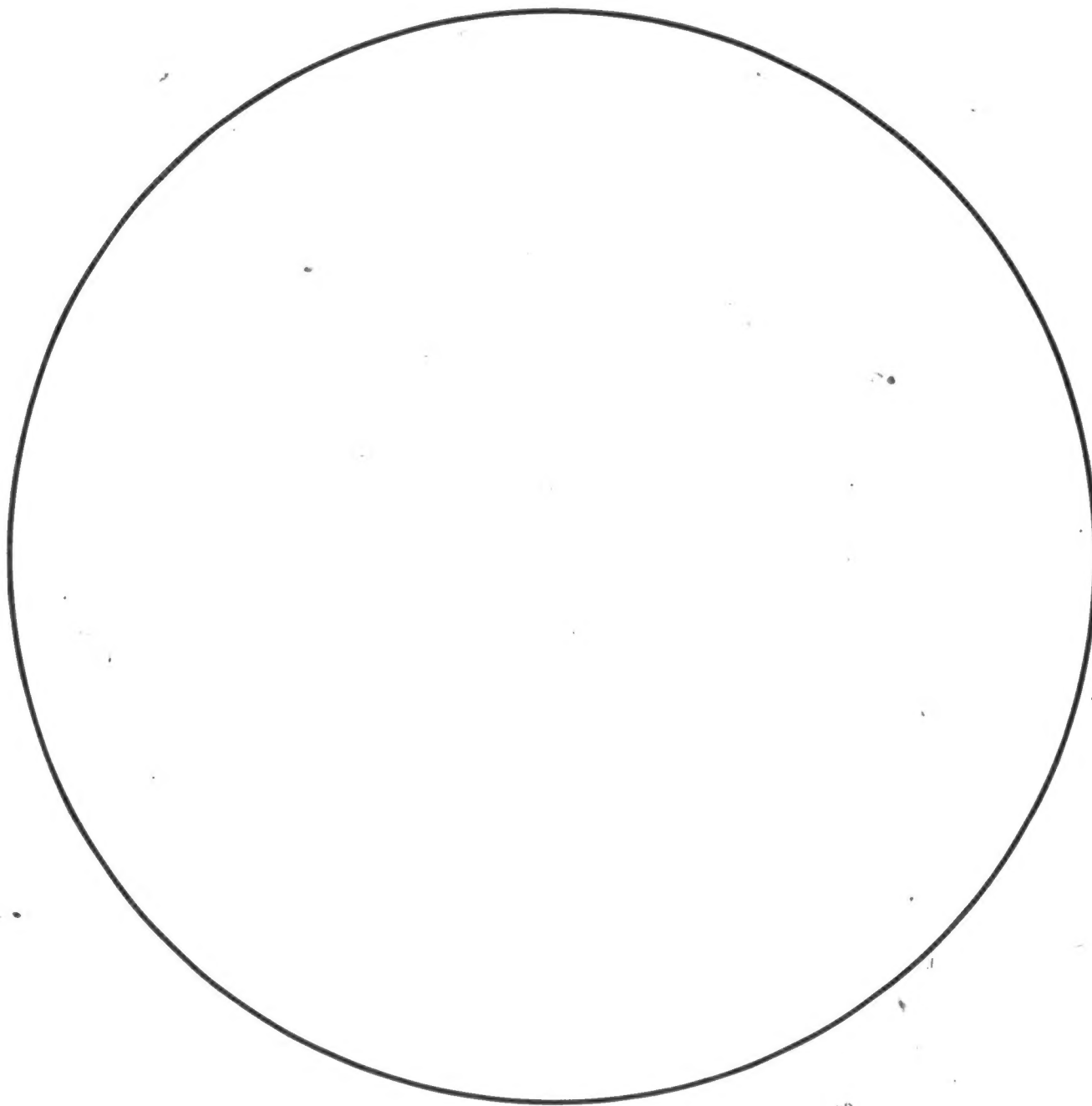
**2**



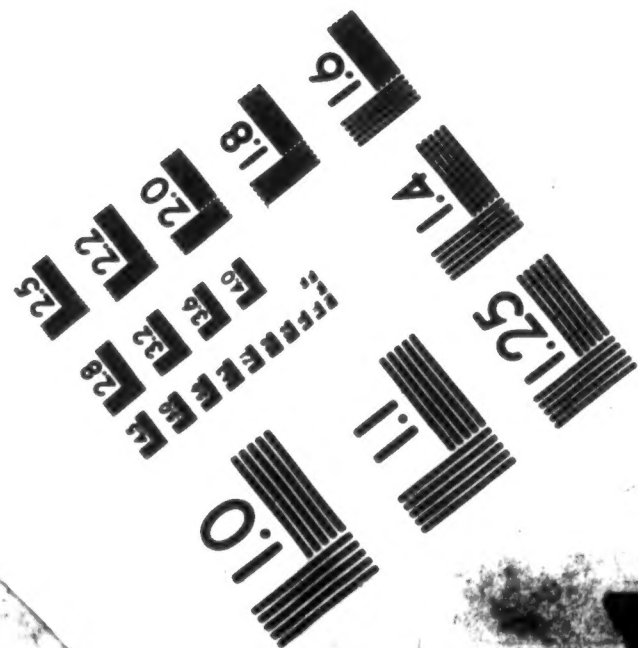


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BARNEY ROAD  
P.O. BOX 238  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14588

**END OF ROLL**

NOI